Public Auction 8

September 25-26, 1998
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, U.S.A.



Robert L. Hendershott

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

508-40th Avenue N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

PRICES REALIZED LIST-PUBLIC AUCTION NO. 8
SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1998

AMAZINGLY STRONG LITERATURE PRICES

ATTENDEES JOHN & NANCY WILSON SAID "THE PRICES ACHIEVED WERE AMAZINGLY STRONG; A REFLECTION IN THE CONFIDENCE THE BIDDERS HAD THAT THEIR TOP BIDS (UP TO 7 TIMES OVER ESTIMATE) WOULD BE ROLLED BACK BY REMY".

PHIL CARRIGAN, REPRESENTING SEVERAL BIDDERS STATED " IT IS ALWAYS EXCITING AND REWARDING TO ATTEND REMY'S NUMISMATIC LITERATURE LIBRARY SALES. THEY ALWAYS CONTAIN FRESH AND NEW MATERIAL FROM PROMINENT PEOPLE FOR ME TO BID ON FOR MY CLIENTS".

ALL PRICES INCLUDE THE 10% BUYERS FEE.

Lot #	Price
1	$123
2	44
4	55
9	53
21	135
22	48
23	138
24	32
27	33
28	31
29	28
31	31
32	22
35	39
36	27
37	165
38	25
39	68
40	68
43	107
44	42
45	37
46	72
47	73
48	104
49	25
50	84
51	93
52	330
53	121
54	550
55	25
56	242
57	22
58	33
59	72
60	$37
64	22
65	35
66	28
67	22
68	50
69	33
70	50
71	50
72	22
73	50
74	50
75	55
77	29
78	66
79	83
80	73
82	66
83	31
84	31
85	31
86	49
87	31
88	22
89	25
90	335
91	88
92	50
93	50
94	68
95	74
96	73
97	85
98	71
99	77
100	72
101	$18
102	20
103	25
104	37
105	37
106	37
107	37
108	28
112	22
113	37
114	49
115	121
116	83
117	267
118	396
119	61
120	472
121	55
122	43
123	43
124	55
125	55
126	77
127	42
128	88
129	55
130	50
131	49
132	55
133	49
134	40
135	61
136	39
137	44
138	73
139	49
140	$44
141	11
142	53
143	11
144	40
145	33
146	66
147	22
148	50
149	37
150	25
151	42
152	29
153	44
154	31
155	44
156	35
157	31
158	24
159	39
160	11
161	39
162	39
163	39
164	110
165	25
166	28
167	28
168	25
169	33
170	85
171	32
172	72
174	20
175	55
176	33

Lot #	Price
177	$66
178	44
179	72
180	85
181	123
183	25
184	33
185	73
187	39
188	28
189	20
194	104
195	267
196	242
197	1111
198	24
199	49
201	33
202	31
204	73
205	29
206	84
207	68
208	85
209	88
210	109
211	182
214	72
215	20
216	37
217	18
218	18
219	39
220	28
223	31
224	111
225	24
226	61
227	29
228	40
229	253
232	20
233	29
235	31
237	28
240	49
242	33
243	77
244	55
245	33
246	69
247	42
250	54
252	22
253	134
254	26
255	85
256	29
257	32
258	35
259	26
260	24
261	55
263	28
264	39
266	28
267	28

Lot #	Price
268	$49
269	154
270	66
271	25
273	57
274	77
275	121
276	49
277	46
278	61
308	1524
310	57
311	33
312	50
313	85
315	11
316	41
317	44
320	32
323	55
325	49
326	61
327	836
328	68
330	60
331	33
333	15
334	42
335	22
336	61
337	44
339	25
340	25
341	50
342	33
343	37
347	39
348	44
349	47
351	24
352	22
353	55
354	44
355	39
356	42
357	44
358	82
359	73
362	33
365	27
366	39
367	50
368	55
369	39
370	44
371	61
372	61
373	61
374	13
377	96
378	52
379	25
380	41
381	20

Lot #	Price
382	$20
383	25
384	41
385	14
388	22
389	184
390	101
391	39
393	13
395	25
398	171
399	96
400	19
401	73
402	33
403	33
404	33
405	29
406	29
408	28
409	165
412	25
413	73
414	29
416	88
417	46
418	46
419	35
422	22
423	17
425	28
426	28
427	16
428	28
429	17
430	40
431	22
432	22
433	31
434	35
435	165
436	152
439	41
440	55
443	28
444	88
445	79
446	151
447	69
448	376
449	43
450	49
451	50
452	20
453	44
454	18
457	44
458	72
462	15
464	25
465	39
466	497
467	59
468	73

Lot #	Price
469	$49
471	97
472	33
476	25
478	77
479	44
480	68
481	92
482	17
483	19
485	266
486	55
487	29
490	22
491	31
492	18
493	22
497	24
499	61
500	22
501	61
502	33
503	18
504	249
505	28
506	25
508	61
509	73
513	41
515	66
517	35
518	18
519	47
520	39
521	49
524	33
527	25
528	42
530	33
531	42
532	42
533	42
534	33
535	37
538	25
539	14
540	37
541	25
542	25
543	25
548	1758
549	314
550	55
551	13
555	73
557	11
558	16
559	19
560	16
561	17
562	17
563	18
564	15
565	20

Lot #	Price
566	$25
567	20
568	22
569	20
570	20
571	55
573	42
574	25
575	28
576	17
577	28
578	33
579	21
580	17
581	17
584	11
585	37
586	27
587	19
591	26
593	26
594	26
595	22
597	25
598	20
602	113
603	61
604	20
606	76
607	37
608	18
609	55
610	11
611	13
612	25
613	11
614	22
616	17
618	25
620	20
621	33
622	9
624	17
626	20
627	20
628	29
629	13
630	16
632	18
633	14
635	49
636	143
637	109
638	33
639	33
640	66
641	13
643	13
644	14
646	13
647	13
648	18
651	21
652	20

Lot #	Price
653	$24
654	26
655	26
656	19
657	24
658	28
659	39
660	24
661	18
662	18
663	19
665	17
666	19
667	24
668	19
669	24
670	30
672	42
673	42
674	33
675	26
676	66
677	61
678	132
680	40
681	41
682	37
683	171
684	440
685	446
686	109
687	49
688	66
689	18
690	44
691	42
692	53
693	33
694	20
695	11
696	11
697	13
698	37
700	426
701	29
702	33
703	22
704	50
705	93
706	35
707	22
708	22
709	49
710	26
711	26
712	37
714	44
715	61
716	39
718	22
719	28
720	22
721	37
722	58

Lot #	Price
724	$44
725	37
727	26
728	15
729	26
730	54
731	61
732	63
733	50
735	22
736	37
738	37
739	28
740	22
742	83
743	25
744	33
745	22
746	33
748	77
749	605
750	83
751	66
752	22
753	17
754	121
755	44
757	22
758 & 759	Withdrawn
760	33
761	37
762	33
765	31
767	37
769	28
770	72
771	33
773	15
774	18
775	39
776	49
777	33
778	57
779	49
780	162
781	49
783	17
784	25
785	143
786	66
787	58
788	26
789	61
790	22
792	18
793	61
794	66
795	33
796	68
800	21
801	22
803	249
804	73
807	341

Lot #	Price
809	$39
810	24
812	193
814	57
815	62
817	33
818	35
819	20
820	15
821	11
824	14
826	79
828	16
830	29
832	20
833	39
836	61
838	39
839	37
841	28
843	37
845	42
846	42
847	27
848	55
850	27
855	49
856	66
857	20
858	72
859	19
860	14
861	39
863	28
864	28
865	28
866	42
868	49
869	94
870	25
872	54
873	42
874	44
875	47
876	50
877	33
880	88
881	85
882	22
886	72
887	83
888	83
889	83
890	72
891	55
892	31
893	39
894	18
895	27
899	44
900	29
901	29
902	26
903	55

Lot #	Price
904	$20
905	25
906	17
907	11
908	11
909	11
910	11
911	11
912	11
913	11
914	11
915	11
916	18
917	61
918	20
919	15
920	17
921	49
922	42
923	15
924	20
925	37
926	66
927	31
929	20
932	110
933	22
934	39
935	37
936	39
937	15
938	15
939	28
940	165
941	121
942	32
943	66
944	42
945	26
946	138
947	33
948	34
949	83
950	44
953	44
954	20
955	57
956	49
959	28
960	20
961	25
962	20
963	49
964	85
965	15
966	85
967	97
968	57
969	55
970	160
971	138
972	154
973	249
974	40

Lot #	Price
975	$28
976	116
977	103
978	39
979	66
980	42
981	42
984	259
985	209
987	20
988	22
989	50
990	77
991	37
993	77
994	37
995	31
996	31
997	31
998	31
999	13
1000	61
1003	25
1004	13
1005	13
1006	134
1007	53
1008	77
1009	77
1010	77
1011	77
1012	77
1013	77
1014	77
1015	77
1016	77
1017	77
1018	77
1020	42
1022	33
1023	22
1024	28
1025	127
1027	44
1028	21
1032	61
1034	44
1035	42
1036	20
1040	418
1042	39
1043	22
1044	121
1045	55
1046	22
1049	49
1050	61
1051	49
1052	85
1054	20
1055	41
1062	42
1067	105
1069	455

Lot #	Price
1071	$14
1072	13
1073	11
1079	21
1080	21
1085	37
1086	37
1087	20
1088	49
1090	433
1091	138
1092	53
1093	83
1094	42
1095	39
1096	54
1097	55
1098	55
1099	44
1101	33
1102	37
1103	31
1104	66
1108	484
1110	28
1111	17
1114	28
1116	61
1118	11
1119	25
1122	15
1123	31
1129	15
1130	22
1141	11
1145	68
1146	73
1150	77
1156	83
1157	148
1158	215
1162	55
1163	72
1164	69
1166	66
1168	66
1169	35
1170	72
1172	57
1173	62
1178	55
1180	242
1181	28
1185	39
1196	69
1198	31
1199	37
1200	28
1201	22
1202	9
1204	17
1205	11
1206	11
1207	20

Lot #	Price
1208	$33
1209	31
1210	30
1211	22
1212	39
1213	53
1214	37
1215	20
1216	20
1217	31
1218	20
1219	39
1220	17
1221	9
1223	30
1224	17
1225	17
1226	14
1227	17
1235	22
1236	55
1237	39
1238	73
1239	85
1240	55
1241	193
1245	37
1246	85
1251	152
1252	80
1254	50
1255	18
1262	85
1264	31
1265	11
1266	14
1267	14
1268	11
1269	14
1270	31
1271	14
1272	49
1273	17
1274	14
1275	14
1279	50
1280	55
1281	61
1283	193
1284	73
1289	44
1292	39
1293	28
1295	39
1296	162

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION IN THIS SALE AND MAKING IT SUCCESSFUL

Ph:612-789-7070
Fax:612-789-4747

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834
U.S.A
PHONE 612 789 7070 FAX 612 789 4747
E-mail remybook@mn.uswest.net

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

9/29/98
FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
612-789-7070

AMAZINGLY STRONG LITERATURE PRICES

Strong and record setting numismatic literature prices were achieved for the Robert L. Hendershott Library and Duplicates from the Krause Publications Library sale #8 held 9/25-96/1998 and conducted by Remy Bourne, Numismatic Literature Specialist.

All prices given include a 10% buyers fee. Hendershott's 1904 St. Louis World's Fair book brought $48 and Hendershott's 1936 auction catalogue sold for $75, other prices; 1952 ANA sale $165; a Cogan 5/1871 Plated sale $330 and Cogans Cohen Plated auction sale $550; 33 Lyn Knight sales $304; ANS 8 volume Library Set $1111; Birdsall's Dahlonega Gold book $134; Dye's Coin Encyclopedia $185; Haxby's 4 volumes $497; Hoffmeister Hessischen Munzen 4 volumes $266; 2 of Kraays Greek Coin books sold for $440 & $424; Moyaux's Les Chemins $605; Prather's US Bank Notes & Their Seals $143; Porrua's Casa de Moneda de México $162; Tatham Stamps & Coin 1951 Fractional Check List $55; Vesely Coin Designers & Engravers $165.

Attendees John & Nancy Wilson said "The prices achieved were amazingly strong; a reflection in the confidence the bidders had that their top bids (up to 7 times over estimate) would be rolled back by Remy". To illustrate that John & Nancy cited just a few examples as revealed at the sale: Lyman Low 1/1878 plated sale $267 rolled back from $410 & the 10/1904 sale $472 from $820 top bid; ANS Exhibit. of US Coins & Medals at $242 from $350; Yeoman's 1963 Contributors Copy at $249 from $450; Cal Wilson's Repository at $484 from $590.

Phil Carrigan, representing several bidders stated " It is always exciting and rewarding to attend Remy's numismatic literature library sales. They always contain fresh and new material from prominent people for me to bid on for myself and my clients". Phil mentioned that it was an effort to win some of the following lots against a strong book for his bidders: Morey's 15 auction sale lot at $314; US Coin 2/1917 auction catalogue $132; 19 volume bound set of Coins Magazine $418; W. Raymond's Fixed Price Lists at double estimate $70 and Walter Breen's letter of $127 against 12 book & floor bidders.

Remy Bourne was very pleased with the results and felt that among the many highlights the unique 4 volume bound set of Mickley's sales that sold to a prominent numismatist for $1758 was an absolute delight. For further information contact Remy Bourne, Numismatic Literature Specialist. 509-40th Avenue NE. Minneapolis, MN 55421-3834. Ph: 612-789-7070. Fax: 612-789-4747. Email remybook@mn.uswest.net

Sixth Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE
to be sold at
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE
at the offices of
Remy Bourne
509-40th Avenue North East •Minneapolis, MN. 55421-3833
Friday, 7PM -September 25, 1998
Saturday, 1PM-September 26, 1998

FEATURING THE LIBRARY OF

ROBERT L. HENDERSHOTT (MR. F.U.N.)

IN CELEBRATION OF HIS 100TH BIRTHDAY

•DUPLICATES FROM THE KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY•

with

•JOHN & NANCY WILSON-PART THREE•

A FEW HIGHLIGHTS INCLUDE:

•WORLD'S FAIR MEMORABILIA•

•AUCTION CATALOGUES•

•FIXED PRICE LISTS•

•PERIODICALS•

Licensed Auctioneer: Remy Bourne. #62-359

Eighth Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale

What an honor it is to write about the "Great One," Robert L. Hendershott. We hope that our tribute to this dedicated and hard working numismatic ambassador gives you insight into his life and times.

Bob was born in St. Louis, Missouri on August 7, 1898 and was the proud son of Charlie D. and Cordelia Bartlett Hendershott. His father was a street car conductor and later owned a printing company. When the company went defunct, he went to work for another printer. He was the oldest of seven brothers. As a small child, he visited the 1904 St. Louis Worlds Fair with his father. In his magnum opus 365 page, 1994 book on the "1904 St. Louis World's Fair, Mementos and Memorabilia," Bob reminisced about this early visit to the Fair. "Now imagine if you will, a small boy tightly clutching his father's hand as he gazes in awe at the astonishing sights before him. There..see that Farris Wheel..so high that it seems to touch the clouds..and over there..Look! a cow made out of butter! Huge steam engines, huge boats, thousands of lights, people of every size, shape and description..speaking strange and unusual languages..and even people wearing hardly any clothes!!" To remember with such detail, this early Fair visit is nothing new to Bob. If you have the time to listen, he will reminisce about his life and collecting interests. A year or so ago we were lucky enough to get some insights from him on his life, times and collecting interests.

As a young man Bob grew up and attended schools in Missouri. He became interested in collecting at about 12 years of age. At the age of 13, he told his father that he wanted to support himself and paid for everything except room and board. Bob's grandfather Robert Morrison Hendershott was a drummer boy in the Civil War and also Postmaster of Middleton, Missouri. He was a small time collector who saved some of the odd denomination and different types of coins that came in across the counter. He kept them in a small cigar box under the counter. During a visit from his grandson, he let him look at some the coins he had saved. Bob was very intrigued by the many different varieties of coins. His grandfather said he could take them home, but he had to study them. After he studied the coins his grandfather said he could keep them. Bob told us that all the coins he received from his grandfather fascinated him but he was most interested in the old cents that he received. Like many youngsters, Bob also had a paper route which helped to supplement his collecting interests. From this first start, he became a lifelong collector of many different numismatic and odd and curious collectibles.

Later on he attended Washington University and the Gem City Business College in Quincy, Illinois where he studied banking. Bob wasn't eligible for service in World War One because of height and weight requirements so he enrolled in the Officers Training Corps. As the War ended, he still was there. In 1922, Bob married his first wife Marguerite Hamilton who was from the McComb, Illinois area. Her folks had a home in Florida so they went down there on occasion. In 1926, the Hendershott's moved to Florida. He became involved as a real estate salesman and was able to make a nice steady income. Land in Florida was cheap back then, and Bob did very well as a salesman. It wasn't long though before he left real estate and got a job at the Exchange National Bank of Tampa. Bob said that in 1933 and 1935 he was making $300 a month. A great salary during these late depression years. He also said that coins were cheap after the Banking Holidays in the 1930's. He was buying commemorative sets 25 at a time in 1937 and '37 at a very cheap price. Besides Florida, he also worked at banks in Vandalia and McComb, Illinois. Around this time, he helped organize the Tampa Coin Club of which he served as President. Bob said that he first exhibited coins at a Tampa State Fair in the late 20's or early 30's. He placed a heavy glass on top of them, and they stayed there for 10 days. Bob also was instrumental in forming the Florida-Georgia Numismatic Society. After a good start though, the organization relocated to Georgia but eventually folded because of lack of leadership.

At a convention a few years ago, we noticed that Bob had an auction sale catalogue dated Saturday, May 9, 1936. It was catalogued and to be sold by R.L. Hendershot (only one "T"), Tampa, Florida. We said Bob, that is great, you actually had an auction back in the days when the hobby didn't have a lot of collectors. We asked him if he brought the catalogue to the show with him or bought it here. He said that Remy Bourne had a few and he purchased one. Needless to say, we went immediately to Remy's table and bought one of the catalogues. We think Remy had three. Later on, we asked Bob about the sale. He said that he sent the catalogue to the ANA mailing list and also to persons he thought would buy coins. He also said that the bank management didn't like him taking the time off for coin cataloguing. He

finished by saying that everything in the auction sold, and he made $3,000. The sale catalogue has 32 pages and contained 763 lots. The sale had a very diversified selection of numismatic items but mainly centered on rare US Coins. It is interesting to note that the terms governing the sale said that, "a charge of 5% will be made to cover packing and mailing of lots actually purchased." This tells you that indeed coins were very reasonable and that 5% didn't add that much to a purchaser's bill. Consider today what a 5% postage addition would be to your bill from any auction. Bob's prices realized is fun to look through, and his catalogue is probably very scarce. Bob also had one more auction sale, but we don't have any information on that one.

Bob once again became involved in real estate and even purchased three hotels. One of his hotel purchases was in Florida around 1940. He purchased it for about 20% of what it was worth. At the time, only one room was occupied. Bob was able to purchase it because he had good credit and references. Being close to to an Air Force Base, Bob turned it into a Military Hotel. Needless to say, it filled up quickly. Bob spent eight years as President of the Tampa Hotel Association and was involved with both the Florida and national hotel association. He also formed a private convention bureau and it wasn't long afterward that he was running it. Later on during World War Two, he served in the Coast Guard Reserve and was honorably discharged as a Lieutenant.

Some of his fondest and present memories though center around the Florida United Numismatic organization. Belonging to some clubs in the Tampa Bay area, a gun and coin collector remarked to him that this was a good place to have a coin convention. Bob thought it was time to organize a state coin group. After a first organizational meeting in late November and early December 1955 in Clearwater, Florida, the Florida United Numismatist came to fruition. The coin show would be held the first weekend after January, 1st. Bob was named the first President of the organization. He has also served on the Board and in many other capacities since its formation. He is FUN Life Member #2. It wouldn't be a FUN Convention if Bob, who is always in his orange jacket, wasn't there to greet and talk to you. Bob wears his jacket proudly not only there, but at virtually all the conventions that he attends. FUN Holds one of the largest annual coin conventions in the world every January. At the 1998 FUN Convention, Bob was honored early for his upcoming 100th Birthday Party. FUN went all out for this birthday party and had light food, refreshments and a large birthday cake. Many of his friends went to the podium and heaped tons of praise on Bob and best wishes for many, many more years of health and happiness. A photo of Bob at the 100th birthday cake can be found in this catalogue.

Bob joined the ANA in 1931 and attended his first national convention in 1945. From then to now, Bob is pretty much a regular at the annual ANA event. Bob says he looks forward to receiving his 75 year pin in 2006. We cannot remember anyone ever receiving a 75 year ANA membership pin. When he attends the 2004 St. Louis World's Fair Centennial, it won't be long until Bob receives his 75 year ANA member pin. The ANA will be celebrating Bob Hendershott's 100th birthday at the American Numismatic Association Convention in Portland, Oregon this August 5-9, 1998. Bob has been named by the ANA Board of Governors as the ANA Numismatist of the Year and will be honored at the ANA Membership Reception Celebrating Bob Hendershott's 100th Birthday. All members, their spouses, children, and friends of Bob Hendershott are invited to this Friday, August 7, 1998, 2:00 P.M. event being held in conjunction with the show.

His being named Numismatist of the Year is very well deserved. His dedication and hard work for many numismatic organizations would fill a book. At the August 8-12, 1967 ANA convention at the Americana Hotel in Miami Beach, Florida, Bob was named Assistant General Chairman. He served as Exhibit Chairman for the August 15-19, 1972 New Orleans, Louisiana ANA Convention. At the Bal harbour, Florida ANA in 1974, Bob served as the General Chairman of the show. For his service as General Chairman Bob received the Goodfellow Medal and Plaque. This ANA award is only given to ANA General Chairman. The 1974 convention was said to be the best ANA Convention in many years. ANA President, Virginia Culver said that the convention was responsible for bringing in about 600 applications for membership. She also commented about the great local and national advertising, that included Newsweek. Later on Bob joined the ANA Representatives program as a District Representative. He received the ANA Medal of Merit in 1986 for service to the ANA and the hobby. In 1993 the ANA bestowed on him their highest honor, the Ferran Zerbe Memorial Award. He received the coveted

Krause Publications Numismatic Ambassador Award in 1978. This high award is given to individuals who selflessly give of their time and talents to the numismatic hobby expecting nothing in return.

After a long illness, Bob's wife Marguerite passed away. They had one child Jeanne who resides in Clearwater, Florida. Bob has three grandchildren and two great grandchildren. Bob met marjorie Owen Hendershott who was Secretary-Treasure of the Central States Numismatic Society, and they were married in 1984. They presently reside in Jefferson City, Missouri. They are considered by many to be the dynamic duo of numismatics. We consider them the numismatic family of the century. Both of these numismatic ambassadors have contributed greatly to our hobby. In 1989 Bob ran for the ANA Board. As we sit here looking at his flyer that he passed out at conventions, it is very unfortunate that he didn't make the Board. Quoting the flyer, "ANA's best candidate in the 90's. A numismatic gentleman. The ageless experience of more than 50 years of membership. Mr. FUN. A tireless champion for numismatics, dedicated to best serve the individual ANA member through common sense and negotiation. Honored, respected & appreciated by those who know him. Put Bob Hendershott to work for all of our sakes!" Anyone who reads this would agree with all these comments. At age 91, Bob would have made a great Governor. Bob is tireless at conventions. As you enter the bourse early, he is there talking and when you leave at night he is still there talking or looking at coins. He can be seen in the lobby of the hotel still talking when many half his age are going to bed. At the age of 99 Bob has a terrific memory. Sometimes we think that intertwined in Bob's brain is a sponge that soaks up and remembers everything it hears, reads or see's. He is soft spoken and is as good a communicator as anyone who has lived in this or any country. We have never heard him say anything bad about anyone or anything. He is truly a remarkable person that is as charismatic and personable as anyone we know.

Bob is truly a gifted individual who shares his enthusiasm for the hobby and life with anyone who will listen. He as an author, collector, researcher, speaker, exhibitor, convention worker and dedicated club officer. Bob has probably given more numismatic talks to clubs then anyone in existence. Bob attended the 1997 and most recently the 1998 American Association of Retired People (AARP) which was held in Minneapolis, Minnesota. He represented the ANA along with past presidents Ken Bressett and Ken Hallenbeck. Recently Bob told us about the recent convention. He said it was a terrific convention that was well attended. Bob talked with hundreds of people and passed out literature. He also said that Willard Scott (NBC morning Today Show) stopped by the table. Bob said that he so intrigued Willard that he was invited to a private party in his suite later. As we previously said, when you meet Bob you just want to become his friend.

Bob also belongs to several other clubs including the International Primitive Money Society and or Odd and Curious Money Club. That club honored Bob by naming the Odd & Curious Money Exhibit Award in his name several years ago. Loved by everyone who knows him, he doesn't have an enemy in the world. As a matter of fact Bob said that he travelled to all the states in the union and has been in many different countries. He is the numismatic Will Rogers, who never met a man he didn't like. In 1992, we put together a slide show on the 101st ANA in Orlando, Florida, which was hosted by FUN. Bob was Honorary General Chairman for the event. We called that show a FUNtastic convention. Bob may your 100th birthday on August 7, 1998 be a FUNtastic event. We are fortunate to know him and Majorie, who incidentally received the KP Ambassador Award in 1981. We wish them both many, many years of FUNtastic health, happiness and prosperity.

Yours in Numismatics.

John Wilson, ANA Governor
Nancy Wilson, Past ANA Governor

"The men who I have seen succeed best in life have always been cheerful and hopeful men, who went about their business with a smile on their faces, and took the changes and chances of this mortal life like men, facing rough and smooth alike as it comes." Charles Kingsley

I am Jeanne Shepard, the proud daughter and only child of Bob Hendershott. It is my pleasure to have this opportunity to express my admiration for my father who as you know id the founder of the Florida United Numismatists and a faithful member of A.N.A. since 1931. Appropriately dubbed Mr. F.U.N., he has been an active participant on the Board serving as President, Secretary, Convention Chairman and as always a Goodwill Ambassador.

Because of him, I too am a member of this exciting organization and have had the privilege of working with my father at many of the conventions over the years. My first chance, however, to experience the coin business with him was long ago as a child. He had a mail order catalogue dealing in coins and I recall how exciting it was to open envelopes containing money.

I am delighted to honor him for his long devotion to this fascination hobby and also for his fantastic accomplishments throughout his illustrious life, but most of all for living a long and healthy 100 years!! Happy Birthday Dad and many more!!!

Jeanne

Biography

Robert L. Hendershott may be the longest-committed collector of Numismatics living today. He began collecting nearly 90 years ago when he became aware of the different coins through his paternal grandfather, Robert Morrison Hendershott who was the postmaster of Middleton, MO. He collected varieties of coins that he found through circulation as they were tendered at the post office. He showed his collection to his grandson, Robert Hendershott when he was a youngster visiting and the love affair with numismatics was born.

Robert Hendershott collected virtually all the various varieties. He collected coins, tokens, medals, paper money and numismatic literature. In the early days many of the varieties could still be found in circulation and often that is where he found them.

Another event played an important role in the numismatic life of Robert Hendershott. He attended the 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition and World's Fair with his father, in St. Louis, when he was only six years old. This was an important event which was marked by the striking
of a commemorative gold coin by Act of Congress. Years later his memories led him to create a volume of the St. Louis Fair Memorabilia. It contains more then 3,000 different items. Some of these I saw upon a visit to his present home this past Spring.

Hendershott was born August 7, 1898 and has not only been collecting but promoting and involved in Numismatics for most of those years. He formally joined the American Numismatic Association in 1931 and has been an active member ever since. He is Life Member number 960. He has already received his 50 year membership award and is planning on accepting one for 75 years.

He has served as exhibits chairman, assistant chairman, general chairman of FUN & ANA. In 1986 he served as a district representative of ANA and received the Medal of Merit for his accomplishments. He is also a recipient of the Krause Publication Numismatic Ambassador Award in 1993 and is a Farran Zerbe Award winner which is the highest honor awarded by the ANA.

His work with the ANA and his interest in coins lead him to organize the Florida United Numismatic Organization in 1955. Hendershott holds FUN life membership number 2 and was made honorary general chairman of its annual convention after serving as general chairman almost every year until 1990. As a founding member of FUN in 1955, he was and remains today a driving force behind the organization and can be seen around the show wearing his trademark orange jacket.

This past year in January at the FUN Convention they celebrated in his 100th birthday a few months early and he was there to join in the fun and cut the cake. There will be an additional recognition and a celebration this August in Portland, Oregon during the annual ANA Convention.

Born in St. Louis, MO, Hendershott grew up in Missouri. He later attended a business college and went into banking. He was married in Illinois to Marguerite Hamilton whose family owned property on Florida. He spent many years in the Florida area in banking, real estate and most of the time owner-management of hotels, of course with his numismatic connections.

After his first wive's death, he married Majorie Owen, than secretary-treasure of the Central States Numismatic Society. Both Bob & Marjorie Hendershott are as active as ever in the Numismatic World and together they bring 80 years of service to various organizations.

Today he lives in Jefferson City, MO, not all that far from his beginnings a century ago. He is still active in numismatics, real estate and the AARP organization. Upon a recent visit to his home in Missouri, during our conversation he divulged that the vehicle he used for his first date was "A Horse and Buggy."

He has lived through the Pioneer Days, The Great Recession, The World Wars, Most of our modern Inventions and the Industrial Revolution to the Information Age. If you think about the change in that time, this man has lived all of it.

I met with him again just a couple of weeks ago while he was attending the AARP Convention here in Minneapolis. He took several days for him to work me into his busy schedule just for a quick lunch. His energy and enthusiasm for all his various interests is simply astounding. A salute to not just the man of the year but the man of the century.



Introduction

Earlier this Spring during a conversation with Mr. Robert Hendershott, the featured consignor in this catalogue, his wife asked a very memorable question. "What was the first vehicle that he drove on a date." Pondering for a few minutes and suggesting some early make cars, he replied, "a horse and buggy."

The beginning of this century was indeed a horse and buggy era. Over the past 100 years we have advanced into the communication age. With all the new electronic ways of doing everything, it will be interesting to see how much numismatic literature will be digitized, and what will remain in the printed form. An even more far reaching question is, how will the digitalized material be preserved into the future for collectors like yourself? In another 100 years, will the material produced beginning in the 1990's be available to collect like you are collecting today?

In the meantime, enjoy all of this material that you can. It is a meaningful history of the numismatics of our past, there history and the history of the people closely involved with them. The value of this literature to each of you is different and special depending on your individual collecting and interests, but separately or collectively each book or catalogue has its own special story to tell.

I want to once again thank the following people for their help in developing this catalogue:

Phil Carrigan for his guest cataloguing on most Canadian Literature.

Bill Daehn for the continuing use of his manuscript "Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide to Reading and Research."

Roland Diedrich, friend & neighbor, for his continuing help, support, improvements and the shipping of all lots..

Gordon Frost for his continuing suggestions, insights, ideas and improvements.

Jim & Yumiko Kindler for their translation of the Rare Ch'un Pu T'ung Chih volumes.

Thank you to the hundreds that replied to the survey. Some of the suggested changes are already in this catalogue.

On listening to you the customer, I know that it is very important to you, as a collector, to receive your lots as soon as possible after each sale. We, therefore, ship the lots first, invoices second and then mail the prices realized. If you would like to receive the above in some other sequence, just let me know and I will be happy to comply.

Enclosed with this catalogue is a pen for your use in making bids for this sale. It was meant as a way to keep my address handy. The problem is that a week after I received the pens my wife & I received an unsolicited bid to buy the building I was occupying. We ended up selling it and I had to move by the first of August. The fortunate part is that I was able to move right across the street were I started out back in 1994.

The address on the pen is obsolete but only by one digit. I am now at 509 40th Avenue NE, Minneapolis, MN 55421-3834 instead of 508. Please make that change in your records. .

Please recheck the terms of sale line #2 for revised bidding information

I cannot think of a more appropriate beginning for this sale than to start with Mr. Hendershott's World's Fair Literature.

Now it is time to open the catalogue, turn the pages and concentrate on finding your next personal rarity. Good luck!

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint-no signs of wear or defects. Very fine-near new, minimal signs of use. Fine-nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good-some wear, no serious defects. Good-average used and worn book, complete. Reading copy-poor but readable.
Ex-library-with identification marks.

Copy Number_____of_____ hand numbered.

ST. LOUIS WORLD'S FAIR

THE WORLD'S FAIR

Covered 1240 acres, 14 exhibit palaces and the roof covered area for exhibits was 128 acres.

By-the-way, Mr. Hendershott attended this fair when he was six years old.

ALL ILLUSTRATIONS HAVE BEEN CROPPED TO FIT THIS CATALOGUE AND ARE ACTUALLY LARGER

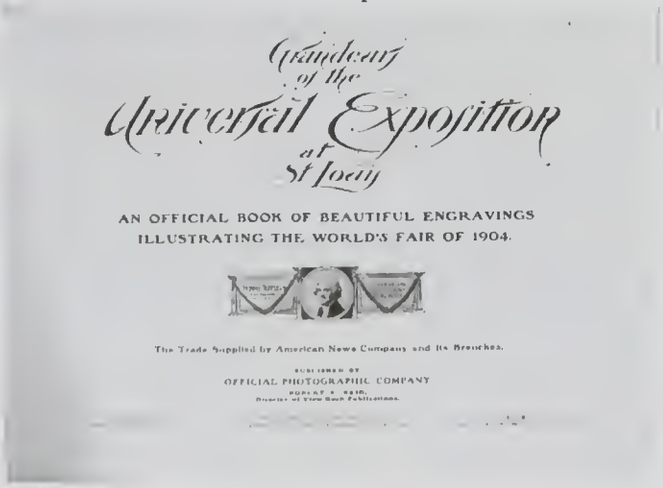
1 **Artist's Edition. The World's Fair in Colortypes & Monotones. Official Publication.** 1904. 49 pages. Pictorial black



card cover, string tied at end, contents fine, missing rear cover. Half the illustrations are in colortype. A magnificent book, and as you look through it you wish you could have been there to see all the splendor and grandeur. (100.00)

13" x 10"

2 **Grandeur of the Universal Exposition at St. Louis. An**



Official Book of Beautiful Engravings Illustrating The World's Fair of 1904. 1904. 52 pages. 1 color plate. Extensively photo illustrated. Gray wrap around pictorial card cover loose, dampstained at bottom right portion with the clay coated paper sticking together which will result in edge tears at the corners. (75.00)

12" x 9"

3 **Universal Exposition, Beautifully Illustrated. Official**



Publication. 1904. 56 pp. Black pictorial card cover, string tied at end, partially loose, contents fine, peripheral light browning. (100.00)

12" x 9 1/2"

FASCINATING PRE-WORLD'S FAIR BULLETIN MAGAZINE

Articles, Site Selections, Construction, Featured People & more

4 **World's Fair Bulletin: Published in the Interest of The**



Louisiana Purchase Exposition to be held in St. Louis 1904. Vol. 4. No. 3. January, 1903. 44 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good+, yellow card cover with tiny bottom right corner tear & some folded page ends. (65.00)

10 1/2" x 13 1/2"

5 **World's Fair Bulletin: Published in the Interest of The Louisiana Purchase Exposition to be held in St. Louis 1904. Vol. 4. No. 5. March 1903.** 40 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, yellow card cover peripherally faded.(65.00)

6 **World's Fair Bulletin: Published in the Interest of The Louisiana Purchase Exposition to be held in St. Louis 1904. Vol. 4. No. 10. August, 1903.** 48 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, yellow card cover peripherally faded. (65.00)

7 World's Fair Bulletin: Published in the Interest of The Louisiana Purchase Exposition to be held in St. Louis 1904. Vol. 5. No. 1. November, 1903. 44 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, yellow card cover peripherally faded. (65.00)

8 Bids for all 4 above must exceed individual bids

9 The Forest City. A Portfolio of Official Photographic Views of the Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904 Commemorating the Acquisition of the Louisiana Territory:



The Life, the Architecture, the Exhibits, the Sculpture, the Plazas, the Waterways, the Vistas, the Monuments, The Colonnade of States, the Palaces, the Cascades, the Grand Basin, the Pike, the Model City, the Place of Nations, Commonwealth Plateau. Vol. 1. No. 1. April 14, 1904. 18 pp. Photo illustrated. Loose card covers taped at ends, contents very good. The contents of each volume listed below are different. (45.00)
13 1/2" x 11"

10 Vol. 1. No. 2. April 21, 1904. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good+, card cover. (45.00)

11 Vol. 1. No. 3. April 28, 1904. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, card cover loose taped at end. (45.00)

12 Vol. 1. No. 4. May 5, 1904. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. Good, card cover loose chipped, taped at end, waterstain bottom right slightly in text & photos. (45.00)

13 Vol. 1. No. 6. May 19, 1904. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good+, card cover loose. (45.00)

14 Vol. 1. No. 17. Aug. 4, 1904. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good+, card cover loose. (45.00)

15 Vol. 1. No. 18. Aug. 11, 1904. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good+, card cover loose. (45.00)

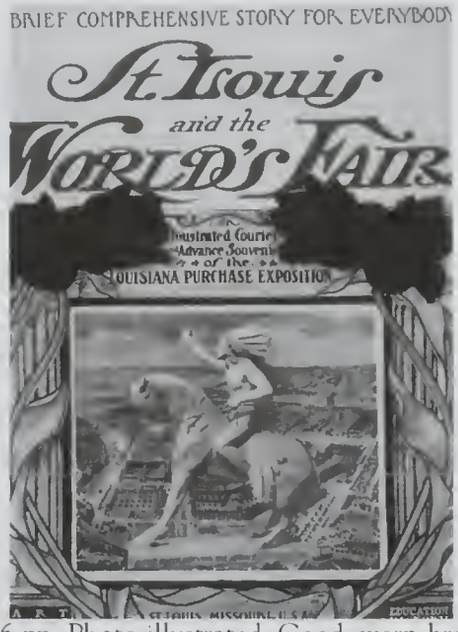
16 Bids on all 7 above must exceed the individual bids.

23 OF THE FIRST 24 NOS.

17 The Forest City. A Portfolio of Official Photographic Views of the Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904 Commemorating the Acquisition of the Louisiana Territory: The Life, the Architecture, the Exhibits, the Sculpture, the Plazas, the Waterways, the Vistas, the Monuments, The Colonnade of States, the Palaces, the Cascades, the Grand Basin, the Pike, the Model City, the Place of Nations, Commonwealth Plateau. Vol. 1. No. 1. April 14, 1904 to No. 24. September, 1904, missing number 17. 18 pp. Photo illustrated. Loose card covers chipped, contents average very good. (690.00)
13 1/2" x 11"

VERY RARE ADVANCED SOUVENIR MAGAZINE WITH HUGE FOLD OUT MAP

18 A Brief Comprehensive Story for Everybody: St. Louis and the World's Fair: An Illustrated Courier and Advanced Souvenir of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.



1904. 56 pp. Photo illustrated. Good, worn brown card cover. Birds Eye View of the World's Fair map 19" x 23" & 10" x 23" bound to inside cover as made together make a 29" x 23" map. People, Places & Things along with many building illustrations of St. Louis. (125.00)
10 1/4" x 15

ANOTHER COPY

19 A Brief Comprehensive Story for Everybody: St. Louis and the World's Fair: An Illustrated Courier and Advanced Souvenir of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. 1904. 56 pp. Photo illustrated. Tattered worn brown card cover, some pages & maps have pin hole deterioration worn through, old vertical fold. Map is included with same deterioration. (75.00)

20 Francis, David R. The Universal Exposition of 1904.



1913. 704 pp. Frontice plate of President Francis opening the Exposition, April 30, 1904. Worn & dirty hard bound green cloth, contents fine with slight peripheral browning. A report to the Directors of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company covers from the very first meeting to the dismantling and salvage. A comprehensive report of every imaginable detail. (125.00)
8" x 11"

HISTORICAL 2 VOLUME STORY OF PENNSYLVANIA AT THE WORLD'S FAIR

21 **Lambert, James. The Story of Pennsylvania at the**

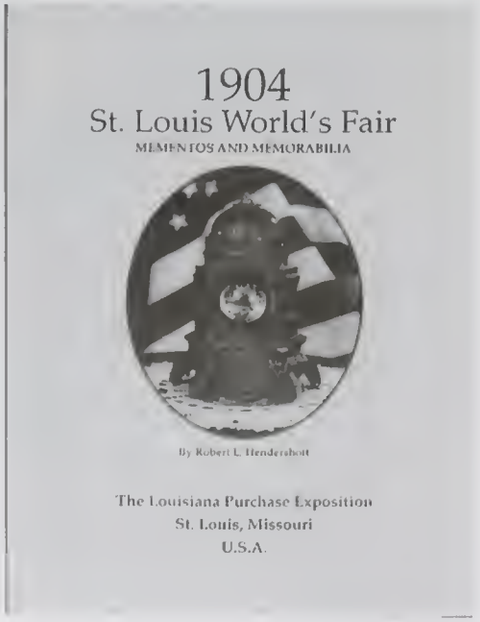


World's Fair, St. Louis 1904. 1905. 2 Volumes. 367 & 364 pp. Plates & Photo illustrations. Very good, matching hard bound stained red cloth with Pennsylvania Commissioner's Official Badge embossed in gilt & blue on cover, gilt tops. Volume 2 has photos of The Exposition's Medals of Award. The comprehensive report of the Executive Officer of the Commission to the Pennsylvania Legislature. (125.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

HENDERSHOTT, ROBERT L.

MINT COPY

22 **1904 St. Louis World's Fair Mementos and Memorabilia.** 1994. 365 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial yel

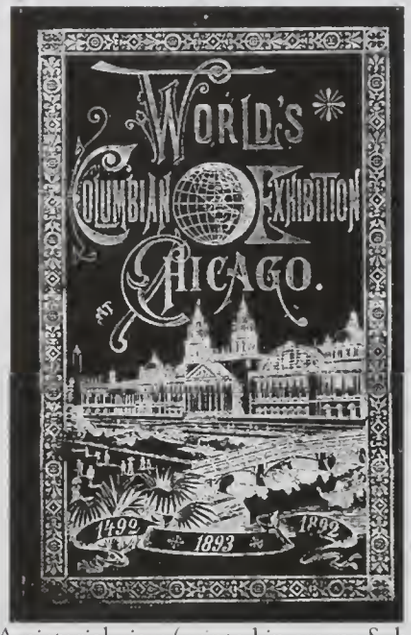


low card cover. **"Covers 67 specific categories broken into 217 additional sub-categories. 2479 actual listings with corresponding photos makes this the largest World's Fair memorabilia text ever published".** Signed by Hendershott on the title page. (35.00)
8 1/4" x 10 3/4"

COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION

WONDERFUL GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS.

23 **World's Columbian Exhibition Chicago.** 1893. 66" Fold out with 17 illustrations. Very good, hard bound oversize red cloth



cover, gilt. A pictorial view (printed in greens & browns) with descriptive text, site and buildings. ***The fold out illustration, over 5 1/2' long, is in immaculate condition.*** Definitely for the collector of historical & Original Souvenir Albums. (95.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

PANAMA PACIFIC & CENTURY OF PROGRESS

OFFICIAL SOUVENIR FOLDERS

24 **Panama Pacific International Exposition Feb. 20th to Dec. 4. 1915.** Fine, self contained "post card" fold-out folder (44" long) containing color prints.
WITH: **Official View Book: A Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago 1933.** Fine, self contained color illustrated cards (40.00)
6" x 4" Oblong

25 **Key's Famous Paintings of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. St. Louis, U.S.A. 1904. 25 color prints.** Very good, black cloth. Large 19" x 14" book containing 25 color 14 3/4" x 9 3/4" mounted prints. Each print is of a building, background & passerby's. (265.00)
19" x 14"

MAGNIFICENT PRODUCTION CONTAINING MORE THAN 4,000 ENGRAVINGS.

26 **History of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition: Comprising the history of the Louisiana Territory, the story of the Louisiana Purchase and a Full Account of the Great Exposition, embracing the participation of the States and Nations of the World, and other events of the St. Louis Worlds Fair of 1904...Illustrated with more than Four Thousand Engravings.** 1905. 800 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Very good, hard

bound full brown leather taped at spine, worn at corners, bright gilt, contents fine or better. An effort of over two years to prepare this massive volume. The 25 chapter contents begin with the Discovery of the Mississippi River, Narvaez's Ill-fated Expedition & Cabeza de Vaca's Narrative ending with the Juries & Awards. (300.00)
10" x 14"

AUCTION CATALOGUES

DAVID AKERS SPECIAL SECTION

AKERS, DAVID
Stuart, FL.

David Akers has produced two outstanding reference catalogues of the John Jay Pittman sales to date. More importantly David Akers has seen fit to annotate, when possible, from whom each coin was purchased and in the majority of cases the cataloger and sale date.

For those of you who have purchased the actual coins from sales One and Two or those of you tracking the pedigrees then, just a few of, the following catalogues, as listed in Sale Two, are offered for your consideration:

27 **September 10-11, 1943. A. Kosoff (Numismatic Gallery). The Michael F. Higgy Collection: US & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins.** 86 pp. 1852 lots. 21 Plates. **Photocopy Prices Realized.** Very good, black laminated card cover with corners slightly folded. 104 Large Cents extensively plated, 47 Half Cents, Fractional Currency, Private Gold, 164 US Patterns with extensive 1869 & 1870 listed & plated, Medals Pertaining to Medicine. ***Mr. Pittman purchase Quarters & a 1/4 Eagle from this sale.*** (25.00)
9" x 12" Clain-Stefanelli #11993

28 **December 6, 1947. No. 42. Coins, Books, Paper Money.** 36 pp. 982 pp. **Photocopy Prices Realized.** Fine, blue card cover. W.E. Kimball Collection of Quarters; J.S. Gensheimer Collection of Colonials & Mexico (8 Reales & Pesos part of Guttag Collection); A. Reicher Collection of Foreign Silver. A scarcer Kosoff sale. ***Mr. Pittman purchased Quarters from this sale.*** (25.00)
6" x 9"

29 **March 1-2, 1948. A. Kosoff (Numismatic Gallery). A Memorable Collection of United States & Territorial Gold Coins.** 93 pp. 975 lots. Photo illustrated. Very good+, gold card cover. Devoted exclusively to US Gold & Territorial Gold. (No Calif., Fractional). ***Mr. Pittman purchased 1/4 & Eagles from this sale.*** (25.00)
9" x 12"

30 **May 20-21, 1948. No. 45-46. A. Kosoff (Numismatic Gallery). Louis G. Walrath Collection.** 44 pp. 1409 lots. **Photocopy Prices Realized.** Fine, blue card cover. 20 Half Cents, 50 Large Cents, US Silver with Dollars by Haseltine, US Territorial Gold. ***Mr. Pittman purchased Quarters & Half Dollars from this sale.*** (25.00)
6" x 9"

31 **June 15-17, 1950. No. 62-66. A. Kosoff (Numismatic Gallery). The Adolphe Menjou Catalogue: United States Coins.** 133 pp. 2746 pp. Photo illustrated. **Photocopy Prices Realized.** Fine, yellow card cover. Rare Early US Silver, Rare US Gold, Private & Territorial Gold, Early US Dollars by Haseltine, Rare 1804 & 1870-S Dollar, Extensive (258 lots) of Calif., Fractional Gold. ***Mr. Pittman purchased Dollars, 1/4 Eagles, $3 & Eagles from this sale.*** (25.00)
9" x 12" Clain-Stefanelli #12027

32 **February 10, 1953. No. 77. A. Kosoff (Numismatic Gallery). The Talton Craig Collection: United States Coins.** 35 pp. 1287 pp. Fine, yellow card cover. US Silver, National Bank Notes. ***Mr. Pittman purchased Quarters from this sale.*** (25.00)
9" x 6"

33 **April 27-28, 1956. No. 87. A. Kosoff (Numismatic Gallery). The Thomas G. Melish Catalogue Including rarities from the collection of Clinton W. Hester.** 107 pp. 2639 lots. Photo illustrated. **Printed Prices Realized.** Fine, pictorial white card cover. Extensive US Gold, Confederate Notes & Thian Album, Territorial Gold, Canadian Gold Medals. ***Mr. Pittman purchased an extensive amount of 1/4 Eagles from this sale.*** (25.00)
6 3/4" x 10"

34 **February 16-18, 1961. Kreisberg/Schulman.** 208 pp. 3123 lots. 32 plates & Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial white card cover. Crowns of the World, Mexican Pesos, Metzler Collection of Peru 272 lots, US Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Rare US Gold, Lichtenfels Fractional Currency Collection 120 lots & Half Dollars, Foreign Gold & The Americas, 24 Half Cents, Quarters by Browning-5, Halves by Beistle-11. ***Mr. Pittman purchased Half Dollars, 1/4 Eagles & Eagles from this sale.*** (25.00)
6 1/2" x 9 3/4"

35 **March 21-24, 1962. Kreisberg/Schulman.** 207 pp. 3024 lots. 24 plates & Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial gold card cover. Rare Greek, Roman & Byzantine Gold, World & The Americas Gold, Early US Silver & 1802 Half Dime illustrated, US Patterns, few Calif. & Alaska Fractional Gold, Carlos Enrico el Valle Verde Spanish Gold Collection, Extensive Roman Egypt, Crowns, US Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Extensive US Gold & Early 1/2 & Eagles. ***Mr. Pittman purchased 1/4 Eagles from this sale.*** (25.00)
6 1/2" x 9 3/4"

36 **November 9, 1971 (changed from October 26, 1971). No. 108. A. Kosoff (Numismatic Gallery). The Julian S. Marks Collection and other numismatic properties featuring many Gold Doubloons, other Foreign Gold, US & Foreign Coins & US Fractional Currency.** 64 pp. 1677 lots. 5 plates. Fine, white card cover. 190 lots of La Onza-8 Scudos attributed by Friedberg & Lopez-Chavez & Yriarte numbers (plated), Mexico, Central & South American Coins, Extensive Currency: Large Size Currency by Friedberg, National Bank Notes, Autographed Notes, Small Size Currency & Sheets, Errors, Confederate Notes, Canadian Paper Money, US Mint Error Coins. ***Mr. Pittman purchased Uncut Currency Sheets from this sale.*** (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8"

As I understand, a few of the deluxe hard bound sales number One and Two of David Akers, John Jay Pittman Catalogues are still available for $90 each. Only a few (less than 20) are remaining of each volume. They can be ordered directly from: David Akers, Inc. POB 373, Stuart, FL 34995. You can call 561-781-4200 or fax 561-223-1964. At the same time you might just want to reserve a catalogue for Sale Three at $50.
I have additional catalogues of the dealers that Mr. Pittman purchased coins from. Please call or write.

A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE CATALOGS.

A CORE REFERENCE CATALOGUE AND HIGHLY SOUGHT AFTER

37 **August 16-19, 1952. Conducted jointly by Numismatic Fine Arts-Hans M.F. Schulman-Henry Grunthal & New Netherlands Coin Co.** 158 pp. 4880 lots. 48 plates. Near new, Hard bound green buckram, gilt. Silver Coins relating to Spain by Herrera #s, Greek-Roman-Byzantine Gold & Silver-Annotated, 106 lots of Literature, H.D. Gibbs 119 lots of Canadian Coins-Medals & Tokens with Breton & Others #s, 232 Silver Dollars by Bolender #s, 36 Mint Assay Medals, Homer K. Downings collection of Large Cents-390 by Sheldon & 85 by Newcomb-Andrews #s, 33 annotated Mass. Silver Coins, many Foreign Coins & Medals annotated, 101 U.S Patterns, O.K. Rumbel's 53 Lesher Dollars, 350 annotated Dollar Size Silver Coins of the World, Coins & Medals of China, Pattern Coins of the German Republic, Latin-American Coins & Medals. A magnificent sale with many major rarities. **Adams "A" sale.** (75.00)
8" x 10"

38 **August 13-16, 1958. The 1958 ANA Convention Auction Sale Catalogue Presenting "A Festival of Coins" Rare Coins & Paper Money.** 52 pp. Photo illustrated. **Printed Prices Realized.** Very fine, card cover, peripheral fading. 112+ US Mint Coin & Paper Money Errors, Large & Half Cents, 448+ Extensive Patterns, Trials & Experimental Pieces including 86 1870's, 230 Fractional Currency. ***(See introduction to the NASCA auction catalog, for the importance of this catalogue).*** (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

39 **August 17-21, 1954. Federal Coin Exchange.** 200 pp. 4175 lots. 49 plates. Printed Prices Realized bound in. Very fine, Hard bound green buckram, gilt. 75+ Half Cents, 220 Large Cents with 43 photos, 19 Rarities of Canada by Breton, Error Coins, Pioneer Gold, US & Foreign Gold, Greek & Roman Coins, Large Size Currency by Friedberg, National Notes, Extensive Chinese Coinage, Private & Territorial Gold. **Adams A-.** (65.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

40 **August 16-20, 1966. A. Kosoff & Numismatic Enterprises.** 52 pp. 2205 lots. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound green buckram, gilt. 100 Large Cents with 3 photos. 29 Fractional Currency, US & Territorial Gold, Canadian Decimal, Mexico, Central & South American Coins, Ancients, **Extensive US Patterns**, Large & Small Size Currency. (65.00)

41 **August 21-24, 1968. A. Kosoff.** 51 pp. 2250 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices realized bound in. Very fine, hard bound green buckram, gilt. 50 Large Cents, S-5, 10, 19a, 94's, 2 photos. 18 Half Cents, Odd & Curious, US Gold, Ancient, Byzantine, Calif. Fractional Gold, Pioneer Gold & Pacific Company Pattern, Half Dollars by Overton & illustrated, 38 Fractional Currency, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes. (65.00)
11" x 9"

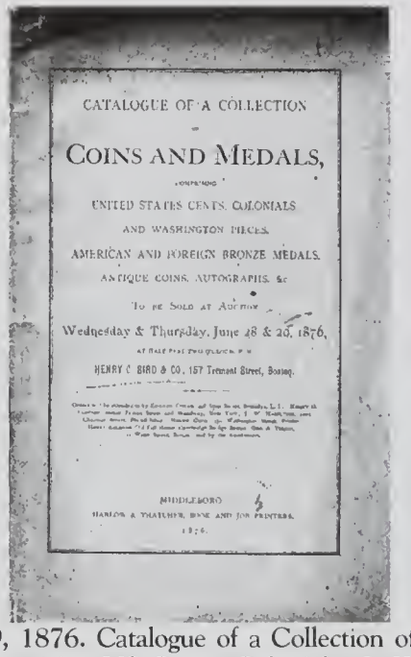
A.N.A SALE CONTINUED

42 **August 13-16, 1958. The 1958 ANA Convention Auction Sale Catalogue Presenting "A Festival of Coins" Rare Coins & Paper Money.** 52 pp. Photo illustrated. **Printed Prices Realized.** Very fine, card cover, peripheral fading. 112+ US Mint Coin & Paper Money Errors, Large & Half Cents, 448+ Extensive Patterns, Trials & Experimental Pieces including 86 1870's, 230 Fractional Currency. ***(See introduction to the NASCA auction catalog, for the importance of this catalogue).*** (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BIRD & CO., HENRY C.

157 Tremont Street, Boston, MA

VERY SCARCE & ONLY SALE OF BIRD & CO.,- HAND PRICED


CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION
OF
COINS AND MEDALS,
COMPRISING
UNITED STATES CENTS, COLONIALS
AND WASHINGTON PIECES,
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN BRONZE MEDALS,
ANTIQUE COINS, AUTOGRAPHS, &c
TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION
Wednesday & Thursday, June 28 & 29, 1876,
AT HALF PAST TWO O'CLOCK, P. M.
HENRY C. BIRD & CO., 157 Tremont Street, Boston.
MIDDLEBORO
HARLOW & THATCHER, BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS.
1876.

43 **June 28-29, 1876. Catalogue of a Collection of Coins & Medals, comprising US Cents, Colonials, & Washington Pieces, American & Foreign Bronze Medals, Antique Coins, Autographs, etc.** 52 pp. 1166 lots plus 36 lots Autographs & 50+ lots of Catalogues. Hand Priced. Untrimmed otherwise fine, blue/gray paper cover peripherally faded. 313 Large Cents, 37 Half Cents, Calif., Fractional Gold, Admiral Vernon Medals. Less than 9 auction appearances. (75.00)
6" x 10"

BURLEIGH, JR., JOSEPH B.

44 Lexington Street, Baltimore, MD

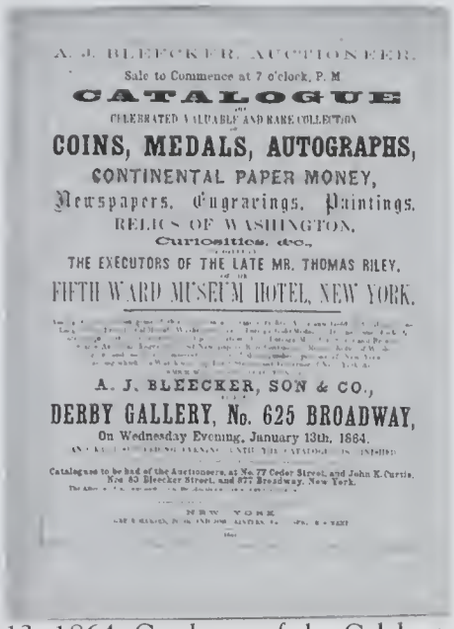
VERY SCARCE 1st SALE-HAND PRICED

44 **March 7, 1881. Catalogue of a Varied & Interesting Collection of US, Colonial & Foreign Coins, Medals.** 16 pp. 288 lots. **Hand Priced.** Very fine, skillfully disbound, brown paper cover, gilt. 41 Half Cents, 43 Large Cents, State Fractional Currency Paper 1861-66. *Less than 6 auction sales reported.* (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

RARE 2nd SALE

45 **January 25, 1882. Catalogue of a Varied & Interesting Collection of US, Colonial & Foreign Coins, Confederate Notes.** 17 pp. 410 lots. Very good, missing rear brown paper cover, old vertical fold. 140 Large Cents 93's, 94's, 3 96DB described, Jackson Tokens by Haseltine, 39 Half Cents, 45 Confederate Notes, Colonial Jersey Coins by Maris, 23 Fractional Currency. *Less than 5 auction sales recorded.* (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

BLEECKER, A.J.
New York, NY


A. J. BLEECKER, AUCTIONEER.
Sale to Commence at 7 o'clock, P. M
CATALOGUE
OF THE
CELEBRATED VALUABLE AND RARE COLLECTION
COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS,
CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY,
Newspapers, Engravings, Paintings,
RELICS OF WASHINGTON,
Curiosities, &c.,
OF
THE EXECUTORS OF THE LATE MR. THOMAS RILEY,
OF THE
FIFTH WARD MUSEUM HOTEL, NEW YORK.
A. J. BLEECKER, SON & CO.,
AT THE
DERBY GALLERY, No. 625 BROADWAY,
On Wednesday Evening, January 13th, 1884.
Catalogues to be had of the Auctioneers, at No. 77 Cedar Street, and John K. Curtis, No. 85 Bleecker Street, and 877 Broadway, New York.
NEW YORK

46 January 13, 1864. Catalogue of the Celebrated, Valuable & Rare Collection of Coins, Medals, Autographs, Continental Paper Money, Newspapers, Engravings, Paintings, Relics of Washington, Curiosities by The Executors of the Late Mr. Thomas Riley. 32 pp. 1097 lots. Very good, faded pink paper cover. Washington Coins & Medals, US Medals & Medalets, Spanish & South American Silver Medals, Cob Money of South America, Silver Coins of the World, Roman Coins, E. An early catalogue made available from the "Wylie Hoard" that was sold by Katen over a period of time. (65.00)
7 1/2" x 10" Attinelli pg. 34-35. Acquired from Katen

BLUESTONE, BARNEY.

7 PART 1971 REPRINT #530/1000

47 1944-1946. The Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Money. A Complete Reprint in One Volume of the Seven Sales Which Comprised the Most Complete Collection of United States Paper Money Ever Assembled by any Individual. 1971. Parts 1-7 of "Catalogue of the ORIGINAL Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency". Prices realized Bound in back. Very fine, green cloth cover, gilt. (50.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13539

BOWERS AND MERENA.
Wolfeboro, NH

"THE INCOMPARABLE ARMAND CHAMPA SALES"

48 The Armand Champa Library. Parts 1-4 Complete. 1994-1995. Near new, pictorial color card covers. Printed Prices Realized. The finest American numismatic library ever sold and deserves to be on every numismatic literature collectors book shelf. *The last set in sale #7 sold for $93.* (80.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES, INC.

49 November 16-17, 1973. The Matt Rothert Collection and other important consignments, Including The W.E. Caldwell Collection of US Half Dimes, George A. Merriweather Collection of US Colonials, Choice US Copper, Silver & Gold Coins, Important Coins of the World. 128 pp. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Very fine, card cover. Dollars by Bolender, US Gold & Territorial, US Patterns, Large Size Type Currency, National Bank Notes, 495 Fractional Currency. This catalogue by the way was the 4th sale of Bowers & Ruddy conducted under the banner of "American Auction Association". *(See introduction to the NASCA auction catalog, for the importance of this catalogue).* (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BUTLER, JAMES D. & DURRIE, D.S.
Madison, WI

RARE MADISON WISCONSIN SALE

"The Numismatic collection herein catalogued was laboriously collected during a score of years by James L. Hill, Esq., late Mayor of the City and President of the late Bank of Madison, at a cost of several thousand dollars, who enjoyed exceptional advantages on both sides of the Atlantic and endeavored to make the most of them. His valued collection would never have been offered for sale, but for overwhelming reverses of fortune...

Special attention is invited to the series of American cents, which is almost perfect, and to our colonial coinage, and to the medals of American Presidents and Generals, to the dollars and corresponding pieces of various nations and dates (29 American & 74 Half Dollars), to the multitudinous Tokens, public & private, to the Issac Newton Medal, to the Venetian Medal of 1867, as well as those of foreign potentates, to the "double triangles" of the thirteenth century to the line of Roman Emperors downward from Augustus, and to the Scandinavian department from the "necessity pieces" weighing more than three pounds apiece to bracteates thin as paper.

The sizes are stated according to the scale of Mionnet.

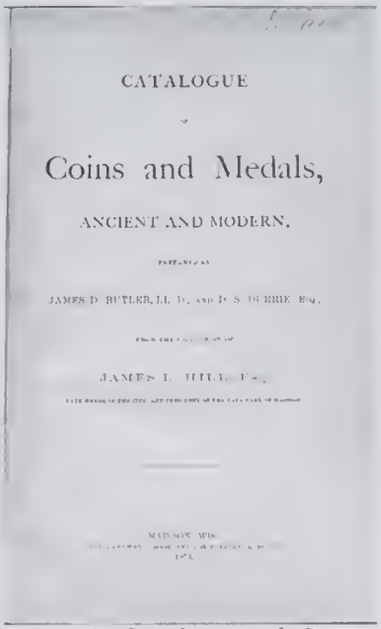
The catalogue has been prepared by James D. Butler, L.L.D., late of the University of Wisconsin, and D.S. Durrie, Esq., Librarian of the Wisconsin State Historical Society.

Proposals will be received to the first day of October, next, from societies or individuals for the whole or a portion of the same...

Bids will be received by the undersigned, assignee of the Bank of Madison, in bankruptcy, or may be forwarded to D.S. Durrie.

W.S. Main

Madison, Wis., July, 1874".

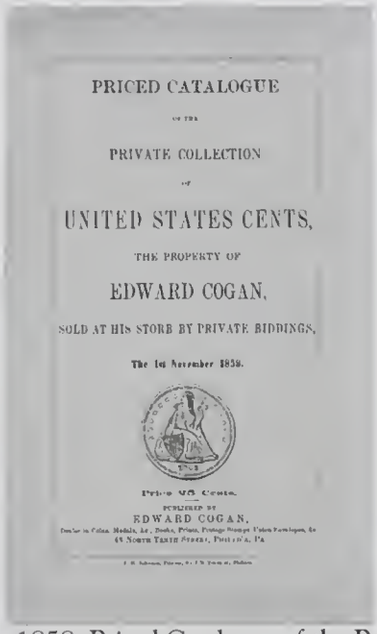

CATALOGUE
Coins and Medals,
ANCIENT AND MODERN.
JAMES D. BUTLER, LL. D., AND D. S. DURRIE, Esq.
JAMES L. HILL, Esq.
MADISON, WIS.

50 October 10, 1874. Catalogue of Coins & Medals,

Ancient & Modern, prepared by James D. Butler & D.S. Durrie from the collection of James L. Hill, Esq., late mayor of the city, and president of the late bank of Madison. 18 pp. 368 lots. Worn 1/2 leather, marbled boards, gilt spine, contents near new. (A fixed price list, bids were invited). *This collection was purchased in its entirety by F. Haines of Biddeford, Maine.* (95.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Attinelli pg. 97

COGAN, EDWARD.

"The first four sales in the Cogan series are not catalogs in the standard sense; rather they are later (1861-62) reprints from the single manuscripts available in Cogan's store. "United States Numismatic Literature, Volume One"-John Adams.


PRICED CATALOGUE

OF THE

PRIVATE COLLECTION

OF

UNITED STATES CENTS,

THE PROPERTY OF

EDWARD COGAN,

SOLD AT HIS STORE BY PRIVATE BIDDINGS,

The 1st November 1858.

Price 75 Cents.

PUBLISHED BY

EDWARD COGAN,

51 November 1, 1858. Priced Catalogue of the Private Collection of United States Cents, the property of Edward Cogan, sold at his store by private bidding. Near new, tan paper cover. 4 pp. 75 Large Cents, date set; price list Sept. 5, 1863. One of the nicer copies I have seen in some time. (75.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Adams A

2 PLATES, ORIGINAL RUBBINGS & RARE PRINTED PRICES REALIZED

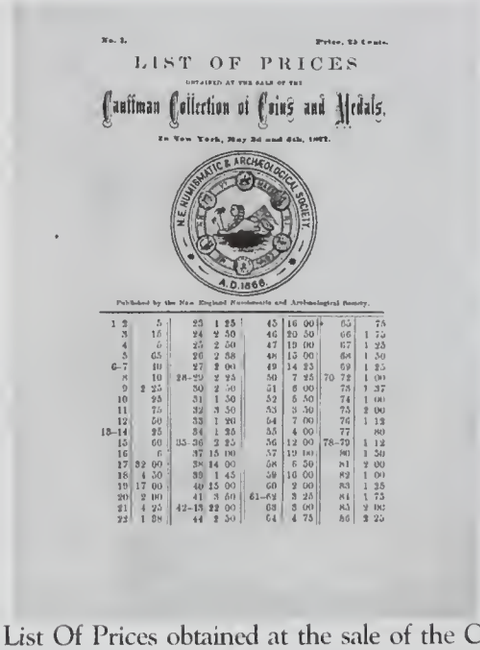
52 May 3-4, 1871. Catalogue of a Choice and Valuable Collection of American, English & Ancient Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, The Property of Emil Cauffman. 40 pp. 903 lots. 2 plates laid in loose, Rubbings pasted in. Fine if trimmed to proper size, faded blue paper cover chipped, peripheral fading. 85 Large Cents; 23 RS un-cracked; choice 1811 and 1825, others. 29 Half Cents, Early Silver, 102 English Conder & Kempson Tokens, 60 US Patterns, 49 Colonial Coins with 5 Rubbings pasted in with the pencil notation "Cauffman Coll". This may be the first time a Cauffman catalogue with the rubbings have been offered. Rubbings of: 1652 Pine Tree Sixpence



& Threepence; 1652 Oak Tree Shilling; 1787 Nova Caesarea; 1787 Auctori Connect; 1787 Massachusetts Half Cent; Plate I:



1794 & 95 Half Dollars, 1792 Half Dime, Early British up to 1804 Proof Pattern Dollar; Plate II: Large & Half Cents. The plates are somewhat faded and have been computer enhanced.
WITH: ORIGINAL PRINTED PRICES REALIZED


No. 1. Price, 25 Cents.

LIST OF PRICES

OBTAINED AT THE SALE OF THE

Cauffman Collection of Coins and Medals,

In New York, May 3d and 4th, 1871.

N.E. NUMISMATIC & ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY

A.D. 1866

Published by the New England Numismatic and Archæological Society.

1	2	5		23	1	25	45	16	00	65	75
3		15		24	2	50	46	20	50	66	1 75
4		5		25	2	50	47	19	00	67	1 25
5		65		26	2	58	48	15	00	68	1 50
6-7		10		27	2	00	49	14	25	69	1 25
8		10		28-29	2	25	50	7	25	70 72	1 00
9	2	25		30	2	50	51	6	00	73	1 37
10		25		31	1	50	52	5	50	74	1 00
11		75		32	3	50	53	3	50	75	2 00
12		50		33	1	00	54	7	00	76	1 12
13-14		25		34	1	25	55	4	00	77	80
15		60	35-36		2	25	56	12	00	78-79	1 12
16		6		37	15	00	57	19	00	80	1 50
17	32	00		38	14	00	58	6	50	81	2 00
18	4	50		39	1	45	59	16	00	82	1 00
19	17	00		40	15	00	60	2	00	83	1 25
20	2	00		41	3	50	61-62	3	25	84	1 75
21	4	25	42-43	22	00		63	3	00	85	2 00
22	1	88		44	2	50	64	4	75	86	2 25

No. 1. List Of Prices obtained at the sale of the Cauffman Collection of Coins and Medals. Would be very fine if trimmed. Attinelli had the following to say; *"A supplement, giving "List of Prices," was shortly after the sale published under the broad seal of the "N.E. Numismatic & Archaeological Society," which seal is embellished, in addition to the above inscription, with a large and broad band, on which are displayed some comical looking figures, between which are the abbreviations of the names of the New England States. In the field is a large half starved and evidently puzzled sphinx couchant, looking hungrily at a couple of palm-trees, which he holds between his paws, his tail gracefully swinging; the swaying of the tail threatening to demolish the apex of a pyramid in the vicinity."* The plated catalogue has been offered at least a dozen times but I believe this is the first time that the rubbings have ever been in

any catalogue & with the printed prices jointly offered. An impressive offering of the set.(185.00)
6" x 9 1/2"

DAVISSON, ALLAN

Route 1, Cold Spring, MN

ANOTHER SPLENDID OFFERING OF THE RARE & SCARCE DAVISSON SALES-12 SALES

53 **1974-1993.1)** Mail Bid Sale 2, June 11, 1974, 2 page, 168 lots; **2)** Northwest Mail & Floor Bid Sale, March 22-23, 1975, 32 pp. 462 lots, Photo illustrated; **3)** Mail Bid Sale 5, May 16, 1975, 2 page, 126 lots; **4)** December 11, 1975, 4 pp. 84 lots, Plated; **5)** 31 December, 1976, 4 pp. 208 lots, Plated; **6)** 15 April , 1978, 6 pp. 242 lots, Plated; **7)** 8 March, 1979 changed from 28 February, 1979, 10 pp. 248 lots, Plated; **8)** January 12, 1982, 6 pp. 251 lots, Plated; **9)** December 17, 1982, 6 pp. 252 lots, Plated; **10)** April 2, 1993, Auction One, 24 pp. 330 lots, 18 Plates; **11)** 1993, Catalog 1, Fixed Price List, 16 pp; **12)** May 22, 1974 Coin World Mail Bid (This may be Davisson's First Sale), October 12, 1974 World Coin Mail Bid Sale & ***(January 12, 1982, World Coin News (see #8 above-without the photos).*** (160.00)

COGAN, EDWARD

THE PLATED & HAND PRICED M.I. COHEN SALE, WITH 1804 DOLLAR, BOUND IN ELEGANT BLACK IMITATION LEATHER, GILT. WITH COGAN'S CIRCULAR BOUND IN.

54 **October 25-29, 1875. Catalogue of a very Celebrated and Valuable Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, The Property of Colonel M.I. Cohen.** 102 pp. 2400 lots. 4 Plates. **Hand priced with few purchaser's names.** Errata pasted in. Fine, hard bound black imitation leather, very slight peripheral old waterstain on top of some pages. 80 Large Cents; choice pcs. US Gold, **281 US Patterns**, Foreign Patterns, Early Silver & 1804 Dollar, U.S. & Foreign Medals, Early English & Gold, Washington Pieces, Assay Medals, South American Gold, Pioneer & Private Gold, Colonial Coins, Calif. Fractional Gold 1858 Oct. Half. **Plate I:** 1792 Disme; Washington Pieces; Large Cents, 1787 Mass., Cent; 1694 Carolina Elephant & other Colonial Coins; **Plate II:** Large



& Half Cents; **Plate III:** 1804 Dollar; 1794, 1796, 1801 & 1836 Dollars; 1797, 1801 & 1802 Half Dollars; 1796, 1804,



05, 06 & 1822 Quarters; Baltimore Town Piece & Colonial; **Plate IV:** 1795 & 1798 over 1797 Eagle (with purchaser's name), 1800; 1792 Washington Head to Left in Gold; Foreign Gold. *While there have been more than a dozen offerings with both 2 & 4 plates this includes at least two to four re-offers that were previously unsold. There are probably less than a dozen of the original 4 plated catalogues available and fewer still priced.* (385.00)
6" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12175

DORGE' APPROVALS.

George & Doris B. Fuld. Baltimore, MD.

EXCEEDINGLY RARE

55 **November 30, 1972. Mail Auction #5.** 12 pp. 606 lots. Very fine, self paper cover. Any Dorge Auction sale offered individually is rarely encountered and in the past just two group lots have been offered. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

ELDER, THOMAS L.

MAGNIFICENT US, PIONEER & TERRITORIAL GOLD COLLECTION
VALUABLE REFERENCE WORK WITH PRINTED PRICES REALIZED

56 **March 2-4, 1911. 48th Sale. Magnificent Collection of Rare American Coins of William H. Woodin, Esqr., of New York City.** 75 pp. 1602 lots. Very good+, brown card covers loose, few bottom page corners turned. Early US Silver, 28 Large Cents, 30 Rare Half Cents, The Largest offerings ever of US Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, $3 complete & the 1870s, $10, $20 & 1834 Half Eagle & Branch Mints, Bechtler & Calif. Fractional Gold Dollars, assay Medals, Many record prices, at the time, were set for many of the Gold Pieces. ***"One of the great gold collections of all time: 21 varieties of $10 pre 1805; 1870-S; 1834 $5 no motto; proofs and uncs. galore. 1827 25¢. 300 lots of 50¢. Choice Half Cents: 1831 original, 1845 restrike half cent proofs."***-Adams 21 Pattern sets of 1870, Fractional Currency Set 1 lot, 1851 $50 Octagonal.(125.00)
6" x 9" Adams A+ Sale. Clain-Stefanelli #12107

57 June 27-30, 1932. (244) Public Sale. The Big June Coin Sale. The Stetson, Adams, Belden, Hayes, Fletcher, Senft, Sayre, Maloney, & Other Important Collections of Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Plaques, Orders, Decora-

tions, Autographs. Rare Gold & Silver, Ancient, Mediaeval & Modern, Rare U.S. Gold from Double Eagle to Quarter Dollar, Three $50 Slugs, Rare U.S. Dollars of 1794, 1836, 39, 51, 52 & 58. Proof Sets from 1858 to 1929. Commemorative Coins, Fine Mint Marked U.S. Silver, Also Early Half Dollars, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, Rare Quarter Eagles & Half eagles, Large Plaque & Medal Collection, 750 Books on the Subject of Coins & Medals; 1000 Proof Coins, 750 Foreign Crowns, Rare Private Gold Coins, U.S. Minor Coins...134 pp. 3343 lots. Very good, tan card cover, peripheral page browning. 300 Large Cents; choice pcs-many L.D. UNC's, 1815, R.S. Rare US & Private Gold, Dollars & Halves by Haseltine, Encased Postage, Calif. Fractional Gold. (See Belden page 36) (20.00)
6" x 9" Adams A-

GLAZER, LEN & JEAN.

58 June 17-18, 1980. Auction Sale No. 2. 104 pp. 688 lots. Photo illustrated. **Printed Prices Realized.** Fine, pictorial card cover. 48 Colonial Notes, 50 Encased Postage, 472 Fractional Currency, 13 Small Size & 110 Large Size Currency including Error Notes. **Excellent reference catalogue.** (25.00)
7" x 10"

GLENDINING & CO. LONDON

THE FAMOUS PRIDMORE COLLECTION. A REFRENCE CATALOG.

59 September 21-22, 1981.-With A.H. Baldwin & Sons. The Pridmore Collection of The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part 1: The West Indies, Canada, Europe, Africa. 89pp. 32 plates. 776 lots. Near new, pictorial green card cover, with Estimates. (50.00)
7" x 9 1/2"

HARZFELD, S.K.

Philadelphia, PA

"S.K. Harzfeld entered into the auction business at the same time and in the same city as the youthful Chapman brothers. However, here the similarity ends. Ill health and a lack of commercial flair conspired to make Harzfeld's professional career a brief one: his total output of sixteen catalogs embraces a period barely more than three years in length.

These sixteen sales are quite variable as to both quality and content. Born in Germany and most probably trained in that country, Harzfeld's descriptions of European as well as ancient pieces are authoritative. His knowledge of United States numismatics was markedly less expert, leading him into the erroneous discovery of the Pennsylvania Half Penny (see catalog of 3/13/78) and a general tendency to overestimate rarity (but not condition).

The man's most endearing characteristic was his courage displayed in a public assault on corrupt practices at the U.S. Mint. Truly David against Goliath, Harzfeld attracted the wrath of a significant portion of the Philadelphia establishment. Ironically, he did not live long enough to savor the ultimate vindication represented by such fabrications as the 1884 and 1885 Trade Dollars. His catalog of December 7, 1878 contains the opening salvo in the battle; his catalog of January 24, 1881, contains the last. Both pieces are worth owning for these passages alone...

*Four of the sixteen catalogs contain line drawings. The only Harzfeld "plates" derive from his sale of April 9, 1880, where collectors could write in for photographs of two rare Confederate notes (15 cents for one, 25 cents the pair). Another occasional feature is special editions of twenty-five copies on heavily tinted paper. These special editions were printed for at least three sales (thirteen, fourteen and fifteen) and possibly more; because they were so poorly promoted at the time, the number now extant must range from small to infinitesimal".-United States Numismatic Literature, Volume One-*John W. Adams.

COMPLETE SET WITH 11 OF THE 16 HAND PRICED

60 October 25-26, 1877. (1) Catalogue of Coins and Medals comprising Greek and Roman Coins, Etc., From the renowned Collection of Grotefend, Hanover, Germany; US & Foreign Coins, Centennial & Masonic Medals. 51 pp. 1000 lots. 2 Line art plates. Fine, green paper cover partially loose, old vertical fold, uncut. Canadian Coins, Tokens & Medals, Early & US Medals, Large & Half Cents. **Adams B.** (40.00)
6" x 9"

61 March 13-15, 1878. (2) Catalogue of Choice English, French & U.S. Coins & Medals, Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, U.S. Pattern Pieces, Centennial & Masonic Medals, Relics, Numismatic & Other Books...66 pp. 1602 lots. 1 line art plate. **Hand priced.** Very fine, skillfully disbound, green paper cover. 152 Large Cents, Choice M. dates and UNC's. English Penny Tokens of 18th & 19th Centuries, Colonial & Continental Currency, 18th Century U.S. Medals, US Patterns, US Medals, Books. **Adams B-** (45.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from John Adams 1980's

62 December 7, 1878. Harzfeld's Third Sale. Catalogue of a valuable assortment of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins, Warranted to be genuine Antiques. US Silver & Copper Coins, Medals, comprising rare and fine specimens, especially Barber's Rejected Dollar Pattern, besides a number of rare and interesting Foreign Coins & Medals, Including Coins of the Crusaders, Siege Pieces, Etc. 27 pp. 608 lots. 1 Line art plate. **Hand priced.** Fine, skillfully disbound, green paper cover, peripheral fading, old vertical fold. Colonial Coins, Early Dollars, US Patterns with engraving of Morgan & Barbers 1878 Dollar on back cover, Large & Half Cents. (45.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from John Adams 1980's

63 March 14, 1879. (4) Catalogue of a Valuable Assortment of Coins & Medals, Ancient & Modern, comprising The Goloid Metric Dollar...One of The Best 1796 (1/2) Dollars...27 pp. 710 lots. **Hand priced.** Very good, green paper cover loose & back cover missing, contents fine. 75 Large Cents, 27 Half Cents, US Patterns & 1849 3¢, Early US Silver. (45.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from Cal Wilson, Sale #1, 1981

64 June 5-6, 1879. (5) Catalogue of a Valuable Assortment of Coins & Medals, Ancient & Modern, U.S. & Foreign.. 44 pp. 1094 lots. **Hand priced.** Very fine, skillfully disbound, green paper cover, old vertical fold. 170 Large Cents, 38 Half Cents, Washington Medals, 1871 Assay medal, US & Foreign Medals, Early US Silver. (40.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from John Adams 1980's

65 September 11-12, 1879. (6) Catalogue of a Valuable Assortment of Coins & Medals, Ancient & Modern, U.S. & Foreign...38 pp. 1140 lots. **Hand priced.** Fine, skillfully disbound, green paper cover, old vertical fold. 135 Large Cents, Half Cents, priced catalogues, Franco-American Jetons, Early US Silver, Foreign Medals.(45.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from John Adams 1980's

66 December 10, 1879. (7) Catalogue of an Assortment of Coins & Medals, comprising an 1858 Proof Set, And some very fine U.S. Dimes & Half Dimes...25 pp. 685 lots. Hand priced. Fine, skillfully disbound, green paper cover faded, slight chipping at bottom right corner, old vertical fold. 138 Large Cents, 23 RS-silver, Half Cents, Colonial Coins & Conn. by Crosby, 1851 $5 & $20 Gold trial Pieces in Lead. (45.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from John Adams 1980's

67 December 30, 1879. (8) Catalogue of an Unusually Fine & Interesting Collection of Miscellaneous Antiquities, Stuffed Animals, Birds & Reptiles, Minerals, Fossils, Ancient Chinese Relics, Relics of George & Martha Washington, Coins & Medals. 23 pp. 604 lots. Fine, uncut, green paper cover chipped at edges, old vertical fold. US Medals & Tokens, Colonial Currency, 28 Large Cents. (40.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from Durst, Sale #9

68 February 17, 1880. (9) Catalogue Of a Small but Interesting Collection of Coins & Medals. 14 pp. 338 lots. Fine soiled green paper cover, old vertical fold, uncut. Early US Silver, 62 Large cents, 12 Half Cents, US & Foreign Medals. (40.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from M&M Bourne

69 March 9, 1880. (10) Catalogue Of a Small but Interesting Collection of Coins & Medals, The Property of Alfred D. Venderer, Wilmington DE. 14 pp. 359 lots. Fine, green paper cover, back cover loose, chipped. Early US Silver, 45 Large Cents, US Colonial Coins, US & Foreign Medals, 15 Fractional Currency. (40.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from Cal Wilson, Sale #2, 1982

70 April 9, 1880. (11) Catalogue of an Assortment of Coins & Medals, From The Well Known Collections of Ferguson Haines & another...Comprising A Fine specimen of the rare Montgomery $500 (meant $1000) Confederate Note. A Brilliant 1858 Proof Set, some very fine U.S. Dimes & Half Dimes...26 pp. 705 lots. Hand priced. Fine, skillfully disbound, green paper cover. 75 Large Cents, 23 RS I, 31 Half Cents, Early US Silver, US Colonial Coins, 15 Fractional Currency. (45.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from John Adams 1980's

71 June 30, 1880. (12) Catalogue of Coins & Medals, Ancient & Modern, US & Foreign, The Numismatic Collection of W.P. Titcomb, Washington, D.C. Comprising a Full Line of Beautiful Proof US Coins from 1859 to 1880, an 1839 Dollar, The Metric Pattern Set of 1879, Including Gold Stella, Goloid Dollar & Metric Dollar... 28 pp. 728 lots. Hand priced. Very good, skillfully disbound, green paper cover, old waterstain at bottom 1/2" not affecting text. Early US Silver, US Patterns, 102 Large cents, 13 Half cents, Colonial & Washington Coins, 13 Fractional Currency. (45.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from John Adams 1980's

72 September 10, 1880. (13) Catalogue of an Unusually Fine Assortment of Coins & Medals...W.W. Thurston comprising the Finest 1796 Half Dollar Known, One of the Most Complete Collections of Half Dollars & Some of The Finest Copper Cents, amongst them Jones' 1795 Thick Planchet, Merritt's 1823 Proof, Mickley's 1809...30 pp. 784 lots. Hand priced. Fine, skillfully disbound, green paper cover. 100 Large Cents, 23 N1-UNC., 95 and 96 MS, 23 RS, 18 Half Cents, Extensive Halves by H&R and well described. Adams B- (45.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from John Adams 1980's

73 October 29, 1880. (14) Catalogue of Coins & Medals, US & Foreign, Ancient & Modern, Colonial & Continental Notes, including Six Yorktown and other Rare Notes. Fractional Currency...28 pp. 711 lots. Fine, uncut, green paper cover. Confederate Notes, Colonial & Washington Coins, 72 Large Cents including complete set, 11 Half Cents, 60 Continental Notes, US Medals, Catalogues, 38 Fractional Currency including Shield. (40.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from Cal Wilson, Sale #2, 1982

74 November 26-27, 1880. (15) Catalogue of an Unusually Fine Assortment of Coins, Medals, Books. Comprising The Superb Collection of U.S. Cents, (formed by J.C. Roach, J. Colvin Randall) U.S. & Foreign Coins & Medals in Gold & Silver, Among them one of the best 1794 Dollars; the Barber-Morgan Pattern Dollars & the Original Goloid Pattern Dollar of 1878, a Pattern Crown of William IV...56 pp. 1390 lots. 1 line art plate. Hand priced. Fine, skillfully disbound, green paper cover, small waterstain on bottom covers. 128 Large Cents, S-48, S-188 AU, 23 RS I. 19 Half Cents, US Patterns, Early US Silver, few Medals by Sandham, Half Dollars by H&R, Early U.S. Gold & Calif. Gold, Christian Kings of Armenia in Asia, Electrotypes, Colonial & Washington Coins, 28 Fractional Currency. Adams B+ (45.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from John Adams 1980's

75 January 24-25, 1881. (16) Catalogue of an interesting Assortment of Coins & Medals, Ancient & Modern, U.S. & Foreign. U.S. Fractional Currency. Comprising the Collection of H. Rogers & the Oriental Coins of Hoofnagel. Dollars of 1839, 52 & 58, Fine Cents & Half Cents. The Rare Vermont-Columbia Colonial, the rare 1838 Pattern Half Dollar with the "Defiant" Eagle, also The Original Medal in Silver, presented by Congress to Lt. George C. Reade...52 pp. 1414 lots. Hand priced. Fine, skillfully disbound, green paper cover chipped, old vertical fold. 60 Large Cents and lots, 32 Half Cents, US Patterns, Half Dollars by H&R, Priced Catalogues, 51 Fractional Currency. Adams B (45.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from John Adams 1980's

76 BIDS FOR THE COMPLETE SET MUST EXCEED THE INDIVIDUAL BIDS.

HELBING, OTTO

77 20 März 1928. Griechische Münzen u. Römische Münzen. Münzen u. Medaillen vieler Zeiten und Länder. Russische Gold-u. Platina-Münzen, Schwalbach-und Reichs-Münzen, Die numismatische Bibliothek. 178 pp. 2457 lots. 58 plates, Color frontispiece plate. Very good, loose card cover, chipped, spine card cover partially missing. Valuation list, bid sheet & envelope laid in. Color frontispiece plate of three Goldener emaillierter Anhänger's. (50.00)
8" x 10"

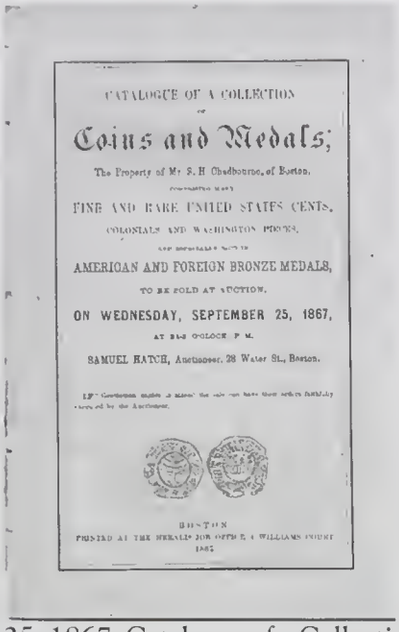
QUESTIONS ON ANY LOTS CAN BE ANSWERED BY:

Phone: 800-789-7005

Fax: 612-789-4747

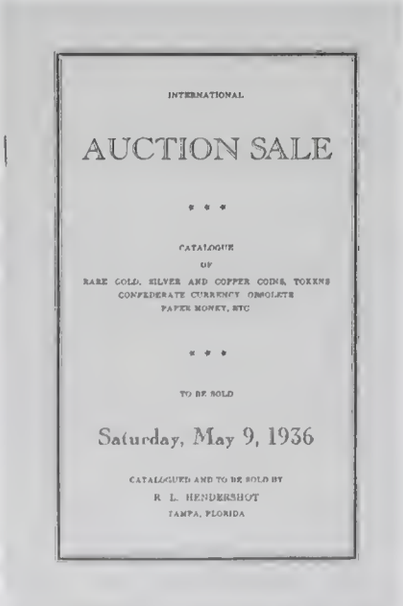
email: remybook@mn.uswest.net

HATCH, SAMUEL.
28 Water Street, Boston MA
VERY SCARCE & HAND PRICED


CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION
OF
Coins and Medals;
The Property of Mr. S. H. Chadbourne, of Boston.
COMPRISING MANY
FINE AND RARE UNITED STATES CENTS,
COLONIALS AND WASHINGTON PIECES,
AND ESPECIALLY RICH IN
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN BRONZE MEDALS,
TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION,
ON WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1867,
AT HALF-PAST SEVEN O'CLOCK P. M.
SAMUEL HATCH, Auctioneer, 28 Water St., Boston.
☞ Gentlemen unable to attend the sale can have their orders faithfully executed by the Auctioneer.
BOSTON
PRINTED AT THE HERALD JOB OFFICE, 4 WILLIAMS COURT
1867

78 September 25, 1867. Catalogue of a Collection of Coins & Medals, The Property of Mr. S.H. Chadbourne, of Boston, comprising many Fine & Rare United States Cents, Colonials & Washington Pieces, and especially rich in US & Foreign Bronze Medals. 28 pp. 769 lots. Hand Priced. Very fine, skillfully disbound, paper cover. 103 Large Cents, 34 Half Cents, Mint Medals, Sets of Sage's Tokens. *8 auction appearances in 40years.* (70.00)
6" x 9" E.J. Attinelli pg. 48

HENDERSHOTT, ROBERT L.
Tampa, FL
Started Collecting at 12 years old. Employed in the banking business. Founder of Florida United Numismatist (FUN) 1955, was first president and officer ever since. Life Member #960 of the ANA.
Mr. Hendershott shortened his name on the catalogue using one" t" at the end of his surname to Hendershot.


INTERNATIONAL
AUCTION SALE
* * *
CATALOGUE
OF
RARE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOKENS
CONFEDERATE CURRENCY OBSOLETE
PAPER MONEY, ETC
* * *
TO BE SOLD
Saturday, May 9, 1936
CATALOGUED AND TO BE SOLD BY
R. L. HENDERSHOT
TAMPA, FLORIDA

79 May 9, 1936. International Auction Sale. Catalogue of Rare Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Tokens, Confederate Currency, Obsolete Paper Money, Etc. 31 pp. 763 lots. Photocopy Prices Realized. As new, buff card cover. Early Half Dollars by Haseltine, 71 Large Cents, US Gold, Odd & Curious, 7 English Tokens, Confederate Bonds, Early American Bond & Loan Certificates, 32 Fractional Currency. SIGNED BY HENDERSHOTT ON TITLE PAGE (35.00)
6" x 9"

80 Another Copy. As new. Albert N. Hanten's copy with his bids and invoice from Hendershott with the following pencil note to Hanten & Hendershott's signature *"Sorry I could not secure more items on your list. Sale was well received. I suggest that 50¢ for a priced list of sale, is a good investment. Thanks. RH".* (Hanten's collection was sold by Superior a few years ago). Original Prices Realized laid in. Signed by Hendershott on title page. (45.00)

IGO, JOHN
Philadelphia, PA
SCARCE CATALOGUE

81 May 26-27, 1881. Catalogue of a Valuable & Interesting Collection of American & Foreign Coins & Medals, in Gold, Silver, Copper, Bronze, Etc., Including a Large Variety of Washington Coins & Medals; US Pattern Pieces; Colonial Coins; Colonial & Fractional Currency...Particular attention is called to the 1793 Small Eagle Silver Dollar, as it is believed to be the finest in the country; to the fine 1799 Cent & 1858 Silver Proof Set...46 pp. 1233 lots. Very good, yellow paper cover with W.P.N.S. on front cover. 125 Large Cents, 41 Half Cents, Early Dollars described. ***Less than a dozen auction appearances. Igo also had a broadside in 1880 with no reported sales to date.*** (40.00)

IVY, STEVE.
6 SCARCE DELUXE HARD BOUND EDITIONS WITH NAME IN GILT ON BOTTOM COVERS

82 November 17-18, 1978. The Roger M. Turner Sale. 59 pp. 1432 lots. Color & b/w plates. Printed Prices Realized laid in. Near new, deluxe hard bound black leatherette, gilt. US, US Gold, Large Size Currency & Indiana National Collection. All Early Ivy Hard Bound catalogues are very scarce as they were generally given to only a few consignors of each sale. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

83 February 16-17, 1979. The William C. Kerr Sale. 65 pp. 1797 lots. Color plates. Printed Prices Realized. Near new, deluxe hard bound black leatherette, gilt. US, US Gold, Coins of The World. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

84 May 11-12, 1979. The C.T. Briggs Sale. 57 pp. 1557 lots. Color plates. Printed Prices Realized. Near new, deluxe hard bound black leatherette, gilt. US, US Gold, few Very Rare Fractional Gold & the lots have notations, Coins of The World. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

85 July 20-21, 1979. The Henry F. Herrman Sale. 60 pp. 1759 lots. Color plates. Printed Prices Realized laid in. Near new, hard bound black leatherette, gilt. US, US Gold, Quarter Eagles, Coins of The World. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

86 **December 9-10, 1979. The Tecumseh Sale.** 70 pp. 2281 lots. Color plates. Near new, deluxe hard bound black leatherette, gilt. US, US Gold, Territorial & Calif., Fractional Gold with notes laid in. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

87 **March 21-22, 1980. The R.C. Matthews Sale.** 49 pp. 1542 lots. Color plates. Printed Prices Realized laid in. Near new, deluxe hard bound black leatherette, gilt. US, US Gold, Coins of The World. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

KAGIN'S.

SPECIAL HARD BOUND LIBRARY EDITIONS

88 **October 22-23, 1976. 308th Sale. M.A.N.A.-Pennsylvania 1976 Public & Mail Bid Auction Featuring The Nate Smith Collection.** 95 pp. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** Near new, hard bound Library Edition, purple buckram, foredge & page 9 slightly smeared handling mark, gilt. Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, Error Currency, Canadian Decimal, US Large Cents Complete Date Set, 8 Half Cents, Early Halves & Dollars with photos, Colonial Coins by State, Continental Currency, Error Coins, US Gold, Ancient Gold, 41 Fractional Currency & Sheets, 2 Calif. Fractional Gold by Lee. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

89 **July 13-14, 1979, 316th Sale in conjunction with Metro Washington Numismatic Association.** 103 pp. Plates & photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** As new, hard bound Library Edition, red buckram, bright gilt with name at bottom. Dollars by Bolender with photos, Small Size Notes & Errors w/photos, US Gold, Dollars by VAM, 82 US Patterns w/photos, Large Size Notes, National Notes w/photos. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

KNIGHT, LYN F.

Kansas City, KS

According to my records there has not been an individual or group offering of Knight's auction sales by literature dealers up to the mid 1990's. I am pleased to offer the following large group of early & late sales that are important for any paper money reference collector or researcher.

33 SALES

90 **1)** Mail Bid Sale #2, June 6, 1982 **with prices realized; 2)** Winter Mail Bid Sale, February 5, 1985 **with prices realized; 3)** Mail Bid Sale 1-87; **4) Tom Bain Collection** January 1988; **5) Boys Town** May 1988; **6)** December 1988 **with prices realized; 7)** February 1989; **8)** August 1989 **with prices realized; 9)** November 30-December 3, 1989 **with prices realized; 10)** March 1990 **with prices realized; 11)** June 1990; **12)** September 1990; **13)** April 29, 1991; **14)** October 18-20, 1991 **with prices realized; 15)** April 1992; **16)** June 19-20, 1992 **with prices realized; 17) Dr. Byron M. Stuart Collection** November 12-13, 1993; **18)** September 23, 1994; **19)** Spring 1994; **20)** November 28, 1994 **with prices realized; 21)** February 24-25, 1995; **22)** May 30, 1995; **23) Memphis '95** June 17, 1995; **24)** September 18, 1995; **25)** November 27, 1995; **26) H.H. Pinkerton Collection** February 23-25, 1996; **27)** April 27, 1996; **28) Memphis '96** June 21-23, 1996; **29)** October 26, 1996; **30) Jack & Mary Everson Collection** February 14-15, 1997; **31) Memphis '97, J.L. Irish Territorial Collection** June 21, 1997; **32) J.L. Irish Texas & New Mexico Collection** August 15-16, 1997; **33)** November 14, 1997. Sales Contain: Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Small Size Currency, Obsoletes, Fractional Currency, Colonial Currency, Military Payment Certificates (MPC), Error Notes, Confederate Currency and Miscellaneous Notes. 24 of the 33 sales are in their original mailing envelopes. (225.00)

KOLBE, GEORGE FREDERICK.

Excellent opportunity to complete your hard bound sets of George F. Kolbe auction sales. He took numismatic literature selling to a new & higher level when he entered the field over 20 years ago.

91 **October 23, 1976. Numismatic Literature. Mail Bid Auction Two. As new, hard bound red buckram, gilt.** 104 pp. 1640 lots. Prices realized bound in. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8"

92 **June 25, 1977. Numismatic Literature. The Floyd Hazelwood Library & other Fine Properties. Mail Bid Sale Three. Mint, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt.** 86 pp. 944 lots. 7 plates. Prices realized bound in.(50.00)
6" x 9"

93 **June 13, 1980. Numismatic Literature. 1980 Convention of International Numismatics. Mail Bid Sale VII. Mint, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt.** 39 pp. 540 lots. Prices realized bound in. (50.00)
9" x 11 1/2"

94 **December 19, 1980. Numismatic Literature. Mail Bid Sale VIII. Mint, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt.** 130 pp. 2655 lots. Prices realized bound in. Inscribed.(50.00)
6" x 9"

95 **June 12-13 1981. Catalogue of Important Numismatic Books including The Fine Numismatic Library of the late Kenneth W. Lee. Important duplicates from The Armand Champa Library and the noteworthy holdings of A Prominent Historical Institution. Auction Sale 9. Mint, hard bound White Leather, gilt.** 120 pp. 6 color & 12 b/w plates. 1025 lots. Prices realized bound in. Signed. Area of brown on edges are not unusual. (75.00)
9" x 12"

96 **June 12-13, 1981. Catalogue of Important Numismatic Books including The Fine Numismatic Library of the late Kenneth W. Lee. Important duplicates from The Armand Champa Library and the noteworthy holdings of A Prominent Historical Institution. Auction Sale 9. Mint, hard bound White cloth, gilt.** 120 pp. 6 color & 12 b/w plates. 1025 lots. Prices realized bound in. Inscribed. (50.00)
9" x 12"

97 **June 11, 1982. 1982. 1982 Convention of International Numismatics Auction Sale 11. Mint, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt.** 95 pp. 12 plates. 1123 lots. Prices realized bound in. Inscribed. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

98 **October 9, 1981. Numismatic Literature. Mail Bid Sale XII. Mint, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt.** 90 pp. 1932 lots. Prices realized bound in. Inscribed. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

99 **August 13, 1983. The Ted Craig Library. Sale 14. Mint, hard bound red leather, gilt.** 163 pp. 1124 lots. Prices realized bound in. Name in gilt on bottom cover. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

Kolbe Continued

100 **August 13, 1983. The Ted Craig Library. Sale 14. Mint, hard bound red maroon cloth, gilt.** 163 pp. 1124 lots. Prices realized bound in. Inscribed. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

101 **June 15, 1984. The Lester Merkin Library. Public Auction Sale 18. Mint, hard bound brown cloth, gilt.** 68 pp. 350 lots. Prices realized bound in. Inscribed. Name in gilt on bottom cover. (10.00)
7 1/2" x 10"

102 **June 15, 1984. The Lester Merkin Library. Public Auction Sale 18. Mint, hard bound brown cloth, gilt.** 68 pp. 350 lots. Prices realized bound in. Inscribed. (10.00)
7 1/2" x 10"

103 **July 30, 1993. The First ANA Numismatic Book Auction. Auction and Mail Bid sale 56. Mint, hard bound, blue leatherette, gilt.** 59 pp. 300 lots. Prices realized bound in. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

KREISBERG, ABNER & SCHULMAN, H.M.F.

104 **January 25-26, 1957. (1) Outstanding Collection U.S. & Foreign Coins of Adolphe Menjou (King Farouk & J.D. Ferguson).** 148 pp. 3999 lots. 12 plates & photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** Fine, card cover. 80 Large Cents; UNC late dates. Old Coin Weights & Scales, Odd & Curious, Ancients, Foreign Gold, Rare Colonial Currency, Halves by Haseltine, U.S. & Territorial Gold plated, South American Coins, Ecuador plated. *Offered both individually & in group lots.* (25.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12028

105 **May 23-24, 1958. (2) Featuring Rare US Paper Money, The S.W. Freeman Collection of US Half & Large Cents. The Raymond K. Harris US 5¢ Patterns also The George L. Lee, Jr. Collection Part Two. Crowns of the World Countries "A-N" plus Gold Coins of the World, Odd & Curious Money.** 151 pp. 3076 lots. 24 plates. Very fine, pictorial card cover. 231 Large Cents, 28 photos. 69 Half Cents, Extensive Crowns, Gobrecht's, Greek & Roman, 7 Rare Chinese Gold Coins plated, Odd & Curious, Large Size Notes by Friedberg, U.S. Patterns, South American Gold, 74-5¢ US Patterns some plated, $50 Seward Note, 30 Fractional Currency. *Offered both individually & in group lots.* (25.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11971

106 **April 3-4, 1959. (3) Featuring Silver Coins of the World, US Type Sets, Patterns, Rare Colonials & all Minor US Silver Coins. US Gold $1 through Territorial, Rare Proof Sets, Rare Foreign Gold Coins.** 183 pp. 3271 lots. 29 plates. **Prices Realized.** Very fine, pictorial card cover, peripheral soiling. 15 Large Cents. Greek & Roman, Erotica in Numismatics, Bolivia & Spanish Bust Dollars, Mexican 8 Reales & South America, **Mexican 1916 60 Pesos plated,** West Indies & Other Counterstamped Coins, Extensive Patterns of France, Brazil & Europe, Medals, Choice Russian & Japanese, Odd & Curious, U.S. Patterns, Rare Colonials, **185 US Patterns,** 57 Fractional Currency. *Offered both individually & in group lots.* (25.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

107 **February 4-6, (4) 1960. Outstanding Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins.** 164 pp. 3246 lots. 26 plates. **Prices Realized.** Fine, pictorial card cover, peripheral fading. 60 Large Cents; choice pcs. 93's, 5 photo's. 33 Half Cents, Foreign Gold, Crowns & Thalers of the World, **Cobs of the Americana's are plated,** U.S. Colonial Coins, **199 U.S. Patterns,** U.S. Gold & Extensive Pioneer & Territorial Gold plated, Extensive Russian Gold & Platinum plated, 32 Calif. Fractional Gold. *Offered both individually & in group lots.* (25.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

108 **February 16-18, 1961. (5) (Gustav Lichtenfels, Linder, Metzler) Outstanding Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins.** 208 pp. 3123 lots. 32 plates & photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** Very good+, pictorial card cover. Crowns, Mexican Pesos, Sweden Crowns Ducat plated, **Metzler Collection of Peru Potosi & Lima Mints plated,** US Gold plated, Pioneer & Territorial Gold plated, 28 Half Cents, Ancient Gold plated, Quarters by Browning, **Lichtenfels Half Dollar Collection by Beistle plated, Lichtenfels Fractional Currency Collection of 115 lots.** *Offered both individually & in group lots.* (25.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

109 **March 21-24, 1962 (6) Golden Sale of the Century (James W. Curtis).** 207 pp. 3024 lots. 31 plates & photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** Fine, pictorial gold foil card cover. Greek, Roman & Byzantine Gold plated, Gold Coins of China plated, World Gold, 25 Spanish Durillos & Small Gold, US Patterns, **James W. Curtis Roman Egypt Coins;** Bronze Drachmas, Tetradrachms, Coins of The Nomes, US Gold plated, Charlotte & Dahlonega, Pioneer & Territorial Gold plated. *Offered both individually & in group lots.* (25.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

110 **January 17-19, 1963. (7) Part Two The Golden Sale of the Century (Count Luigi Criscuolo & Webber Collections).** 270 pp. 3595 lots. 36 plates & photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Fine, pictorial foil card cover. Greek, Roman & Byzantine gold plated, Columbia Escudos, 3 Rare Ecuador, Important Gold Collection of Germany plated, 55-US Territorial Gold plated, US Gold plated, 1803 Dollar & 15 Gobrecht Dollars plated. *Offered both individually & in group lots.* (25.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

111 **March 18-21, 1964. (8) Public Auction of an Outstanding Collection of US & Foreign Coins. Brand-Lichtenfels Collections.** 215 pp. 4058 lots. 56 plate separate supplement. Prices Realized. Fine, pictorial foil card cover. Ancients plated, North & Central American Gold plated, World Gold plated, Spanish Gold, South American Silver Dollars plated, Asian Continent & Islands plated, **Lichtenfels Collection of US Dollars by Bolender plated,** 1796 Half Dollar proof plated, Talers, **Selection of the Virgil Brand German Coins plated,** Pioneer Gold plated, Yukon 1909 Gold Set, US Gold plated, West Indies Cut & Counterstamped, Crowns. *Offered both individually & in group lots.* (25.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11930

112 **March 11-13, 1965. (9) Outstanding Type Collection of US Paper Money, Vignettes & Fractional Currency, Territorial Gold, Medals & many US Rarities. Rare Foreign Gold, The Emilio Fontani Thaler Collection, European & German Thalers 1800 to Date, Davenport Thalers Almost Complete, Canadian Rarities.** 188 pp. 3000 lots. 1 plate & 24 plate separate supplement. **Prices Realized.** Extensive Pioneer & Territorial Gold plated, US Gold, Large Size Notes & Nationals, Sutlers' Tokens, Fontani Collection of Crowns, Sweden, Mexican, Central & South American Gold plated, Ecuador 1834 1 Escudo under Columbia, Decimal Coins of Canada, 20 US Patterns, Andrew Jackson Fractional Currency Presentation Book, 100 Fractional notes, Specimens & Proofs. *Offered both individually & in group lots.* (25.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

113 May 20-21, 1966. (10) Unique U.S. Currency, U.S. Rarities Gold, Silver & Copper, Foreign Gold & Silver Rarities. 188 pp. 3001 lots. 68 page separate plate supplement. Fine, pictorial foil card cover, small corner crease. 101 Large Cents; M.S. 93 S-10, 3 photo's. 171 Half Cents, Latin American Crowns, Crowns & Thalers of the World, Australia Holey Dollar plated, Rare Russian Rubles & Minor with 1740 2 Kopecks Pattern-Photo, Rare Medical Medals, Greek & Roman Coins, 97-U.S. Patterns, So-Called Dollars by Kinney, Extensive Territorial & Pioneer Gold with photos, US Gold, Unknown $500 Interest Bearing Note, 1794 Dollar photo & Dollars by Bolender, Treasure Gold with photos, Latin American Gold with photos, Russian Gold Coins & Medals with photos, Spain Gold. *Offered both individually & in group lots.* (25.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

114 April 6-8, 1967. (12) Featuring Choice U.S. Type Coins in all Series, Outstanding Rarities in Gold & Silver, Unique Stockton N.G.N. Territorial Gold, Great Foreign Gold & Platinum Rarities, One of the "Most Attractive Coins of the World" Carthage 265 BC Dekadrachm, Unique & Rare Crowns of the World. 175 pp. 2400 lots. 48 page separate plate supplement & photo illustrated. Hand Priced. Fine, fold out black card cover. The fold-out cover is obverse/reverse $50 1850 Gold Stockton Half Eagle 6x actual size. 11 Large Cents; VF S-188. 3 photo's. Latin American Gold, Extensive Private & Pioneer Gold, US Gold, 1838-O 50¢, Early Dollars by Bolender, Gobrecht's, Pink Background Fractional Shield with photo, Greek & Roman Coins, Mexican Regular, Counterstamped & Royalist Provisional Coins, West Indies, Central & South America Silver, Extensive Chinese Rarities by Kann, Russian Silver Roubles, 38 US Patterns, 42 Calif. Fractional Gold. *Offered both individually & in group lots.* (25.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

MARIS, EDWARD

(b.3/15/1832 d.6/13/1900) Born near Chester, PA. Instructor of mathematics at Haverford College. Graduate of Jefferson Medical College in 1856...He is known as "The Quaker Physician" by copper collectors. He was a member of the Society of Friends and wore the customary conservative clothes and broad brimmed hat.
Author of Varieties of the Copper Issues of the United States Mint in the Year 1794 in 1869. He gave colorful names for the various obverses of 1794 that are still used occasionally.
Author of A Historical Sketch of the Coins of New Jersey in 1881-American Numismatic Biographies-P. Smith.
He conducted this one auction and part of his collection was sold by the Chapman's 11/16-17/1900.

J. COLVIN RANDALL'S COPY OF THE RARE AND ONLY SALE CONDUCTED BY EDWARD MARIS -HAND PRICED

115 November 27, 1893. Catalogue of a collection of Coins, Medals, Paper Money, etc., Including most of the Silver and other Subsidiary Coins of the United States Mint, Mint Medals, Pattern Pieces, Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency, with a few Foreign Coins and Medals. The Property of Mrs. Mary Devlin also A Line of over Three-Hundred Washington Medals, in Silver, Bronze, Copper & White Metal. 30 pp. 961 lots. Hand Priced. Paper cover loose, peripherally faded & small edge chips, contents fine, old vertical fold. Early US Silver, Pattern Cents 1837-1850, 137 lots of Large Cents, 54 Half Cents, Washington Medals Numbered & Sized by Baker & Those not in Baker's Catalogue, 35 Fractional Currency. *J. Colvin Randall signature on title page. Less than 6 auction appearances.* (85.00)
6" x 9 1/2" Acquired from Durst sale #5

LOW, LYMAN H.

116 April 25, 1899. Catalogue of the Property of Various Owners, including some Remnants From The Stock of A Dealer Retired, The Whole Embracing A Very General assortment Of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, and some scarce Fractional Currency, preceded by a Very Desirable Selection of Spanish Proclamation Pieces of West Indies, Mexico, Central & South America, With A Few Choice Books...39 pp. 590 lots. 2 Line art plates. Hand priced. Good, waterstained blue card cover, plates & text. 134 Copper Coins, Medals & Spanish-American Proclamation Coins & Medals, 70 Large Cents, 6 Half Cents, 47 Fractional Currency, H.T. Tokens. *About a dozen offerings with about half containing the plates.* (45.00)
6" x 9"

117 January 11-12, 1898. Catalogue of the Valuable & Highly Interesting Collection of Coins, Medals & Tokens, the property of Benjamin Betts, consisting of Early American Medals, Store Cards of New York City, & others, Embracing most of the Rarest Known; Badges & Decorations of The War with Mexico & War of The Rebellion, with Medalets of Davis & Beauregard, together with a matchless line of Spanish-American Proclamation Pieces, from Philip V to Isabella II, Including Several Unpublished, and an Unrivaled Mexican Array of the Issues of Morelos, Augustin & Maximillian, with many Pattern Coins of the First Republic. 108 pp. 1183 lots. 2 photo & 3 line art plates. Hand priced. Very good, worn chipped blue card cover, missing rear cover, line art plate 5 laid in chipped but affecting text. Photo plate I: Store Cards; Photo plate II: Confederate Medalets &



Cent, Mexican Revolutionary Period (1810-15) Coins; Line Art Plates 3-5: US Medals, Store Cards, Coinage of Morelos, Spanish American Proclamation Pieces & Medals. *Over a dozen catalogues offered & more with plates than without though not necessarily priced.* (175.00)
6 1/2" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #14078

118 May 23-24, 1898. Part I. Catalogue of the Extensive & Valuable Collection of Copper Coins & Tokens, the property of Colonel Walter Cutting, of Pittsfield, MA, Consisting in

SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1998

Part of Canada, with many of its Noted Rarities, Including the Pattern Set of The Bout de L'isle Tokens, United States, Colonials, Hard Times Tokens, West India Islands, among which are the Very Rare Sommer Islands Sixpence & Shilling, Mexico, South America & Great Britain, English Tokens as Described by Conder, with a magnificent array of Siege & Necessity Pieces, Chiefly in Silver. 76 pp. 993 lots. 3 plates with 3rd one loose. Very good, chipped blue card cover. 103 Canadian Lots, Large Cents with a 199 plated but very dark, Mexican States & Cities & Hacienda Tokens, 212 English Tokens & 17th & 18th Century Tokens mainly Irish, 60 Historical Jetons of Holland, 82 Russian Coins & Patterns, Siege



& Necessity Pieces. **Plate I:** Canadian Coins & Tokens; US Colonial, H.T. Tokens; **Plate II:** Error Large Cent; Barbados 1788 Penny; Brazil; English Tokens; **Plate III:** English Tokens; Russian Restrikes; Swedish 1626 1 Ore; Canadian Windmill, Pattern Set of Bout de L'Isle Tokens. *The plated catalogue offered less than a dozen times.* (175.00)
6 1/2" x 10"

119 November 16, 1904. Catalogue. Part Two of the H.G. Brown Collection consisting of Foreign Gold Coins, including the Five Sovereign Pieces of England, and many of the large denominations of other countries, also Crowns, Thalers, Scudi, Piasters, and other Silver Coins of the Dollar Size and above, among which are rarities and many attractive pieces. A Supplementary Invoice Contains Canadian Coins, Etc., Including the Very Rare Montreal Halfpenny Bank Token, of The Bouquet Type, probably the first offered in thirty years, Colonial & Continental Notes, Fractional Currency, Etc. 33 pp. 613 lots. Hand priced. Chipped, blue card cover peripheral fading, contents fine. 4 Calif. Fractional Gold, 22 Fractional Currency, 62 Canadian. *This appears to be the scarcer of the two catalogues with just over 2 dozen auction appearances.* (40.00)
6 1/2" x 10"

120 October 11, 1904. Catalogue. Part One of the Collection of H.G. Brown, consisting of the American Colonial & US States Issues, With the Territorial & State Series of Gold Coins, embracing also The Noted Dollar of 1804, and others of 1836, 38, 39, 18512, 52, 58, Etc.; All of the Rare Half Dollars; Half Cents 1796, 18312, 36, 40, 41, 43, 44 & 48; The Mormon Issues of $2 1/2, 5 & 20; Miners' Bank $10; The Famous Moffatt & Co., Oblong Piece of $16; US Pattern Coins, Etc. 28 pp. 561 lots. 2 plates. Hand priced. Chipped, torn & partially loose blue card cover, contents fine. 11 US Gold, 48 State & Territorial Gold, 30 Calif. Fractional Gold, 17 Half Cents, 33 large Cents, 1804 Dollar with list of Present & Past owners, 18 US Patterns. **Plate I:** 1804 Dollar & Dollars, 1792



Half Disme, Colonial Coins, 1796 & 1797 Half Dollars; **Plate II:** 1796 & 1806/4 Quarter Eagles, State & Territorial Gold, Mormon Gold, Half Cents, 1776 Continental Currency. *Over 2 dozen auction appearances with about half of those plated though not necessarily priced.* (150.00)
6 1/2" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12449

MEHL, B. MAX

REMARKABLE ASSORTMENT OF BOTH SCARCE AND AVAILABLE B. MAX MEHL AUCTION CATALOGUES & MANY WITH ORIGINAL PRINTED PRICES REALIZED

121 March 16, 1907. III. Catalogue of Various Consignments of Coins, Medals and Paper Money: The finest lot of Coins I have yet offered and one of the finest lots of the season. Rarities In All Series Especially in American Colonial, including the extremely rare N.E. Shilling, Coins of Lord Baltimore



and a nice lot of Massachusetts Silver & Copper Coins,

Rare Encased Postage Stamps. A very fine collection of US in all metals, with rarities in every series, including the very rare gold dollars of 1863 & 1865, Half dollar of 1797 and half-cent of 1841. All in the highest state of preservation, together with a fine and rare lot of Pioneer Gold Coins. 50 pp. 1020 lots. Front cover 2 tears & rear cover missing, contents very fine. 39 Half Cents, Ecuador 1836 1 quito, 28 Large Cents, 45 Fractional Currency, Confederate Bonds. *Less than 10 auction appearances.* (35.00)
6" x 9"

122 March 14, 1908. VI. Catalogue of Various Consignments, Forming An Elegant Assortment of Coins of Nearly All Countries & Ages. Rare & Valuable Coins of the U.S.; Dollars of 1794 & 1836, Half Dollars of 1796 & 1797. Choice Cents in Beautiful Preservation, Including the 1804. Rare Pioneer Gold. Scarce & Interesting Foreign Coins, Ancient & Modern, An Almost Complete Set of U.S. Fractional Currency; Confederate Currency, Including the Very Rare "Manouvrier Note"...30 pp. 701 lots. **Hand Priced.** Cover loose, chipped, contents fine, old vertical fold. 115 Large Cents. Canadian & Maritime by Breton, 31 Fractional Currency, W.T. Smith Coins & Tokens Relating to Canada Collection. *12 or more auction appearances.* (35.00)
6" x 9"

123 March 11, 1911. XIV. Catalogue of The Collections of Samuel M. Morton & T.J. Lynch & others. Consisting of Coins of the U.S. & Foreign Countries, Ancient, Mediaeval & Modern Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel & Platinum. 34 pp. 1052 lots. **Prices realized** partially torn. Very good, tan card cover, peripheral fading. 125 Large Cents. Private & Pioneer Gold, Collection of Specimen or "Pattern" Fractional Currency, few Canadian by Breton & Courteau, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold. *12 or more auction appearances.* (35.00)
6" x 9"

124 June 17, 1911. (XVI). Catalogue of the Elegant Collection of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Currency of Byron N. Rooks. Nearly Complete Series of U.S. Coins of All Mints. Magnificent & Valuable Collection of U.S. Pioneer Gold, Including Many of the Great Rarities. 64 pp. 1780 lots. **Prices Realized.** Fine, card cover, peripheral fading. 85 Large Cents. 45 Half Cents, Choice pieces. 21 US Patterns, 44 Fractional Currency, 8 Slave Tokens, 8 Calif., Fractional Gold. P. *12 or more auction appearances.* (35.00)
6" x 9"

125 February 17, 1912. XVIII. Catalogue of the Collection of Coins of the late George Eastwood And Other Consignments: Over One Thousand Lots of Interesting Coins of All Countries & Ages. About 8,000 Specimens in All Including A nice assortment of US Coins from Half Cents to the Dollars. Together with many rare & choice gold coins of the US & Pioneer Issues of Colorado, California, Carolina & Utah. A Beautiful Brilliant Proof Stella or $4 Gold Piece. 39 pp. 1059 lots. **Prices Realized.** Fine, tan card cover. 70 Canadian Coins & Tokens by Breton, 40 Fractional Currency, 3 Calif., Fractional $1, 61 Large Cents. *12 auction appearances or less.* (35.00)
6" x 9"

126 March 20, 1912. (XIX). Catalogue of the Large & Valuable Collection of U.S. Coins of P.H. Griffith. One of The Most Complete Collections of U.S. Silver Coins Ever Offered. About 300 Lots of Gold, U.S. & Pioneer, Rare Pattern Coins. 76 pp. 1804 lots. 2 plates & frontispiece portrait of Griffith. Prices Realized. Black card covers detached & chipped, contents very good+. Silver Dollars complete from 1794-1904 except 2 dates, Dimes Complete, Half Dimes almost complete, 120 Large Cents. Gobrecht, Private & Territorial Gold, 168 lots Continental & Colonial Currency by State, 52 Fractional Currency, 14 Calif., Fractional Gold described. *More than 2 dozen auction appearances though not always with prices realized.* (45.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2"

127 November 19, 1912. XXI. Catalogue of the D.A. Williams interesting collection of nearly Three Thousand Different US & Foreign Coins, Tokens & Medals. Representing the coinage of every part of the world from about 800 A.D. to the present time. US Half Cents to Dollars mostly in choice condition, with rarities of each series & rare mint marks. One of the Finest Collections of Hard Times Tokens, Numismatic Books, War Tokens, etc. 45 pp. 1261 lots. Frontispiece plate of Williams. Fine, tan card cover peripheral soiled. 83 Large Cents, 13 Half Cents, Silver & Copper Coins of Central & South America. *About 12 auction appearances.* (35.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from Kolbe sale 21, 1985

128 July 14, 1913. (XXV). Catalogue of the Large & Valuable Collection of U.S. Coins of H.O. Granberg. Including some of the greatest rarities of the U.S. Coinage...Dollar of 1804...Trade Dollars of 1884 & 1885...Quarter Dollar of 1823...Half Eagle of 1832 with Twelve Stars. Over 400 lots of Gold. 54 pp. 1296 lots. **Frontispiece portrait & 3 plates.** Tan card cover chipped at spine, contents fine with silver dollar size water stain at bottom corner not affecting text or plates. 120 Large Cents; S-80. Private & Pioneer Gold, 42 Fractional Currency. **Plates show:** 1804 Dollar & Dollars, Gobrecht's, 1796 Quarter, 1832 Half Eagles, US Gold, 1838 & 1839 Half Dollars, Ephram Brasher's Counterstamped 1754 Half Dobra. Few handwritten notes on John Adams note pad. *Over a dozen auction appearances.* (45.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11982

129 May 19, 1913. XXIV. Catalogue of the Collection of US Coins, Medals & Paper Money of J.R. Strouse, P.C. Hartell & J. Wasserman. From Half cents to Dollars With All Branch Mint Series, with many rarities in Silver & Gold among which a set of Gold Proof Coins of 1887, Rare Quarter Eagles, Confederate Cent in Copper, Fractional Currency, California $50 Gold, etc. 26 pp. 913 lots. **Prices Realized.** Fine, tan card cover peripheral soiled. 31 Large Cents, 6 Half Cents, H.T. Tokens, 27 Fractional Currency. *About a dozen auction appearances.* (35.00)
6" x 9"

130 March 18, 1914. XXVIII. Catalogue of the Collection of J.F. Trowbridge. U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency. Rare Foreign Crowns, Including Crowns of Cromwell, Eric XIV., Alexander Farnese, Queen Elizabeth, Henry V. of France with Double, Triple & Quadruple Crowns of Brunswick. U.S. Silver Includes fine lot in proof, with nice Half Dollars of 1796 & 1797. Fractional Currency, all issues; red backs with autograph signatures; 25¢ Fessenden with 25 in solid bronze designs. U.S. Gold Dollars of 1864, 65 & Proof 1875 and other rare dates. Collection of Otto J. Eckel Consists Principally of Fine U.S. Cents. Collection of J.M. Armstrong Principally gold, including a proof $4.00 gold piece & a fine 1852 Calif. $50 gold piece, Round gold dollars; Fine Fractional & other U.S. Currency . 42 pp. 1011 lots. Fine, tan card cover. 60 Large Cents. Choice S-10, all choice pieces. Canadian Coins & Tokens by Breton, 105 Fractional Currency, US Patterns, 9 Calif., Fractional Gold $1, 50& 25¢ described. *About a dozen auction appearances.* (35.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from Kolbe sale 21, 1985

MEHL CONTINUED

131 May 16, 1914. XXIX. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of the U.S formed by Charles H. Conover. Silver Dollars, 1794, 1836, 38, 39, 51, 52 & 1858. Halves 1794, 96 & 1797, Quarters 1796 proof, 1823 & 1827, Dimes 1804, Magnificent Cents, Complete Set Half Cents with proofs of 1831, 36-48 & 1852. Half Dime 1802. Particularly rich in gold, 1795 to 1913. Gold Proof Sets; Half Eagles of 1795 heraldic eagle, 1797, 1821 & 1833. Quarter eagles with 1845)., 1854 D., etc. $3.00 gold, 1873 proof. Gold dollar 1863-65, 75 & 61 D. Mint. Pioneer Gold, Mormon $20. Bechtler $2.50, 75 G. Castorland half dollar & Bermuda Penny in gold. With a Round $50 Gold Piece. 52 pp. 1251 lots. 6 plates with 1 Quarter, Dimes cut out of two plates. Chipped, loose tan card covers, contents fine. 64 Large Cents; 23 RS 1, 41N1. Gela B.C. 466-515 Tetradrachm plated. *About 2 dozen auction appearances.* (30.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2"

132 July 14, 1914. XXX. (Changed from 6/30/1914). Catalogue Of the Fine Collection of US & Foreign Coins of Richard Lambert Together with the Duplicate Collection of Waldo Newcomer. Gold: $4 & $3 of 1873, 76 & 77. Complete



Collection of Gold Dollars. Silver Dollars: 1836, 39, 51 & 58. Fine Cents; a collection of "Wild Man" Crowns, "Gun Money" rare English Crowns, Fractional Currency, Numismatic Books, etc. 51 pp. 1373 lots. Frontispiece portrait, 3 Plates. Soiled, chipped tan cover, contents fine. 85 Large Cents, 20 Half Cents, 24 Fractional Currency, Pioneer Gold, 3 Calif. Fractional Gold $1, 61 Canadian Coins & Tokens by Breton, Plates include: Crowns, Jewish Shekel, Year 3, 140 B.C., US Gold, Calif, Fractional Gold $1, Gobrecht Dollars, Lesher Dollar, 1792 Half Dime, etc. *Over dozen auction appearances.* (35.00)
6" x 9"

133 November 7, 1916. XL. Catalogue of the Collection of US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of H.L. Cook. Also the Collection of Rare Ancient Gold; A Representative Collection of Fine British Coins and a Fine Line of Interesting American Medals the property of Chas. H. Conover Estate. Other Consignments: US $4 Dollar Gold Pieces & Rarities of Other Series. 36 pp. 957 lots. Prices Realized. Very good, tan card cover peripheral soiling. Pioneer Gold, 37 Fractional Currency, 63 US Patterns, Few Canadian by Breton including B-652. P. *Scarcer catalogue with fewer than a dozen auction appearances.* (35.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12453

134 October 30, 1917. XLV. Catalogue of the Collection of Rare Coins of C.A. Carlberg. U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. Rare Pioneer Gold of Calif.. Carolina, Georgia, Colorado & Utah, 25¢ to $50 Gold. Rare U.S. Gold with 1873, $3 Gold, $4 Dollar Gold Piece, Choice Cents & Half Cents, Tokens. 39 pp. 917 lots. Fine, dusty tan card cover. 140 Large Cents; S-15, 80, 23 RS perf. (2), 23 RS. Choice pieces. 50 Private & Territorial Gold, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold $1, 31 U.S. Patterns, Very Rare 1915 Oaxaca Mexico & Revolutionary Coins. *Over a dozen auction appearances.* (25.00)
6" x 9"

135 October 29, 1918. L. Catalogue of the Second Part of the large & Valuable Stock of Elmer S. Sears. Including Fine Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, U.S. Series of Coinage from the Half Cents to Eagles, with Rarities of All Series. Pioneer Gold with Moffat $16 & a Round $50 Gold Piece. U.S. Patterns, Foreign Gold, Paper Money, Numismatic Books. 61 pp. 1526 lots. Photo illustrated. Partially Hand Priced. Soiled taped tan card cover, contents very good. 230 Large Cents. 40 lots Private & Pioneer Gold, few Bryan Coins, Rare "Schley Defense" Medal, 75 Fractional Currency, 93 US Patterns, Spanish American Gold by Country & 1834 1 Escudo of Ecuador, Doubloons of Spain Struck in American Mints, 70 Half Cents. P. *Almost 2 dozen auction appearances.* (20.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from M&M Bourne sale 1, 1981.

136 December 12, 1922. LXIV. Catalogue of the Choice & Valuable Collection of U.S. & Pioneer Gold Coins. Formed by the late H.E. Rawson. Collection of Beautiful Ancient Greek Gold & Silver Coins of A. de Yoanna and The Extensive Collection of Foreign Silver Coins formed by the late David Strasser. 104 pp. 1751 lots. Prices Realized. Brown card cover, chipped at spine, contents fine. 5 Large Cents. Silver Dollars of North, Central & South America, Papal Gold & Silver, 48 U.S. Patterns, 100 Calif., Fractional Gold. P. *Over a dozen auction appearances.* (25.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from Kolbe sale 21, 1985.

137 April 17, 1923. LXV. Catalogue of Collections & Consignments of Rare Coins, Medals & Paper Money of the Entire World-Covering Every Period Ancient to Modern. Properties of John E. Burton, S.H. Huntington, F.L. Bixby. 107 pp. 2781 lots. Fine+, brown card cover. 350 Large Cents. 26-93's, 36-94's and choice pieces, S-80, 04 RS, 23 RS. 79 Half Cents, U.S. & Pioneer Gold, Confederate Montgomery Notes, World War Medals, U.S. Colonial Coins, 44 Fractional Currency, Few Mexico Rebel Coinage, 43 US Patterns, Calif., 1853 Fractional Rare Gold Half Dollar. *Over a dozen auction appearances.* (25.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from Kolbe sale 21, 1985

138 October 2, 1923. LXVI. Catalogue of the Fine Collection of Rare U.S. & Foreign Coins. Formed by the late Charles Wellinger. Including Rare Early Gold, Pattern Gold & Pioneer Gold. U.S. Early Silver & Gobrecht. Fine Collection of Large U.S. Cents & Half Cents, with over 500 Varieties of Cents, including gem 1799 & 1823. Foreign Gold & Silver; Rare Medals. 91 pp. 1593 lots. Photo illustrated. Hand Priced. Tan card cover peripheral fading, contents fine. 465 Large Cents; 93's, 94's, S-62 PO 50, S-180, 146-17N12, 18N2, 23 RS 1 and silver, 38N13 UNC, 39N1 111, mis-strikes. 81 Half Cents, US Patterns, Colonial Coins by State & by Crosby & Maris. *Over a dozen auction appearances.* (25.00)
6" x 9"

139 December 9, 1924. LXIX. Catalogue of the Collections & Selections of Rare Coins, Medals & Currency. Including the Important Collection of Swedish Coins formed by John A. Malmgren. 59 pp. 1347 lots. **Prices Realized.** Fine, tan card cover. 35 Large Cents. Private, Territorial & Pioneer Gold, 8 Lots Calif., Fractional Gold, 20 Fractional Currency. *Over a dozen auction appearances.* (25.00)
6" x 9"

140 March 10, 1925. LXX. Catalogue of the E.E. Wright Collection. A Truly General Collection of Coins, Medals & Paper Money Principally of the U.S...A Fine Line of U.S. Rare War Medals, Ancient Gold & Silver, Pioneer Gold, Rare Silver, Copper & Currency. From the Tiny One-Thirty-Second Ducat (7 Cents) to the $50 Gold Piece. 67 pp. 1515 lots. **Prices realized.** Fine, tan card peripheral fading. 150 Large Cents; 8-93's, 7-94's attributed, Choice pieces. 100 U.S. Patterns, 21 Fractional Currency, Central & South America Silver Coins, Rebel & Provisional Coins of Mexico, Few Spanish Doubloons. P. *Nearly 2 dozen auction appearances.* (25.00)
6" x 9"

141 March 10, 1925. Printed Prices Realized for the lot above. (15.00)

142 May 5, 1925. LXXI. Catalog of the Valuable Collection of Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins Issued in California, Colorado, Utah, Oregon, the Carolinas and Georgia, 1830-1861: The Collection was formed and is the property of Charles W. Slack. 23 pp. 161 lots. 4 Plates printed in gold with tissue guards. **Hand Priced.** Near fine, gold foil printed card cover, chipped at spine. 11 Calif., Fractional Gold. *Readily available though not always with prices.* (40.00)
7" x 10 1/4" Clain-Stefanelli #12493

143 May 5, 1925. Printed Prices Realized for the lot above. (15.00)

144 December 14, 1926. LXXIV. Catalogue of the Extensive & Valuable Collection of Rare Coins of the World. Formed by & the Property of C.H. Imhoff. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of Practically Every Country, Period & Issue. Several Hundred Gold Coins, Many Rare. A Fine Collection of the Historically Interesting Siege Coins. An Extensive Numismatic Library. 83 pp. 1808 lots. **Prices Realized.** Tan card cover is loosening, contents fine, some pencil prices. 50 Large Cents and lots. 11 Half Cents, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, 3 Large Obans, 125 Siege & Necessity Coins, few Bryan Money, 33 Odd & Curious, Set of Pattern Trade Dollars, Silver Coins of Central & South America, U.S. & Foreign Medals. *Over 2 dozen auction appearances.* (25.00)
6" x 9"

145 April 12, 1927. LXXIII. Catalogue of the Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins in Gold, Silver & Platinum. Formed by the late Isaac Excell. Trowbridge & McQuesten Collections. Over 300 Varieties of Large Cents. Hundreds of Gold Coins. 83 pp. 1871 lots. Near fine, tan card cover. 345 Large Cents. 91 Half Cents, U.S. Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, 48+ US Patterns, Encased Postage, Medals & Indian Peace Medal. P. *Over 2 dozen auction appearances.* (20.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from Kolbe sale 21, 1985

146 March 27, 1928. LXXVI. Catalog of the Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of England, Its Colonies & Possessions. Ancient



Greek & Roman Coins, One of the Most Extensive Collections Ever Offered in This Country. Cut & Counterstamped Coins of the West Indies and A Fine Representative Collection of US & Territorial Coins Including Some Very Rare. This Collection Was Formed and Is the Property of D. Thos. Rees. 109 pp. 1411 lots. 4 plates. Frontispiece portrait. Oversize tan card cover chipped around edges, contents fine+. 400 lots of Gold & Silver of England, Gold & Silver Coins of India, 82 Cut & Counterstamped Coins of the West Indies, few Canadian Coins & Tokens by Breton, 38 Pioneer & Territorial Gold. *Frequently offered.* (60.00)
7" x 10 1/2" Acquired from C. Wilson Sale 5, 1983.

147 December 11, 1928. LXXVII. Catalogue of the Collections of Rare Coins, Medals & Currency. Properties of W.A. Titus, Leonard H. Johnson and the late W.D. Reamer. Coins of All Periods, in All Metals & Many Countries, Including Rarities & Specimens of Historical Interest. 95 pp. 2058 lots. **Prices Realized.** Fine, tan card cover. 240 Large Cents and lots; 94's. 40 Half Cents, U.S. Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, 8 Calif., Fractional Gold, Early Silver, Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency in Complete Sheets & Blocks, Rare Encased Postage, Rare Silver Indian Peace Medals, Scarce Central & South American Coins, Mexican Rebel Coinage. *Over 2 dozen auction appearances.* (25.00)
6" x 9"

148 April 9, 1929. LXXVIII. Catalog of the Collection of US & Pioneer Gold & Silver Coins. Property of Alex J. Rosborough. Including Round & Octagonal $50 Gold Pieces; Other Rare California Gold Coins, the Miners Bank $10, Colorado Gold Including the Extremely Rare Pikes Peak $20 Coin & the Oregon $10 Gold Piece. Rare US Silver, Including Dollars of 1794, 1836, 38, 39 & 1858; Half Dollars of 1796 & 07, Etc. With Consignments of Rare & Interesting Foreign Gold, Silver, Copper & Platinum Coins, Medals; Ancient Gold & Silver Coins; Rare Medals; Tokens & Currency. 82 pp. 1425 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** Fine, tan card cover. 18 Fractional Currency, 12 lots Calif., Fractional Gold, Herbert F. Several Collection of Store Cards, 30 US Patterns, Rare Swedish Plate Money. *Readily available though not always with prices realized.* (25.00)
6" x 9"

SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1998

Kenny Numismatics

Mehl Continued

149 February 11, 1930. LXXIX. Catalog of the Extensive and Valuable Collection of the Coins of the World formed by the late John Francis Anderson. Ancient, Medieval & Later Coins, Tokens & Medals of All Countries and Periods, in All Metals, Gold, Silver, Copper & Platinum. Many Curious and Unusual Coins, Scarce, Rare & Seldom-Offered Specimens. Including the Largest Collection of the Coins of Sweden Ever Offered in this Country. 96 pp. 1711 lots. Frontispiece portrait. **Prices Realized.** Fine, tan card cover. 49 Russian Gold, Silver, Platinum & Copper Coins, 90 Gold, Silver, & Copper Coins of Spain, 92 Gold, Silver, & Copper Coins of Central & South America, US Gold & California Pioneer Gold, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold.
"Capt. John Francis Anderson was born in Sweden in 1848. He came to America as a young sailor before the mast. Here, he learned engineering and set forth to fame as a master builder. Throughout the world his engineering accomplishments are known. He superintended the building of the Hudson River tunnel, between New York City and Jersey City. He laid the foundations for the Hawkesbury Bridge, New South Wales, Australia, which are still the deepest in the world. These are but a few of his important works." *Nearly 2 dozen auction appearances.* (25.00)
6" x 9"

150 May 6, 1930. LXXVII. Catalogue of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. With Many Rarities & Unusual Specimens. The Property of D.A. Crichton. 39 pp. 832 lots. **Prices Realized.** Fine, tan card cover. 128 Large Cents; 23 RS I, 54 A15 PR. 15 Half Cents, U.S. Gold & Pioneer & Territorial Gold, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold, 33 US Dollars & 80 Halves by Haseltine, Canadian Coins & Tokens by Breton. *Less than 2 dozen auction appearances.* (20.00)
6" x 9"

151 June 24, 1930. LXXXI. Catalogue of the Collection of U.S. Fine Cents & Rare Gold. The Property of Foster Lardner. Rare & Gem Cents of 1793; Fine Set of 1794's and Many Others. Rare Gold, Including Round $50 Gold, Mormon $20. Together With the Collection of H.N. Walton. U.S. Gold & Silver, Foreign Gold, Platinum & scarce Silver. 62 pp. 957 lots. Photo illustrated. Frontispiece Portrait. **Prices Realized.** Fine, tan card cover. 90 Large Cents. 50-94's, S-48 and choice pieces. Rare Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Silver Coins of Central & South America, U.S. Patterns. *Over 2 dozen auction appearances.* (25.00)
6" x 9"

152 December 9, 1930. LXXXII. Catalogue. The Valuable & Extensive Collection of Rare Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. Formed by the late Frank S. Lusk & E.W. Leonard. Almost Complete Collection of U.S. Gold, with Great Rarities of All Series. Together with Valuable Collection of Pioneer Gold. Rare Silver of All Series; Foreign Gold & Silver; U.S. Colonials; Including Washington Half C Dollar in Silver. 94 pp. 1773 lots. **Prices Realized.** Fine, tan card cover peripheral fading. 100 Large Cents; S-68 (French). 25 Half Cents, 768 US Gold & Rare Private & Territorial Gold, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold, 10 Half Dollars by Haseltine, Colonial Coins. *Readily available though not with prices realized.* (20.00)
6" x 9"

153 December 8, 1931. LXXXIV. Catalogue. The Interesting Numismatic Collection. Formed by F.H. Knoop. Coins of the World. Rare U.S. Coins from the Half Cent to the $50 Gold. U.S. & Colonial Currency. Foreign Gold & Silver. Territorial Gold, Including the Mormon $10, and Pikes Peak $20. Numismatic Library. 61 pp. 1234 lots. 1 photo illustration of Pikes Peak Gold. **Prices Realized.** Fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. 40 Large Cents. 18 Half Cents, 14 Fractional Currency, US Gold, Swedish Plate Money, few Bryan Dollars, 18 Calif., Fractional Gold. *Over 2 dozen auction appearances.* (25.00)
6" x 9"

154 November 8, 1932. LXXXVI. Catalogue. The R. Taylor Collection & other consignments of Interesting & Valuable Coins & Currency together with the C.E. Briggs Collection of Lesher Dollars. 67 pp. 1160 lots. 1 plate, Photo illustrated & 1 line art of Mehl's private office. **Prices Realized.** Fine white card cover. 300 Large Cents; S-51, 36, 66, 272. 17 Half Cents, few US Patterns, Private & Pioneer Gold, **C.E. Briggs Collection** of 23 lots Lesher Dollars by Zerbe & 1 plate, Federal & 14 National Bank Notes prior to 1929, 49 Fractional Currency, 8 rare Calif., Fractional Gold. *Readily available.* (25.00)
6" x 9"

155 April 17, 1934. LXXXXVIII. Catalogue. Rare Coins in Gold, Silver & Copper, Paper Money. Medals & Paper Money. The Properties of H. Dale Kuhn, J.R. Hammerle and others. Half Cents to $50 Gold, Interesting Foreign Coins. 51 pp. 1028 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized & partially hand priced.** Fine, blue card cover with name in ink on bottom. 100 Large Cents. 41 Half Cents, Choice pieces. Early U.S. & Pioneer & Private Gold, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, 25 Fractional Currency. *A scarcer sale with less than a dozen auction appearances.* (25.00)
6" x 9"

156 June 23, 1936. LXXXIX. Catalogue of the Morse, Faelten & Todd Collections. Coinage of the World, Ancient to Modern, Principally of the U.S. from the Colonial Period own to the Present Time. Rarities of Every Series. 113 pp. 2274 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** Fine, orange card cover. 120 Large Cents; S-80, choice late dates. Early Silver, U.S. Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Oaxaca Coins, Central & South America Gold & Silver, Byzantine Gold, U.S. Patterns, National Currency prior to 1929, 90 lots Colonial & Continental Currency, Indian Peace Medals, 24 Calif., Fractional Gold. Many photos of people & Mehl's office. P. *Offered frequently.* (25.00)
6" x 9"

157 April 27, 1937. XC. Catalogue of the Fine Collection of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Currency. Formed by the late George M. Agurs. 89 pp. 1196 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** Fine, blue card cover. 60 Large Cents, Choice pieces and Unc, (few). 17 Half Cents, 507 U.S. & Pioneer Gold, Robert L. Speir Collection of 113 Fractional Currency & Specimens, Canadian Beaver Token B925. *Offered frequently.* (25.00)
6" x 9"

158 March 22, 1938. 91st. "Quality " Catalogue of the Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins. Rarities & Coins in Gem Condition of nearly every series & period. Formed by Samuel H. McVitty. 90 pp. 2300 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** Fine, brown card cover.

100 Large Cents; 93's, S-48, 80, 27?, late proofs. 61 Half cents, Bryan Dollars, couple Lesher Dollars, U.S. Gold, Territorial & Pioneer, Central & South America Gold Coins incl. 1842 Ecuador Doubloon, Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, 31 Rare Fractional Currency only, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold. *Offered frequently.* (20.00)
6" x 9"

159 **November 15, 1938. 92nd. "Quality" Catalogue of the George E. Chatillon Collection. U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency, rarities of every series.** 99 pp. 2387 lots. Photo illustrated. **Hand priced.** Fine, white card cover peripheral fading. 130 Large Cents and large lot. 93's and choice pieces. 70 Half Cents, Extensive Early Halves, U.S. Patterns, Lesher Dollars, H.T. Tokens by Low, 350+ U.S. Gold, Territorial & Pioneer, Swedish Plate Money, Federal Notes prior to 1929, Obsolete Notes, few Colonial Notes, Encased Postage. Most of the US Gold Dollars was purchased by Mr. Chatillon from the famous Collin's Collection of Washington. 12 Calif., Fractional Gold & the 1853 Half Dollar (not in Lee) pulled out of sale. P. *Offered frequently.* (25.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from M&M Bourne, 1981

160 **November 15, 1938. Prices Realized.** (10.00)

161 **June 13, 1939. 93rd. "Quality" Catalogue of the Alex J. Rosborough Collection.** 51 pp. 1586 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** Fine, brown card cover. 350 Large Cents; S-80. U.S. Gold, Pioneer & Territorial, 27 Fractional Currency, Large Size Currency. *Offered frequently.* (20.00)
6" x 9"

162 **March 26, 1940. 95th. Catalog of U.S. & Foreign Coins. In Gold, Platinum, Silver & Copper: Medals & Currency. The Collections of Frank A. Baldwin, Chas. H. Spencer.** 68 pp. 1737 lots. **Prices Realized.** Very fine, tan card cover. 70 Large Cents; 94's (few) 23 RS. Large Size Currency, 18 Fractional Currency, U.S. Pioneer Gold, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold. *Offered frequently.* (20.00)
6" x 9"

163 **October 29, 1940. 96th. Catalogue. Fine Collection of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins With Rarities of All Series. Property of Fred W. Burton, G.B. High.** 82 pp. 2112 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** Very fine, yellow card cover. 100 Large Cents. Choice pieces, S- 272, 23 RS. 30 Half Cents, 12 Fractional Currency, U.S. Gold, Private & Pioneer Gold, Early Silver, Gobrecht, Foreign Gold, 15 Calif., Fractional Gold $1. Commonly available. (20.00)
6" x 9"

164 **June 3, 1941. Sale 97. Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection formed by William Forrester Dunham. Complete Series of the U.S. Coinage. From Half Cents to $20 Gold. From the First Coinage to 1936. Including the Most Famous of All Rarities The "King of American Coins" The 1804 Dollar! and the "King of All Rarities" The 1822 Half Eagle! Also: 1802 Half Dime; 1875 $3 Gold; 1852 Original Half Cent; Rare American Colonials including Virginias Shilling; The Largest Collection of Encased Postage Stamps Ever Formed; A Most Complete Collection of "Hard Times Tokens;" Extensive Collection of Canadian Coins & Tokens; Pioneer Gold including a Brilliant Proof Kellogg & Co. $50; Rare U.S. Fractional Currency; Confederate Notes, over 2,500 Different Varieties. Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; Rare Foreign Gold, Silver, Platinum & Copper Coins. Rare Medals.** 287 pp. 4169 lots. Plates & photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** Oversize gold & silver card cover with slight wear, contents very fine light peripheral fading. **The 1804 Silver Dollar illustration is printed on a silver foil title page & the 1822 Half Eagle is printed on a gold foil title page.** 100 Large Cents. 58 Half cents, 120 + U.S. Patterns, Pattern Gold, Private Pioneer & Territorial Gold, 66 Definitive Encased Postage photo illustrated & 1 plate, H.T. Tokens by Low, Colonial Coins by Crosby & Maris, Scarce & Rare Gold & Silver Coins of Central & South America & West Indies, Extremely Rare Coins & Tokens of Canada by Breton & Well Illustrated, Rare Canadian Encased Postage, Scarce Canadian Currency, 111 U.S. Fractional Currency, Essays & Sheets, Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, B.H. Collin's Collection of 182 Extensive Confederate, Broken Bank Bills. P. *Very important reference sale and available.* (80.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2" Acquired from Kolbe sale 21, 1985

165 **Dunham Printed Prices Realized.** (10.00)

166 **January 27, 1942. 98th. Catalog of the Coin Collections of W.L. Bowlus, George W. Curtis, Paul C. Buetow. Coins of All Countries & Periods, Rare U.S. Pioneer Gold, Rare Currency.** 87 pp. 2263 lots. **Prices Realized.** Fine, white card cover slightly soiled. 135 Large Cents. 47 Half Cents, 130+ lots U.S. Patterns, US & Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Early Silver, Large Size Currency, 17 Calif., Fractional Gold $1. P. *Offered frequently.* (15.00)
6" x 9"

167 **June 23, 1942. 99th. Quality Catalog. The Collection of J.A. Porter. U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; Including 1796 Half Dollar; 1803 Cent, Large Date With Small Fraction. Ancient & Foreign Gold & Silver Coins, Currency.** 73 pp. 1841 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue card cover. 90 Large Cents; S-264 in "Fine/Very fine", 23 RS I. 24 Half Cents, US Gold, Private & Territorial, 68 U.S. Patterns, 12 Encased Postage, Large Size Currency, H.T. Tokens by Low, Counterstamps & 1770 Half-Dobra of Brazil, 11 Calif., Gold Octagonal & Round $1. P. Commonly available. (15.00)
6" x 9"

168 **January 26, 1943. 100th. Quality Catalog of the Extensive Collection of the Coins of the World. Formed by the late Thomas W. Voetter. Particularly rich in the coins of Central & South America, U.S., Asia & Africa.** 84 pp. 2428 lots. **Prices Realized.** Fine, white card cover. Large lots and Large Cents. 134 Lots of Mexican Gold 1733-1915 & 267 Silver from 1556-1917, 15 Gold Coins & 8 Silver of Ecuador, 975+ lots of Central, South America & West Indies, Silver Coins of Spain Dollar Size & Large incl. Huge Rare 50 Real Piece, 38 US Fractional Currency, few Colonial & Continental Currency. *Offered frequently.* (20.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Srtefanelli #12094

169 **March 9, 1943. 101st. Quality Sale Catalog of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Rare Currency. $4 & $50 Gold Pieces. Many Scarce & Rare Items. Property of Henry E. Elrod.** 51 pp. 1081 lots. **Prices Realized.** Very fine, card cover peripheral fading. 117 Large Cents and large lot; 93's and choice pieces, 23 RS. 16 Half Cents, US Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, 48 U.S. Patterns, 27 Fractional Currency, Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, Confederate & Set of Montgomery Notes, Colonial & Continental Currency, Broken Bank Notes. 13 Calif., Fractional Gold. P. *Available.* (15.00)
6" x 9"

Kagin's

Mehl Continued

IN ORIGINAL MAILING ENVELOPE WITH BID SHEET, ORDER FORM, ENVELOPE & STANDARD FORM LETTER

170 June 15, 1943. Sale 102. Catalog of the Albert A. Grinnell Collection of U.S. Coins & Currency. Complete Sets of the Minor U.S. Coins; 3¢ to $1 Silver. Complete Collection of U.S. Gold Dollars. Set of $3 Gold Ana a Complete Set of U.S. $4 Gold! Pioneer Gold including a set of probably the finest $50 Gold Pieces ever offered in one sale...Largest Collection of U.S. Paper Money ever offered in a Sale. One of the Largest & Most Complete Collections of U.S. Fractional Currency. A fine representation of Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. 136 pp. 2214 lots. Frontispiece portrait. 1 plate of Montgomery Notes, photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Very fine, green laminated card cover with small upper right corner cover crease. 21 Large Cents. 13 Half Cents, 37 Fractional Currency, 1247 Currency Lots, US Gold, Private & Pioneer Gold, 23 Calif. Fractional Gold. *Offered frequently.* (45.00)
6 1/2" x 10 1/4" Clain-Stefanelli #12490

171 Another copy without mailing envelope, very good with Prices Realized. (35.00)

IN ORIGINAL MAILING ENVELOPE WITH BID SHEET, ORDER FORM, ENVELOPE & STANDARD FORM LETTER

172 February 8, 1944. Sale 103. Catalog of the extensive Numismatic Collection formed by the late Belden E. Roach. U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Currency. Pioneer Gold, Foreign Gold & Silver with Rarities of All Series. 231 pp. 3530 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Near new, white laminated card cover, tattered mailing envelope. 110 Large Cents. 60 Half Cents, 130 U.S. Colonials, Extensive Early U.S. Silver, & Extensive Complete US Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Lesher Dollars, US Patterns, U.S. & Foreign Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, Fractional Shield, Extensive 220 lot Calif. Fractional Gold. P. *Offered frequently.*. (45.00)
7" x 10 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12054

173 Another copy without mailing envelope, very good with Photocopy Prices Realized. (35.00)

174 March 13, 1945. Sale 105. Quality Sale Catalog. The William A. Knapp Collection. 1802 Half Dime, 1794 & 1838 Dollar, 1876 CC 20¢ Piece, $4 Gold, Proof 1876 $4 Gold. 54 pp. 1224 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, yellow card cover with 2 small spots. 35 Large Cents; 04 RS. Early Silver, US Gold, Bechtler $5 restrike, 6 Calif. Fractional Gold $1. *Offered frequently.* (15.00)
6" x 9"

175 June 12, 1945. Sale 106. Auction Sale of U.S. & Pioneer Gold Coins. The Property of William D. Waltman. Including 30 $50 Gold Pieces; Complete Sets of Colorado & Mormon Gold. The Collection of U.S. Silver Dollars formed by Jack Roe. A Superb Collection, 1794 to 1935, All Dates & All Mints Excepting only 1804 & 1870S. The Collection of U.S. Silver Half Dollars. The Property of Maurice A. Ryan. One of the Most Complete & Superb Collections of Its Kind Ever Offered. Complete from 1794. All Dates & Mints, Including a Proof of the 1838O. Fine Collection of U.S. Large Cents; Minor Coins; Rare Foreign Gold; Platinum Coins; Plate Money. 151 pp. 2206 lots. Very Good-fine blue card cover spine chipped. 400 Large Cents. Ex French pieces, S-188VD, Choice late dates. 230 US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold & Assay Office, Scarce & Rare Gold Coins of Central & South America Incl., Oaxaca Coins & Ecuador, US Patterns. *Offered frequently.* (25.00)
7" x 10 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12095

176 November 23, 1945. Sale 107. Auction Sale. U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Paper Money, Medals, Tokens, Gold Dollars, Silver Dollars 1836, 38, 39 & 1858. The Collection of W.A. Philpott, Henry L. Zander. 83 pp. 2978 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy prices realized. Very good, dirty white card cover loose. 190 Large Cents and lot, Choice pieces, 04 RS, Unc, late dates. 21 Half Cents, US Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Coins of Mexico & Revolutionary Coins, few Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, Old Bank Notes, 19 Fractional Currency, US Patterns, 19 Calif., Fractional Gold. *Offered frequently.* (15.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12049

177 June 11, 1946. Sale 108. Catalog of the Famous & Complete Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. Formed by William Cutler Atwater. Comprising Specimens of Each date & Branch Mint Coins Minted in Gold, Silver & Copper From the First Year of Mintage in 1793 to 1920 (With Only Three or Four exceptions) Including The Celebrated Stickney 1804 Dollar & The Idler 1804 Dollar, Second Variety!!. 73 pp. 1841 lots. Photo illustrated, portrait plate. Prices Realized. Very Good+, blue card cover with 1804 silver dollar. 119 Large Cents; S-13 Unc, 3 photos. 42 Half Cents, Gobrecht's, 941 US Gold incl; Complete Sets of $1, 2 1/2 Charlotte & Dahlonega Gold. *Offered frequently.* (45.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11918

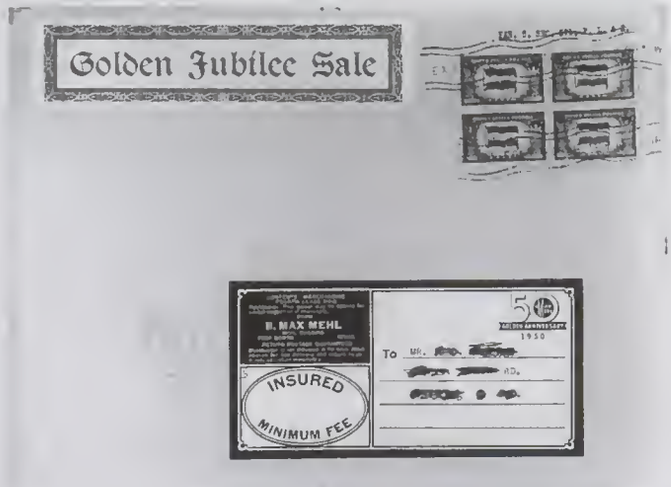
178 February 18, 1947. Sale 109. Catalog of the Extensive & Valuable Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; Pioneer Gold; Foreign Gold, & U.S. Currency. The Property of Frederick W. Geiss. Rarities & Superb Proof Specimens of Every Series. 10 Early Calif. $50 Gold Pieces: One of Only Three Known Specimens of the Wass Molitor & Co. $20 Gold; With Large Head: Moffat $16 gold pieces, Complete Sets of Panama Pacific Sets in Frames & Box. 162 pp. 2696 lots. Photo illustrated & frontispiece portrait. Prices Realized. Very good red card cover loose with writing on front cover, slight foxing. 269 Large Cents, 3 photos. 50 Half Cents, Early US Silver, 939 US Gold, Private & Territorial Gold, Large US Currency, Gold Coins of North, South & Central America, Gold Coins of Mexico & Doubloons, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold. *Offered frequently.* (30.00)
7" x 10"

179 June 17, 1947. Sale 110. Catalog of the Complete Collection of U.S. Silver Coins, Extensive Collection of Copper Coins, U.S. Gold & Currency. The Property of Will W. Neil. Complete Set of Silver Dollars; Uncirculated 1794, 1838 & 1870 San Francisco Mint Dollar! and The King of American Coins, The Dollar of 1804! Practically Complete Set of Half Dollars Including the 1838O. Mint Quarter Dollars include the 1823, both varieties of 1827, 1878S & 1901S. Dimes, Complete of All Mints, Including For the First Time in My Sales

The 1894 San Francisco Mint Dime! Also The 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Full Line of U.S. Gold. 112 pp. 3461 lots. Photo illustrated & portrait plate. Very good, blue metallic cover with 1879 gold piece, slight foxing, coin club stamp on cover & lot page. 393 Large Cents; S-48, 66, 68, 39, 2 photos. 100 Half Cents, Dollars & Halves by Haseltine, Quarters by Browning, Bryan Dollars, US Gold, Private & Pioneer Gold, Colonial Coins by State & by Crosby & Maris, H.T. Tokens by Low, Fractional Currency, Books, 56 Fractional Currency, US Patterns, 13 Calif., Fractional Gold. P. *Offered frequently.* (30.00)
7" x 10"

180 **March 23, 1948. Sale 111. Consignments From the World-Famous Collection and Property of His Majesty, Farouk I, King of Egypt! U.S. & Foreign Gold & Platinum Coins With Many Rarities...Also The Christian A. Allenburger Collection U.S. Silver & Copper Coins 1793 to 1946 and the Russell H. Renz Collection. U.S. Currency; U.S. & Foreign Gold; Pioneer Gold; Curious Coins.** 311 pp. 4688 lots. Photo illustrated & portrait plate of Allenburger. **Prices Realized.** Very good, blue metallic cover. 386 Large Cents, 2 photos. US Gold, Pioneer & Private Gold , Early US Silver, Quarters by Browning, 34 lots Platinum Coins of Russia, 24 Encased Postage, Extensive Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, 73 Fractional Currency, Essays & Shield, Scarce Canadian Currency, Greek & Roman Coins 151 U.S. Patterns 75 Calif., Fractional Gold. P. *Offered frequently.* (55.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #11966

ORIGINAL MAILING BOX, CATALOG STILL WRAPPED IN GLASSINE TISSUE, FORM LETTER, ENVELOPE, BID SHEET, 32 PAGE RECOGNITION BOOKLET, 12 PAGE REDUCED POST MAGAZINE REPRINT, 4 PAGE DESCRIPTION, ORIGINAL PRICES REALIZED IN ORIGINAL MAILING ENVELOPE.



181 **May 23, 1950. (Sale 113). Golden Jubilee Sale. Fifty Years of Continuos Numismatic Service offering the Magnificent Collection of U.S. Gold & Silver Coins of the late Eminent Composer Jerome David Kern. Together with a Collection of Percy A. Smith and the W.C. Worten Collection.** 196 pp. 2763 lots. Photo illustrated, 2 portrait plates. **Prices Realized.** As new, card cover; the box is opened at all four seam corners. 120 Large Cents; 93's, S-19VD?, choice pieces, 23 RS 1, Unc, late dates. 30 Half Cents, 766 lots of U.S. Gold, Private & Territorial, Extensive & Rare U.S. Silver, 43 U.S. Patterns, Huge Rare Foreign Gold Medals, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold Patterns. *Offered frequently but not as complete or original as this.* (70.00)
8" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12006

182 **June 12, 1951. Sale 114. U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. The Collections of Samuel M. Rapoport, Ben F. Field, Miss Ruby Diamond and Beautiful & Rare Coins, Medals, Orders & Decorations From the Collection of and Consigned by His Majesty, Farouk 1, King of Egypt. Also Some Very Rare Pioneer Gold Coins Property of Alfred Walters.** 73 pp. 1841 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** Very good-fine, card cover becoming unglued. 150 Large Cents, Choice pieces. 69 Half Cents, Early Silver, 53 U.S. Patterns, US Gold & Pioneer Gold. *Offered frequently.* (25.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #11966

183 **November 30, 1954. Sale 115. U.S. & American Colonial Coins. The Oliver E. Futter Collection. The Extensive Collection of Foreign Gold Coins. The Joseph C. Rovensky Collection. And the Personal Collection & stock of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of L.W. Hoffecker.** 151 pp. 4045 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** Tan card cover loose, contents very fine. 100 Large cents; S-6 Unc, ex French pieces, 23 RS I, Unc. late dates. 43 Half Cents, Early Silver, 705 US Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Colonial Coins by State by Crosby & Maris, Counterstamped Coins of the West Indies, Gold Coins of Mexico, Central & South America, Ecuador 1841 8 escudos, Extremely Rare Sixty Peso Gold Coin of Mexico, Fractional Shield, Gold Coins of Mexico Under Spain, Mexico Revolutionary Period, 38 US Patterns, 31 Calif., Fractional Gold. *Commonly available.* (20.00)
6" x 9"

184 **October 25, 1955. Sale 116. The Collection of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. Rarities of all Series. James H. Collins Collection also the collection of U.S. & Pioneer Gold Coins. Ernest C. May Collection. Photo illustrated.** 93 pp. 2377 lots. With supplement of additional 3 lots. Fine, yellow card cover, peripheral fading. 42 Half Cents, choice pieces. 80 Large Cents. 42 Half Cents, Dollars by Bolender, few Halves by Beistle, 569 US Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold with Pioneer Pattern or Trial Coins, US Patterns,67 Fractional Currency, 31 Calif. Fractional Gold. *Offered frequently.* (15.00)

MEHL, B. MAX COMPANY
Beverly Hills, CA

THE RARE B. MAX MEHL COMPANY AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE
"No connection to B. Max Mehl, who died years before this firm was formed. His name was "bought" so as to call the firm the "Oldest Established Coin Business in the United States-Founded 1901."

185 **November 26-28, 1965. 7th Annual Midwest Coin Show. US & Foreign Coins & Medals.** 48 pp. 1010 lots. Fine, pictorial pink card cover. Sparsely described. This is the only known auction sale catalogue reported and an earlier one page offering in Numismatic Scrapbook magazine. ***No auction appearances up to 1995 reported.*** (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

THE POST-PRICED DELUXE HARD BOUND EDITION OF THE ROBERT L. HENDERSHOTT CATALOGUE IS ONLY PRODUCED ON A SUBSCRIPTION BASIS

SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1998

BOOKS

A.N.A.

SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST

Great reading for the beginner, intermediate and advanced collector's Four books in The Numismatist reprint series are:

186 **United States Coins.** 1960. 301 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. **Contents: I. Introduction to Coin Collecting**, 13 articles; **II. Collecting United States Coins**, 10 articles; **III. Background of American Coinage**, 4 articles; **IV. Large & Small Cents**, 8 articles; **V. Silver Dollars**, 5 articles; **VI. Other Regular Issue Copper & Silver Coins**, 17 articles; **VII. Gold Coins**, 7 articles; **VIII. Commemoratives**, 10 articles; **IX. Mint Engravers & Dies**, 7 articles; **X. Patterns**, 9 articles.(25.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

187 **United States Paper Money and Miscellaneous.** 1960. 317 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. **Contents: I. Early American Coins & Tokens**, 6 articles; **II. Private & Territorial Gold Coinage**, 6 articles; **III. Coin Designs & Symbols**, 7 articles; **IV. Encased Postage Stamps**, 2 articles; **V. Tokens**, 7 articles; **VI. Colonial & Continental Paper Money**, 5 articles; **VII. Pioneer & Historical Currency & Tokens**, 5 articles; **VIII. Paper Money, General**, 4 articles; **IX. State & Private Bank Notes & Scrip**, 7 articles; **X. Confederate & Southern States Coins & Currency**, 5 articles; **XI. Large & Small Size Notes**, 4 articles; **XII. Fractional Currency**, 3 articles; **XIII. Medals**, 11 articles; **XIV. Miscellaneous Articles**, 9 articles. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

188 **Ancient and Medieval Coins.** 1960. 318 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. **Contents: I. Beginning of Coinage**, 3 articles; **II. Greek Coins**, 2 articles; **III. Survey of Roman Coinage**, 3 articles; **IV. Republican Roman Coinage**, 3 articles; **V. Imperial Roman Coinage**, 8 articles; **VI. Later Roman Empire Coinage**, 3 articles; **VII. Coins & Currency of Ancient Near East**, 6 articles; **VIII. Some Phases of Ancient Coinage**, 4 articles; **IX. Money of the Bible**, 2 articles; **X. Ancient Coin Portraiture**, 4 articles; **XI. Medieval Coinage**, 6 articles; **XII. Ancient & Oriental Coinage**, 4 articles. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

189 **Modern Foreign Currency.** 1961. 320 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. **Contents: I. Canada**, 3 articles; **II. Mexico**, 5 articles; **III. South America**, 3 articles; **IV. West Indies**, 2 articles; **V. England**, 4 articles; **VI. Spain**, 4 articles; **VII. France**, 6 articles; **VIII. Russia**, 7 articles; **IX. Germany**, 6 articles; **X. China**, 4 articles; **XI. Other Countries**, 9 articles. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

190 **Counterfeit Detection.** 1983. 147 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, white card cover. "A reprint of all significant articles on counterfeit detection that have appeared in "The Numismatist" from 1977 through 1982. From Cents to all denominations of US Gold. A book no coin collector should be without.(20.00)
6" x 9"

191 **Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for United States Coins.** 1991, 4th Edition. 351 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover with hologram. (20.00)
5 1/4" x 7 1/4"

192 **Young Numismatist Corespondence Course.** 1972. 150+ pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, 3-ring yellow binder. 15 informative chapters. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

193 **Another set without the 3-ring binder.** (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

A.N.S

194 **International Medallic Exhibition of the American Numismatic Society Opening on the Twelfth of March 1910 Catalogue (Coins).** 1910. 49 pp. 6 plates. Very good, tan card cover with foxing and on the pages. Most collectors are unaware of this book in comparison to the larger size 1911 edition. List of plates include **I:** Greek & Roman Coins; **II:** England; **III:** Lower Saxony; **IV:** Lower Saxony; **V:** Upper Saxony; **VI:** Roman-German Empire, Austria. (80.00)

A RICH RESOURCE THAT IS ABUNDANTLY ILLUSTRATED FOR THE PERSON INTERESTED IN MEDALLIC ART & HISTORY

195 **Catalogue of the International Exhibition of Contemporary Medals. The American Numismatic Society. March, 1910. New and Revised Edition 1911.** 412 pp. Photo illustrated. Tan card cover loose, contents fine. ***198 living medallists, at the time are featured with background information and the medals they are responsible for creating. This was the largest presentation of medallic art up to that time.*** (200.00)

DISTINGUISHED REFERENCE WORK FOR MOST COLLECTING AREAS

196 **Exhibition of United States and Colonial Coins, January Seventeenth to February Eighteenth 1914, Catalogue.** 1914. 131 pp. 39 plates. Very good, tan card cover chipped on spine, foxing but not on plates. **Exhibitors & their exhibits included: Carl Wurtzbach:** Colonial Coins, Large Cents; **Hillyer Ryder:** State Coinage, Half Cents; **James Ellsworth:** Nova Constellatio & State Coinage, 2-1804 Dollars; **S. Hudson:** Colonial Coins; **H.O. Granberg:** Colonial & Early U.S. Mint Patterns, 1854 $3 "D" & 1855 & 1857 "S" Gold, Silver Dollars & Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, Trade Dollars, Gobrecht Dollars, Private Gold; **George Ham:** Connecticut Coinage; **Waldo Newcomer:** Colonial & Rosa Americana, 1804 Dollar, 20¢; **United States Coin Co.(Wayte Raymond):** Continental Dollar & Lord Baltimore; **Howland Wood:** 1776 Pattern Cent; **David Proskey:** Bar Half Cent & 1787 Fugio Cent; **J.W. Scott:** Mass., Willow Tree Shilling; **Elmer Sears:** 1616 Sommer Island Twopence, $1 Gold; **ANS:** State Coinage & $20,10 Gold, Silver Dollars & Halves, 20¢, Half Dimes, 3¢ Silver & Nickel, 5¢ Nickel, 2¢; Large & Small Cents, Half Cents, Porto Rico, Philippines, Panama; **Silas Wodell:** $10 Gold; **Wm. Woodin:** $5 Gold from P, C, New Orleans, D & S Mints, Pattern, Trail & Experimental Pieces, Hawaii Kalakaua I 1883; **ANS:** $3 & 21/2 Gold; **Ferran Zerbe:** $21/2 1848 CAL on reverse, Freak & Mis-Struck Coins, Calif., Gold Patterns; **Howard Newcomb:** Half & Quarter Dollars, Dimes, Half Dimes; **D.W. Valentine:** Half Dimes; **George French:** Large & Half Cents; **Edward Morgan:** Denver Mint Series, Private Gold Coinage & Patterns; **Charles Dodd:** Proof Sets; **Judson Brenner:** Minor Pattern, Trial & Experimental Coins; **Charles Gregory:** Private Gold Coinage, Carolina

& Georgia, Oregon, Utah, California, Colorado, Encased Postage Stamps; **F.C.C. Boyd:** 1856 $20 Blake & Co; **T.L. Comparette:** 1850 $5 Calif., in Silver; **Ben Green:** Encased Postage Stamps; **Edgar Adams:** Confederate States Half & Cents; **Henry Chapman:** Colonial Coins. ***For many years the Colonial Collectors avidly sought this book but today no serious collector/researcher, of any of the above series mentioned, should be without this important exhibition book.*** (100.00)

THE LARGEST CATALOGUE IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE COVERING ALL NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.

108,000 CARD LISTINGS IN 6 VOLUMES

197 **Dictionary Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society. Volumes 1-6, A-Z.** 1962. 5194 pp. As new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. The library cards have been, reduced and, reproduced by offset on Permalife paper with 21 cards per 10" x 14" page. **This outstanding set arranged by author & subject index relating to books, pamphlets, periodical articles. Tells you the subject and content. Grierson pg. 13**

WITH: 15,300 AUCTION CATALOGUE LISTINGS **Auction Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society.** 1962. Pages 5195-5920. Near new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. A few color pencil circles around the dates of catalogues listed in the first few pages. **15,300 library cards in this volume** have been, reduced and, reproduced by offset on Permalife paper with 21 cards per 10" x 14" page. **Each auction card identifies when possible; 1:** Author/Auction Company; **2:** Owner; **3:** Field of collectable; **4:** Lots; **5:** Pages; **6:** Plates; **7:** Size. **A major portion, in this volume, covers European auction sales catalogues. Grierson, pg. 169-70**

WITH: 16,500 AUCTION CATALOGUE LISTINGS **Dictionary and Auction Catalogues of the Library of the American Numismatic Society: First Supplement 1962-1967.** 819 pp. As new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. 16,500 additional library card entries in this volume have been, reduced and, reproduced by offset on Permalife paper with 21 cards per 10" x 14" page. **Each card identifies when possible; 1:** Author/Auction Company; **2:** Owner; **3:** Field of collectable; **4:** Lots; **5:** Pages; **6:** Plates; **7:** Size. **650 entries representing important auction catalogues acquired by the ANS since 1962 edition has been added. *A superb set useful for reference and research on books, catalogues and more that will let you determine what is important, unimportant & perhaps fantastic to your findings.*** 8 volumes. (1335.00)
10" x 14" Clain-Stefanelli #3, 4 & 5. Grierson pg. 13, 169-170

198 **Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 161. Mac Dowell, David W. The Western Coinages of Nero.** 1979. 256 pp. 25 plates, charts & graphs. As new, tan card cover. "Falls just short of being a die-study but it is an excellant specialized work that puts many uncertain aspects of this prolific coinage into perspective." (30.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #4161. Kroh pg. 77

ADAMS, EDGAR H.
40 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, NY

199 **Adams' Official Premium List of United States Private & Territorial Gold Coins Indicated by Prices Brought at Public Coin Sales.** 1909. 72 pp. Line art illustrated. Contemporary hard bound red cloth, gilt, tan card cover, gilt. Excellent reference book for any gold researcher. Each piece listed is pedigreed to a prior sale. Background given on the various Private & Territorial minters for further reading & research.
WITH: Catalogue of the Collection of Gold Coins in the cabinet of The American Numismatic Society. 1908. 19 pp. Chipped tan card cover, contents very fine. (45.00)
4 1/2" x 7 1/2" & 7" x 10 3/4" Clain-Stefanelli #12464. Sigler 16

200 **Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55, Its History and Its Issues.** 1912. 1974 Reprint. 110 pp. 11 plates. Fine, hard bound blue leatherette with small 1" damage at bottom edge, gilt. **Contents: I.** The State Assay Office of California. **II.** The Moffat & Co. Issues, San Francisco, 1849-53. **III.** Various Californian Private Mints, 1849-55. **Part IV.** Pattern and Experimental Pieces of California. Introduction by Q. David Bowers. (75.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12465

ADAMS, JOHN, W.
Boston, MA

201 **Monographs on Varieties of United States Large Cents 1793-1794.** 1976. 205 pp. Plated. As new, dust jacket over yellow cloth, gilt. A series of reprints by Crosby, Maris, Frossard, Hayes & S. H. Chapman edited by John Adams. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #12323

ADELSON, HOWARD L.

202 **The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958.** 1958. 390 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, blind embossed medal on cover, gilt. Historical overview. (30.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #16671. Grierson pg. 20

AHLSTRÖM, BJARNE

203 **Sveriges besittningsmynt, Die Münzen der schwedischen Besitzungen, Coins of the Swedish Possessions 1561-1878.** 1967. 173 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound pictorial board, small corner bends. The first book that compiled all information into one volume. **Remains a basic reference book.** (30.00)
*7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #11633**

AHWASH, KAMAL M.

204 **Encyclopedia of United States Liberty Seated Dimes 1837-1891 by Date, Varieties, Die-Varieties and Method of Attribution, including Rarity Numbers in Uncirculated Condition. 1981, 2nd printing.** 411 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, green cloth & friction rub on embossed coin (AU now) on cover. Enlarged photos. **A standard reference.** (50.00)
8" x 10 1/2"

AKERMAN, JOHN YONGE.

205 **An Introduction to the Study of Ancient and Modern Coins.** 1848. 220 pp. Line art illustrated. Good, Hard bound worn 1/4 leather, front cover partially loose, back loose, gilt, contents fine. A general guide providing an introduction to Greek, Roman, British, Scottish, Irish, and European coinage. Pages 1-34 are devoted to Greek coinage. After brief comments on the origin of coinage, the author describes some of the most important coins of the Greek kingdoms and the independent Greek cities. (35.00)
4" x 6 1/2" Dachn 151

AKERS, DAVID W.
Stuart, FL

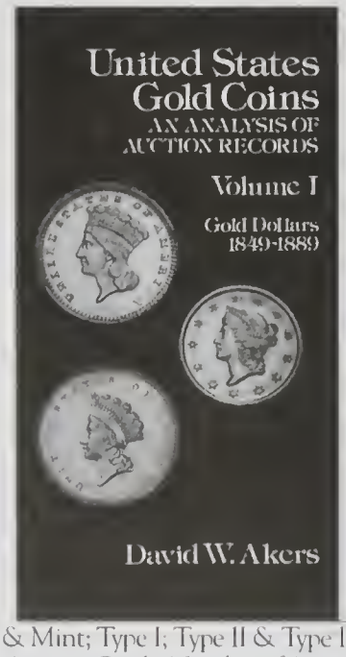
IMPORTANT BOOK FOR THE GOLD PATTERN COLLECTOR

206 **United States Gold Patterns: A Photographic Study of the Gold Patterns Struck at the United States Mint from 1836 to 1907.** 1975, 2nd Printing. 115 pp. 13 color plates, 51 color & b/w photo illustrated obverse/reverse. Fine, hard bound maroon leather, bind embossed cover, gilt, & gilt edges. **Chapters include:** I) The 51 Gold Patterns; II) The Gold Pattern Collection of Dr. John E. Wilkison; III) Other Gold Pattern Collections; IV) Auction Records of U.S. Gold Patterns; V) Prices & Values; **Appendix A:** Gold Patterns Listed by Denomination; **Appendix B:** Gold Patterns Listed According to Rarity; **Appendix C:** Conversion Table for Judd, Adams and Woodin & Scott Numbers ending with a good bibliography. Each Pattern besides being illustrated shows: Diameter; Weight; Edge; Rarity; Designer; Obverse/Reverse Description; Comments; Known Specimens. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12441

THE FOLLOWING AKER'S REFERENCE BOOKS ARE ALWAYS IN DEMAND

"The basic intent of these books is to provide the reader with a comprehensive listing & analysis of auction records for each date & mint so that he will have a more accurate gauge of the relative rarity of the coins in the series than has ever before been available."- Akers

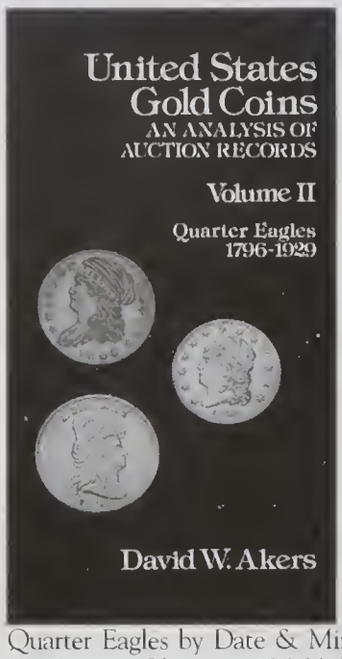
207 **United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume I: Gold Dollars 1849-1889.** 1975. 109 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. **Contents:**



GOLD DOLLARS

Gold Dollars by Date & Mint; Type I; Type II & Type III. Each coin illustrated shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. (50.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12238

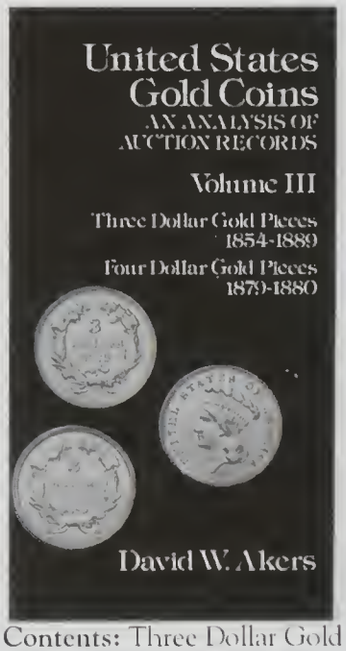
208 **United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume II: Quarter Eagles 1796-1929.** 1975. 248 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. **Contents:**



QUARTER EAGLES

Quarter Eagles by Date & Mint; a) Capped Bust to Right, No Stars on Obverse, 1796; b) Capped Bust to Right, Stars on Obverse, 1796-1807; c) Capped Bust to Left, 1808; d) Capped Head to Left, Large Size, 1821-1827; e) Capped Head to Left, Small Size, 1829-1834; f) Classic Head, 1834-1839; g) Liberty Head, 1840-1907; h) Indian Head, 1908-1929. Each coin illustrated shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. (50.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12238

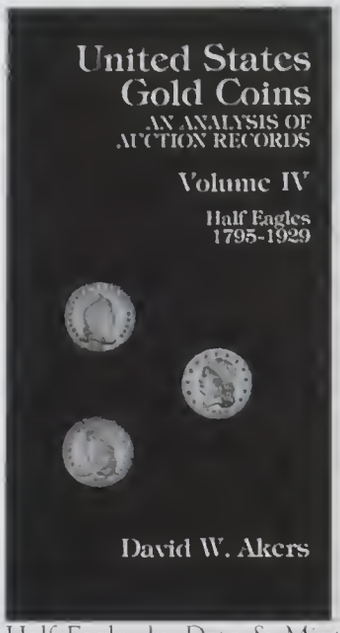
209 **United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume III: Three Dollar Gold Pieces 1854-1889 and Four Dollar Gold Pieces 1879-1880.** 1984 reprint. 92 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound,



THREE DOLLAR GOLD

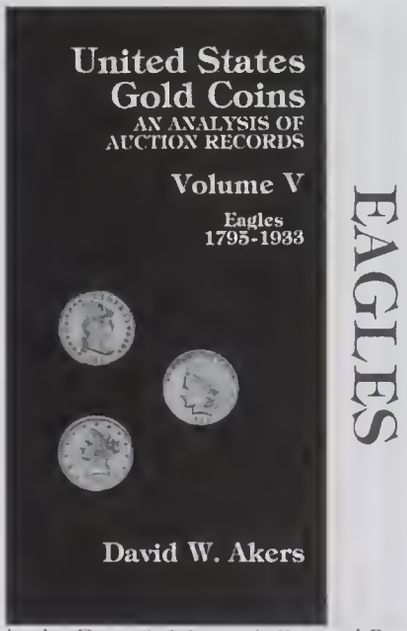
pictorial card cover. **Contents:** Three Dollar Gold Pieces by Date & Mint and Four Dollar Gold Pieces. Each coin illustrated shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. (75.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12238

210 **United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929.** 1979. 393 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. **Contents:**



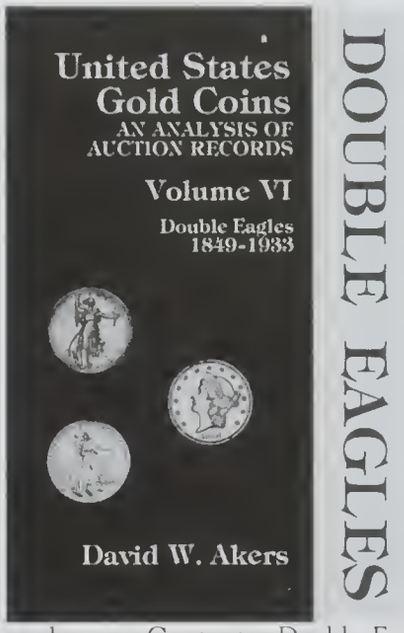
Half Eagles by Date & Mint; a) Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle; b) Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1795-1807; c) Capped Draped Bust to Left, 1807-1812; d) Capped Head to Left, Large Planchet, 1813-1829; e) Capped Head to Left, Small Planchet, 1829-1834; f) Classic Head to Left, 1834-1838; g) Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; h) Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1908; i) Indian Head to Left, 1908-1929. Each coin illustrated shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. (75.00)
7" x 10"

211 **United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume V: Eagles 1795-1933.** 1980. 322 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card



cover. **Contents:** Eagles by Date & Mint; a) Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle, 1795-1797; b) Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1797-1804; c) Liberty Head to Left, Type of '38, 1838-1839; d) Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; e) Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1907; f) Indian Head To Left, No Motto on Reverse, 1907-1908; g) Indian Head to left, Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933. Each coin illustrated shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. (145.00)
7" x 10"

212 **United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume VI: Double Eagles 1849-1933.** 1982. 404 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial



card cover. **Contents:** Double Eagles by Date & Mint; a) Type I, Liberty Head To Left, No Motto, 1849-1866; b) Type II, Liberty Head To Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY D., , 1866-1876; c) Type III, Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY DOLLARS, 1877-1907; d) Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Roman Numerals, High Relief, 1907; e) Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Arabic Numerals, Low Relief, 1907-1908; f) Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933. Each coin illustrated shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. (145.00)
7" x 10"

213 **Bids for all 6 Volumes must exceed the individual totals.**

214 **United States Gold Coins. An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume VI Double Eagles 1849-1933.** 1982. 404 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound pictorial board with worn corners. (125.00)
7" X 10"

215 **A Handbook of 20th-Century United States Gold Coins 1907-1933.** 1988. 182 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial white card cover. Covers: Indian Head Quarter & Half Eagles, 1908-1929; Saint-Gaudens (Indian Head) Eagles, 1907-1933 & Saint-Gaudens Double Eagles, 1907-1933. rarity rating given for each grade. Includes Appendixes of Rarity Ratings, Proof Coinage, Estimated Number Known. (20.00)

ALDRICH, NELSON W.

216 **Suggested Plan for Monetary Legislation.** 1911, 2nd edition. 22 pp. Good, blue card cover loose, pages partially loose,

chipped. Submitted to the National Monetary Commission by Hon. Nelson W. Aldrich. As revised by the Currency Commission of the American Banker's Association.(20.00)

ALMANZAR, ALCEDO

217 **Checklist & Price Guide: Caps and Rays and Balance Scale. Mexico 8 Reales & Pesos (1823-1909). English-Español. Illustrated with values. Lista y Guia de Precios Resplandores y Balanzas. Ilustrado y con valories.** 1981. 68 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. A handy checklist reference guide for the home, office or to be taken to a coin show.(20.00)
4" x 5 1/4"

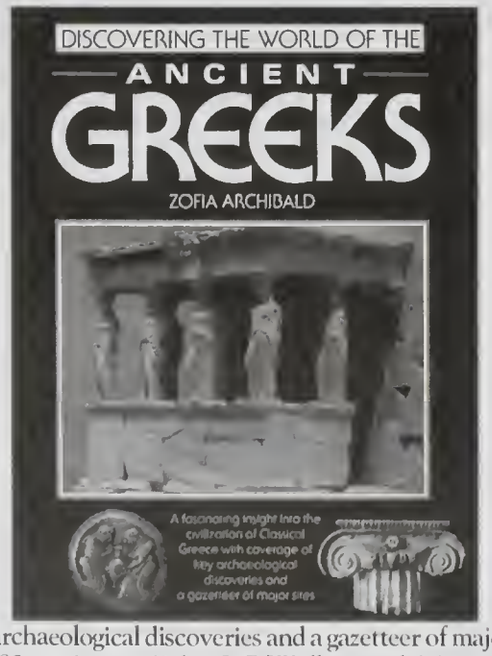
ANGELL, NORMAN.

218 **The Story of Money.** 1929. 411 pp. 16 plates. Very good+, black cloth, gilt, blind embossed, some light foxing. "Plates includes Denarius, Chinese Knife & Cash, Electrum, Odd & Curious, Robert Owens Labour Note, Pennsylvania & New Jersey Note, CSA & US Notes, Russian hundred thousand rouble note. **Chapters; I:** Why the Story of Money concerns Us; **II:** The Moneyless Civilizations; **III:** Groping Towards the Money Device; **IV:** The First Money; **V:** Money in Greece & Rome; **VI:** Gold & the rise and Fall of Civilization; **VII:** Money Illusions Throughout the Ages; **VIII:** Money Lending, The Church & the Jew; **IX:** Money Kings & Kingdoms of the Past; **X:** Paper Money Experiments Throughout History; **XI:** Money in America from Hamiliton to the Federal Reserve; **XII:** The Federal Reserve System & Its Critics; **XIII:** When the Modern Money Device Broke Down; **XIV:** The Great Monetary Problem: What the Experts Say. Mr. Angell was a noted author on Odd & Curious money. (30.00)

ARCHIBALD, ZOFIA

MAGNIFICENTLY ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR

219 **Discovering The World of the Ancient Greeks: A fascinating insight into the civilization of Classical Greece with coverage**



of key archaeological discoveries and a gazetteer of major sites. 1991. 192 pp. 1 map. Color & B/W illustrated. Mint, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound blue board, gilt. A readable & overview of the Greek achievement that describes the great archaeological achievements & evidence they provided. Time chart from 6500 BC to 529 AD. Some coins illustrated in color from some of the sites. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

ATWOOD, ROLAND C.

Published by American Vecturist Association.

220 **Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens: Describes in detail, and gives the approximate market value, of every known transportation token issued in the United States of America, US Possessions, and Canada, up to January 1958. Includes an Index providing instant identification of any token.** 1958, **1st edition.** 397 pp. 22 plates. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. This was the first hard cover edition, after the 1952 first 250 mimeograph copies sold out. alphabetically by States. (25.00)
*6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13981**

221 **Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens: Describes in detail, and gives the approximate market value, of every known transportation token issued in the United States of America, US Possessions, and Canada, up to January 1958. Includes an Index providing instant identification of any token.** 1963, **2nd edition.** 432 pp. 27 plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt.(25.00)
*6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13981**

222 **Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens. 1977 Supplement: New Listings For The Period January 1970 to January 1977.** 1977, **3rd edition.** 244 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. WITH 3rd edition, 38 pp. supplement. (25.00)
*6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13981**

223 **Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens: Describes in detail, and gives the approximate market value, of every known transportation token issued in the United States of America, US Possessions, and Canada, up to January 1958. Includes an Index providing instant identification of any token.** 1963, **2nd edition** & 1970, **3rd edition 1970.** 432 &731 pp. 27 plates & photo illustrated. Good, hard bound blue & red cloth, gilt, shaken . (25.00)
*6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13981**

BABELON, ERNEST.

BEAUTIFUL MINT CONDITION
2 VOLUME REPRINT

224 **Description Historique et chronologique des Monnaies de la République Romaine. Tome I & II.** 1963 Forni reprint. Mint, hard bound maroon half morocco, 5 raised bands, gilt. 562 & 669 pp. with 56 pp. introduction. Line art illustrated. Text in French. A beautiful matching pair for use or placed on the finest reference library shelf pertaining to The Roman Republic. (180.00)
*7" x 9 1/2" Grierson pg. 50. Clain-Stefanelli # 3714**

BABELON, JEAN.

225 **Portraits en Médaille.** 1946. 4 pp. 40 plates. 9"1/2 x 14" oversize paper pictorial jacket containing 40 plates. Introduction & Table des Illustrations in French by Jean Babelon. Photography by Jean Roubier. Bookplate. Attractive enlarged plates of Coins, Medals, Ancient & Modern. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #14092

BACHTELL, LEE M.

EXTENSIVE PICTORIAL REFERENCE GUIDES
Not a historical, biographical or geographical reference.

226 **World Dollars 1477-1877 Pictorial Guide.** 1975, 2nd edition. 628 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound pictorial red cloth with couple of small stains on cover, silver. With valuation guide for 1st & 2nd editions. **Chapter contents: 1) 1400-1500; 2) 1600; 3) 1700; 4) 1800; 5) Cob, Cut & Counterstamped Coins. Mint Mark & Official initials are listed if known. Over 5,000 photos & illustrations of both obverse/reverse of Silver or considered silver coins and are from two-thirds to two dollar size including scarce & rare coins & a listing of more than 6,500 coins.** A major work with plated coins from auction catalogs & the authors personal collection. **(45.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

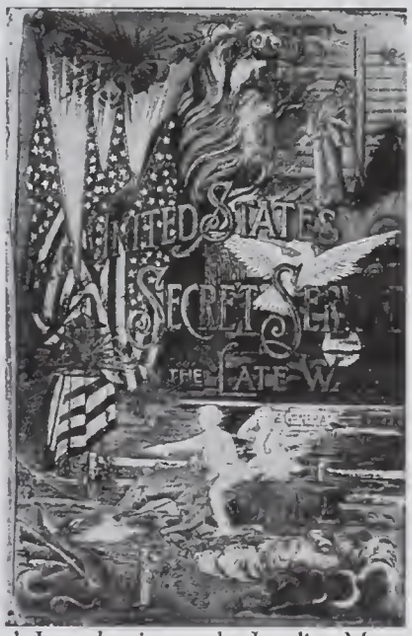
227 **World Dollars 1477-1877 Pictorial Guide.** 1977 addition. 396 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound pictorial red cloth, silver. **Chapter contents: 1) 1400-1500; 2) 1600; 3) 1700; 4) 1800.** Places are listed alphabetically in each chapter. **About 3,000 photos & a listing of more than 4,000 different types or dates. (35.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

228 **World Dollars 1477-1800 Pictorial Guide.** 1980. 482 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound pictorial red cloth, silver. **Chapter contents: 1) 1400-1500; 2) 1600; 3) 1700; 4) 1800.** Places are listed alphabetically in each chapter. **Most of the coins from the 1st & 2nd editions are shown and also feature 3,500 other coins with about 3,800 photos and lists more than 8,000 different types & dates. This edition with the 1977 edition lists more than 12,000 types which are two-thirds to sixteen dollar size. (45.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

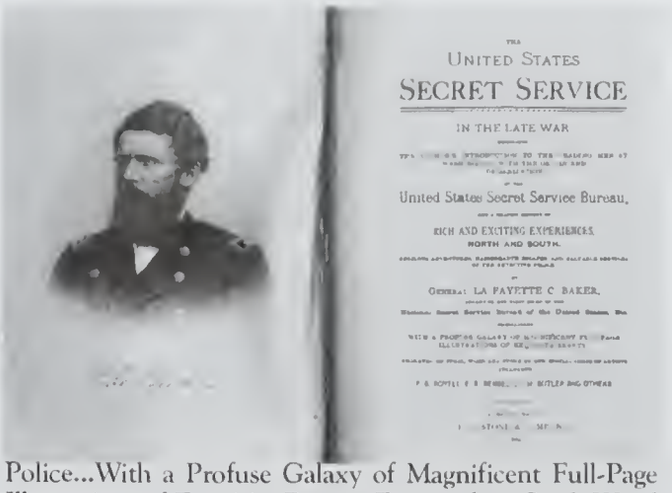
BAKER, LA FAYETTE C.

Organizer and First Chief of the National Secret Service Bureau of The United States, Etc.

229 The United States Secret Service in the Late War, comprising



The Author's Introduction to the Leading Men at Washington, with the Origin and Organization of the United States Secret Service Bureau, and a graphic history of Rich and Exciting Experiences, North and South. Perilous Adventures, Hairbreadth Escapes, and Valuable Services of the Detective



Police...With a Profuse Galaxy of Magnificent Full-Page Illustrations of Exquisite Beauty, Engraved on Steel, Wood and Stone by our Special Corps of Artists. 1889. 398 pp. 1 Steel Plate; 8 Chromatic Plates & 14 Colored Plate Illustrations. Hard bound multicolored cloth, worn at corners & spine, contents very good, peripheral browning. 1 Chromatic plate has a piece torn out at top center to middle, appears that two colored plate illustrations are missing. 27 exciting chapters to read with several devoted to Lincoln's assassination & the capture of his conspirators. *Very rare book.* **(145.00)**
6" x 9 1/2"

BAKER, WILLIAM SPOHN

(b.4/17/1824 d.4/8/1897). Born & died in Philadelphia. Practiced the profession of conveyancing and retired in 1860. Served as director of the Philadelphia school of design for women 1874 to 1887 and director of the Pennsylvania academy of fine arts 1876 to 1890.
*Author of The Engraved Portraits of Washington With Notices of the Original and Brief Biographical Sketches of the Painters in 1880. Author of Medalic Portraits of Washington in 1885, reprinted in 1965-American Numismatic Biographies-*Pete Smith

230 **Medallic Portraits of Washington with Historical and Critical Notes and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens and Cards.** 1965 reprint. 252 pp. Plus 14 pp. Addenda of plates, pricing guide. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. "This catalogue covers 651 medals, from Washington's death through the late 19th century. Design and issue information is given for each piece, and each is evaluated in one grade (valuations are contemporary with the 1965 reprinting). Very good index and photoplates. Bibliography. Baker uses his own numbering system. The scope includes colonial coins bearing Washington's portrait". With the helpful printed marginal comments by George Fuld. ANA photocopy reprint of George Washington Medals of 1889 laid in. **(75.00)**
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #15020. Rosichan 1035

231 **Another Copy without the reprint. (70.00)**

BANKS, FLORENCE AIKEN.

232 **Coins of Bible Days.** 1955. 178 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, very slightly worn at corners. More than 190 actual-size photos. Begins with a general description of Greek coinage through the period of the Hellenistic monarchies. Briefly mentions the autonomous Jewish coinage, and then discusses the Roman and other coinages which circulated in the Holyland at the time of Jesus, and relates them to stories found in the Bible. **(25.00)**
6" 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #16412. Daehn 2433

BASCOM, WILLARD

233 Deep Water, Ancient Ships: The Treasure Vault of the Mediterranean. 1976. 226 pp. 20 photos. 7 tables. Maps. Line art illustrations. Very fine, dust jacket over hard bound green board, gilt. (25.00)
6" x 8"

BATALHA REIS, PEDRO .

Lisboa

234 Preçário das Moedas Portuguesas de 1640 a 1940. 1958. 90 pp. 50 plates. Very good, oversize worn tan card cover partially loose. Covers the period: D. João IV 1640-1656/ D. Luís I. Text in Spanish. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #11060. Grierson pg. 112

BEALS, GARY

235 Numismatic Terms of Spain and Spanish America. 1966. 88 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, taped card cover, very fine contents. First edition of 1,000 copies each serially numbered. This book is number 433. With 2 page corrections laid in. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11319

BECKER, THOMAS W.

In 1966 he was appointed assistant director of the Money Museum of the Detroit National Bank following the promotion of Charles Hoskins. On August 1, 1968, he joined the editorial staff of Krause Publications. He is a member of the NLG.
*He contributed articles to Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. Author of The Coin Makers in 1969. Author of Confessions of a Coin Dealer published in 1991-American Numismatic Biographies-*Pete Smith.

236 Pageant of World Commemorative Coins. 1962. 197 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red board, gilt. Catalogue of non-US commemoratives with inscriptions, metal content, and measurements in millimeters. Well illustrated, but no values or rarity scale. Mintage figures for all dates and mints. A good bibliography. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #8036. Rosichan 387

237 The Coin Makers: The Development of Coinage from Earliest Times. 1969. 178 pp. Color plates & photo illustrated. Very good, clear plastic cover taped over pictorial dust jacket, hard bound tan cloth. *Withdrawn from Waukesha Public Library markings on cover & internally.* Contents: 1) The Beginning of Coinage; 2) The Greek Way: Adaptation & Invention; 3) Rome & Its Contributions; 4) The Eastern Influence: China & Japan; 5) Byzantium; 6) Middle Ages; 7) Renaissance; 8) The Magnificent Revolution; 9) The View From Our Age; 10) The Numismatic Movement. *"An account of coin manufacture and numismatic aesthetics from ancient times through the establishment of the U.S. Mint in 1792. Interesting book, copiously illustrated with photos, excellent plates, and drawings. Very good index".* (20.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #15753. Rosichan 91

BEDOUKIAN, PAUL Z.

238 Coinage of Cilician Armenia. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 147. 1962. 494 pp. 48 plates. Map. Graphs. As new, tan card covers. The basic reference for Armenian Medieval coins. 11 page bibliography & abbreviations. Bookplate *(Remplace largement les deux ouvrages précédents, surtout par son catalogue des variantes, mais les planches, sont déplorables).* (85.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #7431. Grierson pg. 132.

BEISTLE, M.L.

ORIGINAL EDITION

239 A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties. Being a description of each die variety used in the coinage of United States Half Dollars as far as the issues are known, covering the United States Mint at Philadelphia, and branches at New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City and Denver. 1929. 261 pp. 7 plates. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. "One of the classic works on U.S. die varieties. Beistle covers halves from 1794 to 1928. His book is relatively easy to use; as with Dr. Sheldon's book, measurements are unnecessary. Included are 4 die charts of early halves, a primer chart pointing out key design figures & their placements, mintage figures, and notations of Haseltine numbers for 1794-1795 issues. Very good photo plates & bibliography". One sold for $44 in sale #7. (50.00)
6" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12243. Rosichan #816. Sigler 129.

240 A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties. Being a description of each die variety used in the coinage of United States Half Dollars as far as the issues are known, covering the United States Mint at Philadelphia, and branches at New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City and Denver. 1929. 1964 Bebee reprint. 261 pp. 7 plates. Mint, hard bound green leatherette, gilt. (50.00)
6" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12243

BELDEN, BAUMAN L.

(b.1862 d.8/11/1931). He was Librarian of the American Numismatic Archeological Society November 16, 1891, to March 16, 1896. He was than Secretary until January 16, 1905, to January 15, 1916. He served on the executive council 1906 to 1928.
*Author of Medals and Publications of the American Numismatic Society in 1915. Author of Indian Peace Medals Issued in the United States in 1927 with reprints in 1958 and 1966. Author of A Mint in New York in 1930. His collection was sold by Thomas Elder in 1932 (See Lot 57).-American Numismatic Biographies-*Pete Smith

SCARCE COPY NO. 168 OF ONLY 350 PRINTED

241 Indian Peace Medals Issued in the United Sates. American Numismatic Society. 1927. 46 pp. 22 plates. Chipped, taped & torn card cover, contents fine. *Still a useful reference work.* (175.00)
9" x 11 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli # 15023. Suetens #465*

242 War Medals of The Confederacy. 1915. 1957 reprint. 12 pp. 1 plate & 1 line art illustration. As new, tan card cover, peripheral fading. Plate of The Davis Guard Medal, New Market Cross of Honor & The Southern Cross of Honor. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #15694. Suetens 466. Sigler 207

BELL, ROBERT CHARLES

243 Copper Commercial Coins 1811-1819. 1964. 238 pp. Photo illustrated. Map. As new, torn dust jacket peripherally faded over hard bound red cloth, gilt. "Very complete, well illustrated catalogue of the commercial coins, or tokens, copiously issued in Britain during the title period, at which time there were no official minor issues.
This book has many appendices: listings of tokens of bogus companies; military coin/token issues; Irish or Irish-type

pieces; a section on coining methods with diagrams; biographies and family data on the prominent token manufactures/designers (Wyon, Halliday, Thomason) including their letters; biographies of authors of previous works on this subject including data on their books; information on watch cocks with photos; and a reproduction of the Newcastle business directory of 1778, showing the numbers and types of businesses, many of which could be expected to engage in token manufacturing". One sold for $70 in sale #7. (70.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #13862. Rosichan 955

244 **Tradesmen's Tickets and Private Tokens 1785-1819, Volume 3.** 1966. 315 pp. Photo illustrated. New, blue leatherette, gilt. "Illustrated catalogue, with photos and photo plates of good quality, of metallic tokens and tickets not covered in Bell's work on commercial coins. Excellent index and bibliography. Here again Bell gives his numbers and those of Dalton-Hamer, and the arrangement is by county". One sold for $56 in sale #7. (60.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #13863. Rosichan 957

245 **The Building Medalets of Kempson and Skidmore 1796-1797, Volume 5.** 1978. 184 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over blue leatherette, gilt. A special group of Specious Pieces, and as many of the buildings depicted on them no longer exist they are becoming increasingly important as historical records. Illustrations enlarged 11/2 times. One sold for $35 in sale #7. (40.00)
7" x 10"

246 **Political and Commemorative Pieces Simulating Tradesmen's Tokens 1770-1802, Volume 6.** 1987, 2nd edition. 286 pp. Photo illustrated. New, black cloth. Information about the lives of the people appearing on or using the coinage. **Part 1:** the pieces arranged by the years of their issue, grouped within the year relative to the Monarchy, Politicians and Celebrities. **Part 2:** The author tries to separate genuine Spence dies from those fabricated by Skidmore. One sold for $60 in sale #7. (65.00)
7" x 10"

BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN

The National Museum of Denmark

247 **Denmark's Money.** 1967. 116 pp. Plates & photo illustrated. Very fine, oversize pictorial card cover. Denmark's oldest coins from the Middle Ages (825-1000) to the Early & Modern Times with coins from various Danish Possessions & Colonies & what the Finds tell us. Text in English. (35.00)
6 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli # 7299. Rosichan 519

BENICE, RONALD J.

Mount Kisco, NY

248 **Alaska Tokens.** 1979. 208 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Excellent reference on trade tokens. Identical condition book sold for $30 in sale #7. (30.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13984

249 **Alaska Tokens.** 1979. 208 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. (25.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13984

BERK, HARLAN J.

250 **Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World 383-1453 A.D.** 1986. 100+ pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, blue cloth cover with very fine small scratch, gilt. 368 items illustrated obverse/reverse for quick identification, weight, circa date, legend, minting place & other references with each piece attributed. A great book on Byzantine Gold. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BERMAN, NEIL S. & SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.

251 **The investor's guide to United States Coins: Everything you need to know about the No. 1 emerging growth area for the '90s! Now! for the first time ever-the complete price history of US Type Coins! Your guide to spectacular profits in the coming years.** 1986. 230 pp. Photo illustrated. 35 Charts. As new, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound blue buckram, gilt. About investing in rare, top quality gold, silver & copper US coins. (25.00)
6" x 9"

BERRY, GEORGE

252 **Discovering Trade Tokens.** 1969. 56 pp. 20 Photo illustrations. Near new, pictorial card cover. "A brief but very interesting paperback volume that treats the entire English token series by topic & era. There are a number of plates of surprisingly good quality. Many pieces are described, and many of the stories behind the pieces are told." **Contents: I.** Innkeepers & their Tokens; **II.** Coffee House Tokens; **III.** Shopkeepers' Tokens; **IV.** Craftsmen's Tokens; **V.** Transport Tokens; **VI.** Town Pieces; **VII.** Tokens of the Industrial Revolution; **VIII.** Early Collectors; **IX.** Forming a Collection & Undertaking Research; **X.** Gazetteer of Some Seventeenth Century Tokens, further reading. Worthwhile little book for all British numismatists.(20.00)
4 1/2" x 7" Clain-Stefanelli #13985. Rosichan 958

BIRDSALL, CLAIR M.

253 **The United States Branch Mint at Dahlonega, Georgia: Its History and Coinage.** 1984. 119 pp. 6 enlarged color plates. 10 tables. As new, red cloth, gilt. Covers Construction of the Mint, Operations, C.S.A. Assay office at Dahlonega, Coinage with month by month totals, Postwar activities, the Kellogg inventory of 6/1861 and more. Inscribed by the author. (65.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BLAKE, GEORGE H.

New York, NY

(b.5/12/1858 d.12/26/1955)Born in Springfield, MA. Moved to Jersey City, NJ., in 1874...He established the Sole Leather Tanning Company. He retired in 1928...

At the 1914 ANA Convention he exhibited paper money including a dollar bill Series 1, Number 1, letter A. At later conventions he exhibited other unusual serial numbers. In 1924 he improved his collection by buying the paper money collection of the late H.O. Mann of Jersey City, NJ.

He was life member number 150 of the ANA. He served as treasurer for 26 years 1922 to 1949. He was an original member of the Chicago Coin Club and the New York Numismatic Club. Blake became involved with the Secret Service. They were attempting to identify which dealers were honest and reputable paper money dealers and which were dishonest and disreputable. Presumably the Secret Service would allow honest dealers to keep their stocks of paper money but stock would be confiscated from dishonest dealers. Blake worked to help identify honest dealers.

Author with Frank Limpert of United States Paper Money: Old Series, third edition in 1950 (See Lot 705). His collection of fractional currency was purchased by the Tatham Stamp & Coin Co. (See Lot 932).

Blake Continued

SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1998

*Blake served as president of the New York Numismatic Club in 1926 & 1927. He was honored with one of their presidential medals. Dies were struck by J.M. Swanson. There were 23 struck in silver and 49 struck in bronze. In 1970 he was elected to the ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame.-American Numismatic Biographies-*Pete Smith.

254 **United States Paper Money. A Reference List of Paper Money, Including Fractional Currency, Issued Since 1861 also A List of United States Coins issued by the U.S. Mints since their organization. 1908.** 55 pp. Very fine, brown card cover nearly detached. Other than the cover this would be a mint copy. "The various series of paper money issued by the US follow and are described in detail. A number has been given to each type note which refers to the design, while variations of signature and seal and reissues are designated by numbers and letters", 144 notes listed from Demand Notes to Currency Certificates of Deposit. A Detailed description of the various issues follow" Fractional Currency-Its Origin." 145 notes listed with a chart on Fractional Currency Issued, Redeemed & Outstanding. (45.00)
9" 11 1/2" Sigler 252.

BOGGS, WINTHROP S.
Published by The American Philatelic Society, Inc.

255 **Ten Decades Ago 1840-1850: A Study of the work of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch and Edson of New York City to which is added Sundry comments, and articles of interest, illuminating the scene of that time.** 1949. 100 pp. 50 Photo & line art illustrations. Very good, brown card cover loose. **The first portion is:** "a short history of the origin & subsequent development of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, until the firm became a part of the American Bank Note Co., in 1858. This portion is well illustrated by a number of bank notes produced by it and its contemporaries. We believe that bank notes are more characteristic of the work of these various engraving firms than postage stamps which were merely incidental." **25 notes photo illustrated** including $1 Bank of Toronto proof of back of note with portraits of Queen Victoria & Prince Albert in medallion ruling. For both the paper money & stamp collector looking for historical information.(45.00)
7" x 10"

BOLENDER, M.H.
Freeport, IL
*(b.8/23/1894 d.11/15/1977) He began collecting coins at age 12. He became a part time dealer in 1919. Dealer in Orangeville, IL, through September 1939. Later in 1939 he moved to Freeport, IL. He moved to San Marino, CA, in 1952. He issued fixed price lists up through at least number 55 in 1934. Conducted 190 auction sales with 246,228 lots from 1925 to 1960.-American Numismatic Biographies-*Pete Smith

256 **The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803.** 1950. 75 pp. 9 plates. Good, hard bound blue cloth waterstained front & back covers, gilt, contents & plates not affected, fine. With Errata, Erratum & Valuation List laid in. (25.00)
9" x 12" Clain-Stefanelli #12246

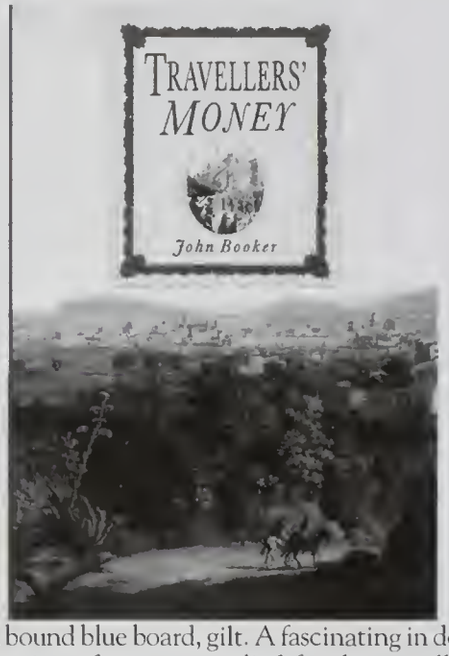
257 **The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803.** (1970) 2nd revised edition by Beebee's. 71 pp. 9 plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. With Valuation List laid in. Bright white pages & plate pages. (35.00)
9" x 12" Clain-Stefanelli #12246

258 **The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803.**1980, 3rd revised edition by Krause Publications. 79 pp. 9 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Bright white pages & plate pages with the added 7 page feature "Early US Silver Dollar Grading Guide" (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

259 **The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803.**1988, 5th revised edition by Krause Publications. 75 pp. 9 plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water stained, silver. Bright white pages & plate pages with the added 7 page feature damp stained "Early US Silver Dollar Grading Guide" & Suggested Rarity Ratings for Bust Dollars. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BOOKER, JOHN

260 **Traveller's Money.** 1994. 148 pp. 8 color plates. B/W illustrated. 1 Map. Graphs. Maps. Mint, pictorial color cover



over hard bound blue board, gilt. A fascinating in depth look at the question of money supplied for the traveller beginning in the 16th century. **Early color illustrations of: Circular Letter of Credit; Thos. Cook & Son Traveller's Cheques; Lloyd's Bank Limited; National Provincial Bank Ltd.; Earliest Known American Express; North & South Shields Bank; Herries & Co., Cheques.** (40.00)
7" x 10"

BOWERS, Q. DAVID.
Wolfeboro, NH

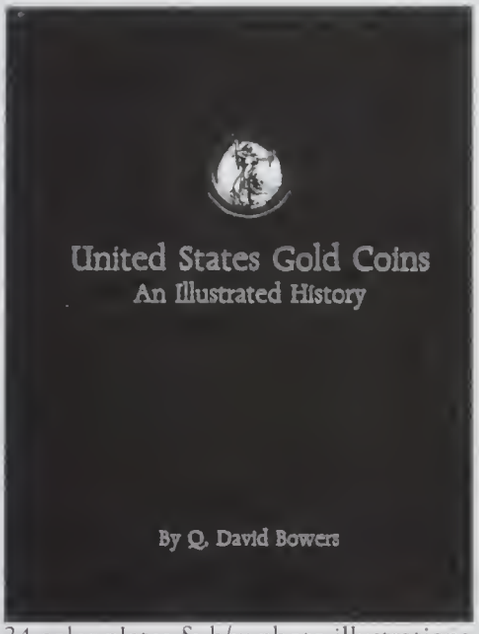
SPLENDID BOOKS BY Q. DAVID BOWERS

A HARD BOUND & CARD COVER PAIR

261 **Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics: A tribute to Abe Kosoff...**1985. 351 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound brown leatherette & card cover. Fascinating reading of the life & times of Abe Kosoff. From his beginning days in the coin business, through the Higgy, World's Greatest Collection, King Farouk sales and much more, relive these times as only Q. Dave Bowers can bring them to life. **The hard cover is # 433/500 inscribed to Hendershott.** (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

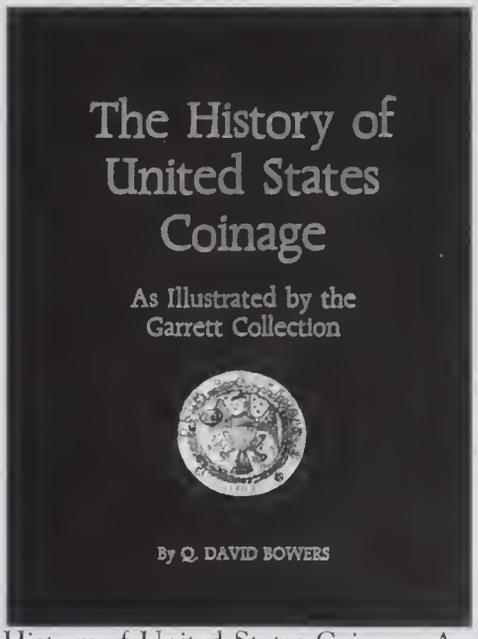
262 **Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics: A tribute to Abe Kosoff...**1985. 351 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover.. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

263 **United States Gold Coins. An Illustrated History.** 1982.



415 pp. 24 color plates & b/w photo illustrations. Deluxe First Edition Printing of 3000 copies. As new, hard bound red leatherette, gilt, with round inset of Double Eagle. Descriptions and overviews of American Gold Coinage, Mints, Minting, Gold Coins and Collectors of the 19th & 20th Century. Another splendid book from Q. David Bowers. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

IF YOU READ ONE COIN BOOK THIS YEAR, THIS IS THE ONE.



264 **The History of United States Coinage: As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection.** 1979, 1st printing: 5000 copies. 572 pp. Color & b/w plates, photo illustrated. Mint, black leatherette with color photo of Brasher Doubloon inserted in cover. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

265 **The History of United States Coinage: As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection.** 1980, 2nd printing: 3500 copies. 572 pp. Color & b/w plates, photo illustrated. Mint, black leatherette with color photo of Brasher Doubloon inserted in cover. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

266 **The History of United States Coinage: As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection.** 1984, 4th printing: 3500 copies. 572 pp. Color & b/w plates, photo illustrated. Mint, black leatherette with color photo of Brasher Doubloon inserted in cover. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

267 **An Inside View of the Coin Hobby in the 1930S: The Walter P. Nichols File.** 1984. 144 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. Excellent book to read after a busy day, and the collection is put away. Interesting & extensive correspondences that will make you wish you were buying your collection then. (20.00)

268 **The Coin Dealer Newsletter. A Study in Rare Coin Price Performance 1963-1988.** 527 pp. Near new, gray pictorial board. A useful reference for tracking coin prices and the history of the market as it was happening at the time. An original set of The Coin Dealer Newsletters would cost more than $1000.00 if offered on today's literature market place. This reprint, edited by Bowers, is an affordable alternative to an original set. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

269 **The American Numismatic Association Centennial History. In two volumes.** 1991. 1744 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Almost a month by month account of the ANA activities as printed in The Numismatist from its beginnings. Read and learn of the past events, people and places as can only be written by Q. David Bowers. **A numismatic history book you will never be sorry for owning.** (140.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

270 **American Coin Treasures and Hoards and caches of other American numismatic items. Hundreds of exciting and informative accounts of Fortunes Lost! Fortunes Found! Fortunes Waiting To Be Discovered!** 1997. 456 pp. Profusely illustrated. Mint, hard bound, color pictorial board. "A treasury of treasure stories from: Sunken ships; Bank vaults & reserves; Hidden compartments; Buried chests & boxes; Old safes; Pirates & privateers; Cornerstones; Barrels & casks; Mint & Treasury storage; Wrecked buildings; Caves & crevices; Estates; Time capsules; Forgotten collections; Attics & basements and other places. **Once you start reading this book you will be reluctant to set it aside until you finish reading the entire book.** Inscribed by Bowers. (55.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

271 **Coins and Collectors.** 1965, 3rd printing. 214 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth. **Chapters are;** 1) The Romance of Coins: 2) The Beginnings of Numismatics in America: 3) Numismatics in the 1890's: 4) The Early 20th Century: 5) Coin Collecting Becomes A National Pastime: 6) The Modern American Market: 7) Coins of The World: 8) Coin Investment. "Illustrated throughout with reproduction of coins, early ads, catalog pages, newspaper articles, etc." ***If you are a person who enjoys the writings of Q. David Bowers than this early work of Bowers will reward you with just as much reading enjoyment.*** (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Rosichan 799

BRADFIELD, ELSTON G.

272 Franklin and Numismatics. 1982. 84 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, white card cover. The Numismatist reprint articles of 1956 & 66 featuring Rothert, Newman, Fuld's & others. (20.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #15027

BREEN, WALTER.

273 "A Coiner's Caviar" Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977. 1977. 324 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12268

274 Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents 1793-1857. 1983. 501 pp. Color plates & B/W photo illustrations. Mint, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. (60.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

275 Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Coins. 1988. 754 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, dusty black cloth, gilt. Over 7,800 entries & over 4,000 illustrations. Describes every major and minor American coin from the first brass Bermuda shillings 1616 to modern day sandwich coins. Another highly sought after Breen book that remains the definitive reference book. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BRETON, P.N.

NICE ORIGINAL EDITION

276 Histoire Illustrée des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada, Donnant L'Histoire. La Gravure, Le Degré de Rarete et la Valeur Approximative de toutes les Monnaies et Jetons du Canada. Les Biographies et Portraits des Principaux Numismates; Une Description de la Monnaie de Carte et du Papier-Monnaie. / Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens relating to Canada, Giving Illustrations with the History, Degree of Rarity & Approximate Current Prices of all known Canadian Coins & Tokens, Biographies & Portraits of the Principal Canadian Collectors; Also, List of Card & Paper Money. 1894. 239 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. 512 line art illustrations, plates with tissue guards of Breton, McLachlan, Boucher, Hart, Casault, Wilson, Michaud, Paquet, Campeau, Desroches & Leroux. Biographies of McLachlan, Boucher, Hart, Casault, Wilson, Michaud, Leroux, Campeau, Desroches & Paquet. Printed in both French & English. "Still a basic handbook". (45.00)
*7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #8517**

277 Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals, etc. Le Collectionneur Illustré des Monnaies Canadiennes, etc. 1963 reprint. 344 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine hard bound brown cloth, gilt, shelf wear. Photos of many prominent Canadian Numismatists. Excellent obverse/reverse line art illustrations. Always a popular standard & useful hand book, very informative. A must for every Canadian collector's library. Text in French & English. The first reprint of the combined works of P.N. Breton's 1912 & 1913 works. Copy #140/1300. *(Réimprimé à Winnipeg en 1963, y compris le supplément de 1912. Abonde en renseignements curieux sur les circonstances de l'émission des tokens).* (35.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #8518. Grierson pg. 137*

BRETT, AGNES BALDWIN.

278 Museum of Fine Arts, Boston: Catalogue of Greek Coins. 1974 reprint. 340 pp. 115 plates. Fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. "With a New Introduction by Mary B. Comstock and Cornelius C. Vermeule, Jr." The bulk of the collection was acquired from Edward P. Warren, with many additions donated by Theodora Wilbour. Lists and describes 2348 coins. Appendices list weight standards and their area of use, and specific gravities of electum coins in the collection. The collection is highly regarded for its fine, artistic specimens and broad scope. Also notable is the large group of Cyzicene electrum coins. The original edition has high-quality photographically printed plates and this revision contains somewhat inferior plates, but still useable. Selections from the collection were sold on June 6, 1980 in Numismatic Fine Arts Auction 8. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #1904. Daehn 952. Rosichan 242. Kroh pg. 10. Grierson pg. 45.

BRITISH MUSEUM.

London, England

ANOTHER SET FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

29 VOLUME SET-CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. "THE MOST UTILIZED REFERENCE FOR GREEK COINS"

These volumes contain full descriptions of the dies, and the collection usually contains multiple specimens for many of the types. Many Greek Imperial coins are included. Most volumes include an introductory section giving extensive historical and numismatic background.-Daehn.

Contains in total 10,688 pp. 952 plates, and 15 fold-out colour maps. The first 4 volumes lack plates but have woodcut illustrations throughout the text. There are a great deal of varieties published and although much of the dating criteria has been superseded they still remain essential references and publish a great many coins not found elsewhere.-Kroh pg. 10.

Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum. 29 volumes. 1873-1927. 1963-1975. The Forni 1963-75 reprint. **INTERESTING PARADOX: ALL VOLUMES ARE WATER-SPOTTED ON THE HARD BOUND BLUE CLOTH COVERS but yet the Contents are VERY FINE or AS NEW.** Each volume is offered individually, below, and the total bid on the complete set, at the end, must exceed the individual bids.

279 Volume 1. Italy, by R.S. Poole. 1873. 1975 reprint. 432 pp. Woodcuts. Tables. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. This volume does not contain any introductory text examining the history of this coinage as do many of the other volumes of BMC. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2045. Grierson pg. 42-43

280 Volume 2. Sicily, by Poole; Head & Percy. 1876. 1975 reprint. 292 pp. Woodcuts. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. This volume does not contain any introductory text examining the history of this coinage as do many of the other volumes of BMC. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2199. Daehn 1241. Grierson pg. 42-43

281 **Volume 3. Thrace by Head, B.V. & Gardner, P.** 1877. 1963 reprint. 274 pp. Woodcuts. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. Covers the Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, and Thrace. This volume does not contain introductory text as do some of the BMC volumes. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2367. Daehn 1428. Grierson pg. 42-43

282 **Volume 4. The Seleucid Kings of Syria by Percy Gardner.** 1878. 1963 reprint. 126 pp. 28 plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. The 126 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 39 pages of introductory text. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2861. Daehn 2081. Grierson pg. 42-43

283 **Volume 5. Macedonia by Barclay V. Head.** 1877. 1963 reprint. 200 pp. Woodcuts. Map. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. Covers the Paeonian Kings, cities of Macedonia, Thraco-Macedonian tribes, and the kings of Macedonia prior to Philip II. 63 pages of introductory text precede the 200 page catalogue of coins. Illustrated by line drawings throughout. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2306. Daehn 1275. Grierson pg. 42-43

284 **Volume 6. Thessaly to Aetolia by Percy Gardner.** 1883. 1963 reprint. 234 pp. 32 plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. Covers Thessaly, Illyria, Epirus, Cocyra, Acarnania, and Aetolia. 63 pages of introductory text precedes the catalogue of coins. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2443. Daehn 1468. Grierson pg. 42-43

285 **Volume 7. The Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt by Reginald Stuart Poole.** 1883. 1963 reprint. 136 pp. 32 plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, cover slightly bowed gilt, contents very fine. The 136 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 103 pages of introductory text. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli # 3171. Daehn 2664. Grierson pg. 42-43

286 **Volume 8. Central Greece (Locris, Phocis, Boeotia & Euboea) by Barclay V. Head.** 1884. 1963 reprint. 158 pp. 24 plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. 69 pages of introductory text precede the 158 page catalogue of coins. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli # 2468. Daehn 1507. Grierson pg. 42-43

287 **Volume 9. Crete and the Agean Islands by Warwick Wroth.** 1886. 1963 reprint. 152 pp. 29 plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. 69 pages of introductory text precede the 152 page catalogue of coins. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2582. Daehn 1760. Grierson pg. 42-43

288 **Volume 10. Peploponnesus (Excluding Corinth) by Percy Gardner.** 1887. 1963 reprint. 230 pp. 38 plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. 54 pages of introductory text precede the 230 page catalogue of coins. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2552. Daehn 1707. Grierson pg. 42-43

289 **Volume 11. Attica-Megaris-Aegina by Barclay V. Head.** 1888. 1963 reprint. 174 pp. 26 plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. 69 pages of introductory text precede the 174 page catalogue of coins. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli # 2495. Daehn 1564. Grierson pg. 42-43

290 **Volume 12. Corinth, Colonies of Corinth, Etc., by Barclay V. Head.** 1889. 1963 reprint. 174 pp. 39 plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. Covers the coinage of Corinth and other cities which assimilated Corinthian coinage. 68 pages of introductory text precede the 174 page catalogue of coins. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli # 2544. Daehn 1678. Grierson pg. 42-43

291 **Volume 13. Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia, and the Kingdom of Bosporus by Warwick Wroth.** 1889. 1964 reprint. 252 pp. 39 Autotype plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. 44 pages of introductory text precede the 252 page catalogue of coins. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2627. Daehn 1795. Grierson pg. 42-43

292 **Volume 14. Mysia by Warwick Wroth.** 1892. 1964 reprint. 217 pp. 35 plates. 1 map. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. 34 pages of introductory text precede the 217 page catalogue of coins. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2680. Daehn 1382. Grierson pg. 42-43

293 **Volume 15. Alexandria and the Nomes by Reginald Stuart Poole.** 1892. 1964 reprint. 395 pp. 32 plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. 57 pages of introductory text precede the 395 page catalogue of coins. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #4530. Grierson pg. 42-43

294 **Volume 16. Ionia by Barclay V. Head.** 1892. 1964 reprint. 453 pp. 39 Autotype plates. 1 map. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. 57 pages of introductory text precede the 453 page catalogue of coins. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2714. Daehn 1874. Grierson pg. 42-43

295 **Volume 17. Troas, Aeolis and Lesbos by Warwick Wroth.** 1894. 1964 reprint. 260 pp. 43 Autotype plates. 1 map. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. 83 pages of introductory text precede the 260 page catalogue of coins. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2704. Daehn 1852. Grierson pg. 42-43

296 **Volume 18. Caria, Cos, Rhodes, etc., by Barclay V. Head.** 1897. 1964 reprint. 325 pp. 45 Autotype plates. 1 map. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. The 325 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 113 pages of introductory text. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2742. Daehn 1921. Grierson pg. 42-43

297 **Volume 19. Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisida by George Francis Hill.** 1897. 1964 reprint. 353 pp. 44 plates. 1 map. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. The 353 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 122 pages of introductory text. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2773. Daehn 1950. Grierson pg. 42-43

298 **Volume 20. Galatia, Cappadocia, and Syria by Warwick Wroth.** 1899. 1964 reprint. 341 pp. 38 Autotype plates. 1 map. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. The 341 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 91 pages of introductory text. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2812. Daehn 2230. Grierson pg. 42-43

299 **Volume 21. Lycaonia, Isauria, and Cilicia by George Francis Hill.** 1900. 1964 reprint. 296 pp. 40 plates. 1 map. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. The 296 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 132 pages of introductory text. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2793. Daehn 2157. Grierson pg. 42-43

Penny Bourne

300 **Volume 22. Lydia by Barclay V. Head.** 1901. 1964 reprint. 440 pp. 45 plates. 1 map. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. The 440 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 150 pages of introductory text.(80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2754. Daehn 2126. Grierson pg. 42-43

301 **Volume 23. Parthia by Warwick Wroth.** 1903. 1964 reprint. 289 pp. 37 plates. 1 map. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. The 289 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 80 pages of introductory text. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #3046. Daehn 2686. Grierson pg. 42-43

302 **Volume 24. Cyprus by George Francis Hill.** 1904. 1964 reprint. 119 plates. 26 plates. 1 map. A table of the Cypriote Syllabary. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. The 119 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 144 pages of introductory text. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2808. Daehn 2193. Grierson pg. 42-43

303 **Volume 25. Phrygia by Barclay V. Head.** 1906. 1964 reprint. 491 pp. 53 plates. 1 map. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. The 491 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 106 pages of introductory text. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2767. Daehn 2127. Grierson pg. 42-43

304 **Volume 26. Phoenicia by George Francis Hill.** 1910. 1965 reprint. 361 pp. 45 plates. 1 map. A table of the Phoenician alphabet. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. The 361 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 152 pages of introductory text. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2896. Daehn 2411. Grierson pg. 42-43

305 **Volume 27. Palestine (Galilee, Samaria, and Judaeu) by George Francis Hill.** 1914. 1965 reprint. 363 pp. 42 plates. 1 map. A table of the Hebrew alphabet. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. The 363 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 114 pages of introductory text. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2919. Mayer 274. Daehn 2470. Grierson pg. 42-43

306 **Volume 28. Arabia, Mesopotamia and Persia (Nabataea, Arabia Provincia, S. Arabia, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Assyria, Persia, Alexandrine Empire of the East, Persia, Elymais, Characene) by George Francis Hill.** 1922. 1965 reprint. 359 pp. 55 plates. 1 map. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. The 359 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 219 pages of introductory text. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #3001. Daehn. Grierson pg. 42-43

307 **Volume 29. Cyrenaica by E.S.G. Robinson.** 1927. 1965 reprint. 154 pp. 47 plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth water -spotted, gilt, contents very fine. The 154 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 275 pages of introductory text. (80.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #3177. Daehn 2979. Grierson pg. 42-43

308 **Bids for the entire 29 volumes must exceed the individual above bids.**

BROWNING, A.W.

309 **The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States 1796-1838. With a Few Remarks Concerning Their Types, Varieties and Rarity.** 1981 Durst reprint. 44 pp. 8 plates. Near new, red leatherette, gilt. Earlier reprint sold for $25 on a tie bid in sale #7. (25.00)

BRUCE II, COLIN R.

Iola, WI

310 **Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds and Medals. El Catálogo de Moneda de México, Papel Moneda, Acciones, Bonos y Medallas.** 1981. 352 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, color pictorial card cover. Covers coins from the Aztec Empire to 8 Reales Trade Dollar to the World. Gaytan numbers are used for all paper money listings. **Inscribed by the author.**
WITH: The Coins of Mexico, 48 pp., photo illustrated by Neil Utberg. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #10759

311 **Unusual World Coins: A Standard Catalog of World Coins, Companion Listing and Price Guide of Novel Non-Circulating Coins.** 1987, 1st edition. 192 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Essential numismatic reference.(25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BRUNK, GREGORY G.

312 **World Countermarks on Medieval and Modern Coins, An Anthology.** 1976. 401 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over gray board. Reprints from The Numismatist (1904-1975 & American Journal of Numismatics 1901-1914. ***As noted in sale #7, Mr. Brunk, (the foremost author on this subject) is happy to correspond with others who are interested in countermarked coins. He will provide collectors any information he has about their countermarked coins if they will send him a photograph and a SASE to: POB 125, Hudson, Iowa 50643.*** (30.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #16320

HIGHLY SOUGHT AFTER

313 **American and Canadian Countermarked Coins.** 1987. 349 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound brown cloth, gilt, still in original shrink-wrap. The scope of this book covers colonial times to the beginning of the Second World War. Historical information about many major issuers. Fortunate to receive another consignment in mint condition. (55.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BURNIE, R.H.

314 **Small California and Territorial Gold Coins. Quarter Dollars, Half Dollars & Dollars.** 1955. 96 pp. Very good, black composition card cover, gilt. Now obsolete by Breen-Gillio & Lee's books, collectors still search for this book for the additional content of state fairs and expositions, not to be found in the other books. Through descriptions, Weights & Measures table, Proofs are included, valuations in three grades. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12469. Rosichan 821

BURSTYN, LEON

Separata de Cuadernos de Numismatica, Setiembre 1972-Tomo I, N°4. Buenos Aires

315 Los billetes paraguayos de Carlos Antonio y Francisco Solano López. 1972. 17 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red card cover peripheral fading. (20.00)
6 1/4" x 9"

BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V.

316 **Coinage of the Americas.** 1973.139 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue card cover. ANS publication of a series of papers on The Spanish Tradition by Burzio & Buttrey, Jr.; Portuguese Tradition by Buttrey, Jr.; , Dutch & Swedish Tradition by Grunthal;

Danish Tradition by Buttrey, Jr.; French Tradition by Brady & Buttrey, Jr. on Haiti; British Tradition by Byrne, Kaslove & Buttrey, Jr.; & U.S. Tradition by Newman & Breen. Edited by Theodore V. Buttrey, Jr. (30.00)
7" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11874

317 **A Guide Book of Mexican Coins 1822 to Date. 1st edition.** 1969. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound pictorial color board. Supplementary Data & Values were Compiled by Holland Wallace & Neil Shafer.
WITH: **A Guide Book of Mexican Coins 1822 to Date. 2nd Edition by Theodore V. Buttrey & Clyde Hubbard.** 1971. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Fine, hard bound pictorial color board. Supplementary Data & Values were Compiled by Holland Wallace & Neil Shafer. "The standard catalogue. The section on historical & numismatic background includes a chronology & a detailed guide to mint & mint marks. Numerous maps are used. There is a section on coin legends and a good glossary. Independent & special issues of the 1810 to 1830 era are included, but 1910 to 1920 Revolutionary issues are not, and here the specialist must be referred to the works of Gaytan & Utberg. The format is excellent & thorough. All dates, mint marks, & varieties are covered. Good historical & numismatic background is given for all series and major types. Metal content, weights, diameter, and edge characteristics are always indicated. Mintage figures are almost always given. Bibliography."
WITH: **A Guide Book of Mexican Decimal Coins. 1863-1963.** 1963. 122 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound green board. A Comprehensive Illustrated Valuation Catalog of Mexican Decimal Coins with Official Reports of Coinage & Historical Notes About Each Issue. Historical & Supplementary Data by Neil Shafer. (30.00)
5" x 7 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #10761 & 10764. Rosichan 742

318 **A Guide Book of Mexican Coins 1822 to Date. 1st edition by T.V. Buttrey.** 1969.
WITH: **A Guide Book of Mexican Decimal Coins. 1863-1963 by T.V. Buttrey.** 1963.
WITH: A Guide Book of The Coins of Mexico 1536-1967 by Neil S. Utberg. 1967. 80 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. English & Spanish text.(25.00)
5" x 7 1/2" & 6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #10761, 10764 & 10813

CALICÓ, F&X& TRIGO, J.

319 **Monedas Españolas desde Juana y Carlos a Isabel II 1504 a 1868.** 1985, 6ª. edicion. 544 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt, color plate on cover, corners slightly bent. Pricing guide reference. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

CAMPBELL, HARRY F.

1419 Indiana Avenue, Salt Lake City, UT 84104

320 **Campbells tokens of Utah.** 1980.392 pp. Illustrated by rubbings. Very good, cover creased gray card. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

CAROTHERS, NEIL.

321 **Fractional Money: A History of Small Coins and Fractional Paper Currency of the United States.** 1930. 1988 Reprint by Bowers & Merena. 372 pp. Tables. Mint, card cover. "Fractional Money, by Neil Carothers, here reprinted, is one of the most elusive, yet most valuable source references in the numismatic field. In several hundred pages, the author discusses in detail the economic conditions, legislative acts, and other events which led to the production of various coins from the earliest federal issues through the 20th century, to the time of the book's publication. While many numismatic references detail coins, die varieties, and other numismatic attributes, relatively few give the why and wherefore on how such coins came to be. Carothers' discussion of economic conditions and the resultant effects on coinage and coinage distribution stands today as the definitive work on the subject Likewise, other chapters in the book will prove invaluable to the dedicated numismatist and researcher" by Bowers & Merena. (35.00)
5" x 8 1/2"

CARSON, R(OBERT) A(NDREW) G(LINDINNING)

322 **Coins of the World.** 1962. 642 pp. 64 plates. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound gray cloth, gilt. One of the best comprehensive references on coinage in general, this book devotes 96 pages & 12 plates to archaic, classical, and Hellenistic Greek coinage. Using a geographic arrangement, area & period with subdivisions. Presents an extensive select bibliography for further reading. 64 plates are keyed to a separate listing & plate illustrations are continually cited in the text. Carson gives brief summaries of the coinage of each area. ***(Ouvrage descriptif très substantiel, mais le sujet est trop vaste pour être traité en un seul volume).*** Recommended for nearly all collectors & numismatic libraries. (45.00)
7" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #53. Rosichan 169. Daehn 19. Grierson pg. 12

CASTÁN, C. & CAYÓN, J.R.

323 **Las monedas Españolas desde Don Pelayo a Juan Carlos. I: 718 a 1978.** 1977. 1165 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, corner stubbing, tan cloth. A Herculean effort to list over 20, 000 pieces with prices, mint marks and more. **First section covers:** Monedas Medievales; **Second section:** Monedas Modernas y Contemporaneas. Printed in Spanish but well worth owning as a reference.(30.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

324 **Las monedas españolas desde los Reyes Catholicos al Estado Español 1474-1976.-Las monedas del Imperio Español 1479-1713.** 1976 Edición. 613 pp. & 335 pp. Photo illustrated. Good, loose pictorial green card cover. A good research copy. (20.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11335

CATENA, TEOBALDO

325 **Manual del Colléccionista de Monedas.** 1988. 114 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial blue card cover with foil sticker. Text in Spanish. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

CERVIN, DAVID R.

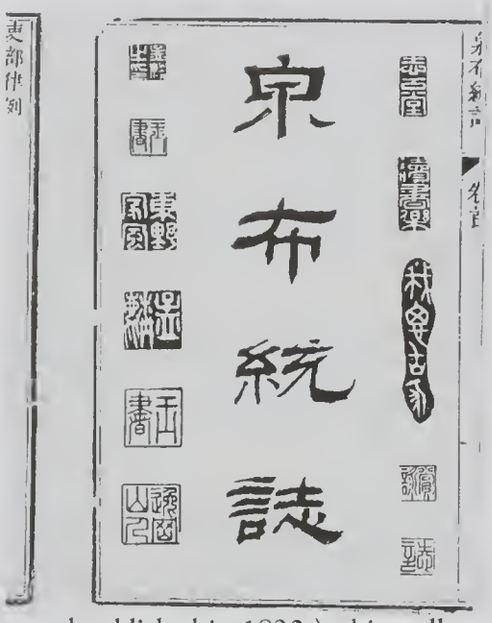
6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, Texas 79106

326 **The First twenty-eight Anno Domini Dated European Coins and Their Present Existence Worldwide.** October, 1973 reprinted from July, 1973, The Numismatist. pp. 1141-1165. Photo illustrated. 200 copies privately printed. **This is copy no. 61 with Robert L. Hendershott's name in calligraphy on fly leaf.** "As of this printing date, there are only 152 specimens, worldwide of these first 28 Anno Domini date coins". These coins were struck between 1234-1424. **Signed by the author.** (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #5321

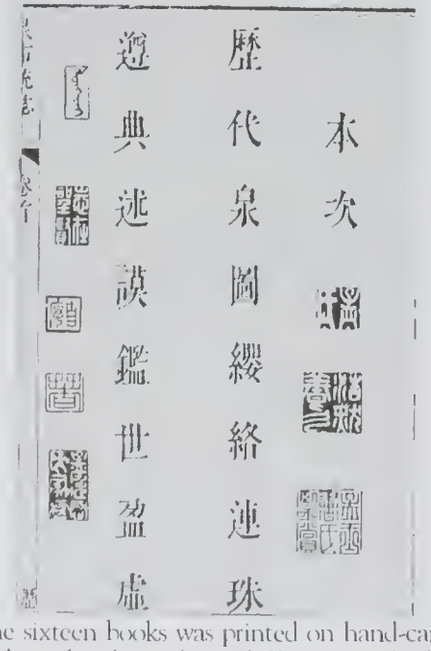
CH'ÜAN PU T'UNG CHIH

EXTRAORDINARY RARE CHINESE MONEY REFERENCE

327 Ch'üan Pu T'ung Chih (A General Record of Coins) (Literal Translation: Money Displayed and Successively Recorded). 1832. 2,508 pp. Fully Illustrated. Contributors include: Meng Lin, I Kang, Jui Lu. Nine volumes of sixteen separately bound books. (Vol. 1: three books, parts 1-3; Vol. 2: one book; Vol. 3: two books, parts 1-3; Vol. 4: two books, parts 1-2; Vol. 5: two books, parts 1-3; Vol. 6: three books, parts 1-3; Vol. 7: one book; Vol. 8: one book; Vol. 9: one book.) Beautiful, in Near mint condition with hand made hard cover protective case. Privately published in 1832 (MS dates back to c. 1480 but



added to and published in 1832.), this well preserved, early work on Chinese numismatics provides a comprehensive, straightforward, and chronological look at all types of pre-modern Chinese coins and paper money from the end of the Chou Dynasty on into the Ch'ing Dynasty when the Ch'üan Pu T'ung Chih was published.



Each of the sixteen books was printed on hand-carved wood blocks and bound in the traditional Chinese method, using rice paper folded in two and hand sewn at the spine. The text is fully punctuated and is written in clear, easy-to-read Chinese.

"The author has made a more extensive study of the Han Wang Mang coins and those of the State of Chou than we usually find. His statements about the fish coins are interesting; and his material on the paper money issued from the T'ang Dynasty to the Ming Dynasty is valuable..." "The last volume was probably added on just before publication because it deals with Ch'ing Dynasty coins with translation from the Manchu to Chinese." (see Andrew McFarland Davis, lot XXX)

This extraordinary and marvelous reference is essential for collectors of early Chinese money or for the bibliophile who is interested in rare monographs of high quality. (1200.00)

7" x 12" Coole 187. Bowker 179

CASTELIN, KAREL

328 Die Goldprägung der Kelten in den Böhmischen Ländern. 1965. 270 pp. Photo illustrated. 3 fold out charts & 1 map. Near new, hard bound slightly dirty green cloth, gilt. General reference on Central & Eastern Celts. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli #5212.

CHAMBELAIN, C.C. & RENFELD, FRED.

329 Coin Dictionary and Guide. 1960. 251 pp. Photo illustrated. As Fine, dust jacket over hard cover beige cloth. "Here is a comprehensive ready-reference guide, alphabetically arranged, for all grades of coin collectors. From Agnel to Zecchino, the thorough text gives concise information and makes fascinating reading. The dictionary covers all the eras of history since the first coins were made; Ancient Greece, Rome and Europe through the centuries, with special emphasis on coins of the United States, Canada, Great Britain and the British Commonwealth". (25.00)

Clain-Stefanelli #259. Rosichan 20

CHICAGO COIN CLUB.

330 Perspectives in Numismatics. Studies Presented to the Chicago Coin Club. 1986. 364 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. As I understand 800 of these books were produced soft cover at $15 and $10 for members and 149 hard bound editions at $25 and $18 for members. Many famous numismatic authors presented papers on Ancient; Medieval; Modern; Exonumia; Philosophy & The Club in these pages for your enjoyment. *Signed by Carl F. Wolf; Charles J. Ricard, Past President; Harry X. Boosel & inscribed to Hendershott from Robert D. Leonard Jr., book committee/President, Chicago, Coin Club August 17, 1991.* An unsigned copy sold for $39 in sale #4. (45.00)

5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

CHORLTON, WINDSOR

331 Buried & Sunken Treasure. 1974. 120 pp. Color & b/w photo illustrated. Maps. Very fine, hard bound green cloth peripherally sunfaded, gilt. Contents: Wrecks Round The Scillies; Treasure Island Britain; The *Liefde* Adventure; Caribbean Gold; Britain's Archeological Treasures & Lost Pirate Hoards. Chorlton was the editor of this book. Inscribed. (25.00)

8 1/2" x 11"

CHRISTOPH, ART & KRAUSE, CHET

332 United States Postage & Fractional Currency 1862-1876. 1958 Reprinted from Numismatic News. 40 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, yellow card cover, peripheral fading. Excellent booklet for the beginner or the curious of Postage & Fractional Currency usage. Excellent photo illustrations and explanations. (20.00)

8 1/2" x 11"

CHUCHIN, E.G.

333 **Catalog of Coins and Money of Russia, REFSR, USSR, Territories and units (1769-1927) Part I. 1927.** 1991 Reprint. 128 pp. Fine, pictorial card cover. 12240 issues listed. Text in Russian. (25.00)
5" x 8"

CLAFLIN, JOHN

Chairmen of the Special Currency Committee

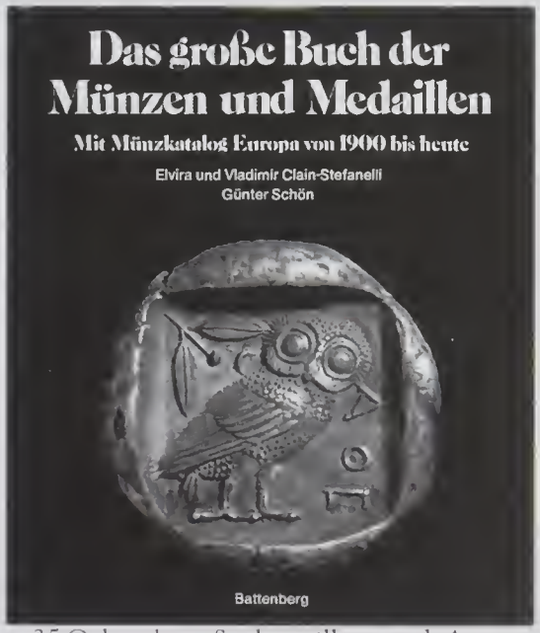
334 **The Currency: Report by the Special Committee of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York. October 4, 1906.** 54 pp. Chart. Tables. Very good, card cover soiled & chipped, contents very fine. Discusses the laws regulating the operations of the Federal Treasury, National Bank Notes & Bonds among other issues. Appendix of letters received from European Bankers, Chart of Reichsbank Reserve of Bank Notes under & Excess of circulation over the Arbitrary "Kontingent" & when occurred, circulation & discount rates of the Reichsbank. (25.00)
9" x 9"

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR.

335 **Chartered for Progress, Two Centuries of Banking: A Pictorial Essay.** 1975. 143 pp. Color plates & photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial color card on blue cloth. ***"Discarded from Fond Du Lac Public Library" stamped throughout".*** One of the basic works for every banking histories collector's library. (25.00)
*8 1/2" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #1405**

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, E&V., & SCHÖN, G.

336 **Das große Buch der Münzen und Medaillen: Mit Münzenkatalog Europa von 1900 bis heute.** 1976.



308 pp. 35 Color plates & photo illustrated. As new, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue/gray cloth, gilt spine label. As usual a very well done book by the Stefanelli's with Schön covering the period from primitive Geldformen, Greek & Roman, Byzantine, Renaissance, Mogul & Chane, the Americas & Alaska than onto Papiergelds and Medaillen. Münzkatalog Europa von 1900 bis heute of over 40 countries. German text. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #57

CLARK, C.R.

337 **Florida Trade Tokens.** 1980, 1st edition. 287 pp., with errata. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Contains detailed descriptions for the known metals, hard rubber, fiber, and plastic trade tokens used from the 1880's to 1979. The rarity is given for all except the modern tokens of the past twenty years. Errata included. One sold for $32 in sale #7. ***Inscribed by the author to Hendershott.*** (35.00)
6" x 8 1/2"

CLAY, WILLIAM W.

Chicago, IL

(b.4/2/1849 d.9/30/1926) "A well known early architect in the city of Chicago. Born and educated in New York and at the age of twenty a graduate of the College of the City of New York. Mr. Clay left for Chicago shortly after the great fire of 1871 and for several years thereafter was active in reconstruction work In practice first in association with the late O.L. Wheelock and later partner in the firm of Beers, Clay & Dutton, he was identified with the planning & erection of the Medinah Office Building erected at the corner of Wells Street & Jackson Blvd. (no longer standing), and the Dakota Hotel on Michigan Avenue at 30th Street.
He was better known, however, for his residence work which comprised many homes for wealthy clients on Prarie Avenue, and hundreds of other houses both large and small, in the city. It may also be of interest to recall that he was the first architect in Chicago to make use of encaustic tile as exterior decoration of private homes".

338 **Pinheads Thrift, or The Financiers consecrated to The Abolition of Public Debt. Presented to The President & Vice President of the United States, The Cabinet, The Monetary Commission & Members of Congress.** 1911. 47 pp. Line art illustrated. Good, brown card cover loose, pages brittle. (20.00)

CLEWS, HENRY

339 **Currency Legislation: The Money Power and the Business Outlook.** 1908. 14 pp. Very good, self paper cover with small edge stain, tri-folded. An address by Clews Delivered at the Annual Banquet of the Maine Bankers' Association, on Saturday Evening, June 20, 1908, at Waterville, Maine. (20.00)

340 **The Monetary and Trade Situation.** 1908. 14 pp. Very good, self paper cover with small edge chipping at spine, tri-folded. An address by Clews Delivered at the Twelfth Annual Convention of the Indiana Bankers' Association, at Indianapolis, November 11th, 1908. (20.00)

CLIFFORD, HENRY H.

639 South Spring Street, Los Angeles 14, California

341 **Pioneer Gold Coinage in The West 1848-1861.** 1961. 48 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Both informative and heavily illustrated in b/w and gold printing covering California, Utah, Oregon, Colorado. With a Numismatic News, February 5, 1983 "Who's Who in the Hobby" article laid in. Definitely for the pioneer gold collector's reference library. (45.00)
8" x 10"

CLINE, J.H.

342 **Standing Liberty Quarters.** 1986 revised. 231 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Bound upside down. Hendershott's signature on fly leaf. WITH: **Standing Liberty Quarters.** 1976. 135 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover. (30.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12275

COHEN, ROGER S.

IN ABSOLUTE MINT CONDITION PROTECTED BY ORIGINAL SHRINK-WRAP

343 **American Half Cents, the "little half sisters", (Second Edition) A Reference Book on the United States Half Cent Coined from 1793 to 1857.** 1982, 2nd edition. 131 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound yellow cloth.(30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

COIN GRAFIX

17547 Chatsworth Street, Granada Hills, CA

344 **4 Books on Morgan Dollars 1878-1921.** Very fine, white card cover. 106 pp. each. 19 year pricing history 1969-1989, by quarter that is plotted on a graph. These 4 books that plot the quarterly prices for the following grades: X-Fine; MS-60; MS-63 & MS-65. Definitely for the silver dollar collector who is tracking price histories. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

COIN WORLD ALMANAC.

The Almanac's are one of the finest, all around informative books published today. A sample of topics include; Review of the past year; Numismatics and the Law; History of the Treasury; the Mint; U.S. Paper Money and much, much more. You will not be sorry for purchasing this pair of books.

345 **Coin World Almanac. 1st & 5th Editions.** 1975. 1st Edition, Fine, 832 pp. 2 nd Edition, Mint, hard bound, still in its original shrink wrap. (25.00)
6" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #298

COINCRAFT

45 Great Russell Street, London, England

346 **Coincraft's 1997 Standard Catalogue of English & UK Coins 1066 to Date.** 1997, 2nd edition. 740 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial color board. Mark Davidson Author of Hammered Section & Allan Hailstone Author of Milled Section. A monumental work with 150 New line art drawings & 300 New photographs & thousands of price changes in this 2nd edition. Owners library blindstamp. (40.00)

COOLE, ARTHUR B.

Denver, CO.

347 **Coins in China's History. 1965, 4th edition.** 189 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, white pictorial cloth peripheral dirty. Chronologically ordered encyclopedia of Chinese coinage. Copiously & well illustrated. Begins with a short history numismatic history. A glossary explaining terms both regular & Romanized Chinese characters. Several numerical, mint & weight charts followed by an alphabetical (with regular & romanized characters) of non-precious-metal coins used in China with dates & locations.

Most of the book consists of an illustrated history, arranged chronologically & by dynasties. Great deal of explanatory material as well as general & numismatics historical data. Also an extensive illustrated cash chart & a unique illustrated time chart of China's general & numismatic history with incidental data about events occurring elsewhere at the same time. A good bibliography.

"The biggest change in the 4th edition was in separating the "Ya Sheng" (charms, amulets, memorial medals, etc.) pieces from the governmental coins and the addition of a new section to identify the cash of the Manchu Dynasty." (30.00)
12" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #8618. Rosichan 681. Coole W111-4*

COOLE, KOZONO & BOWKER

Denver, CO.

348 **Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins. Volume 1. A Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatology and a Coin Index.** 1967. 681 pp. Very fine, hard bound pictorial cloth. A large & thorough bibliography. Chinese language books & articles are indexed by title both in Chinese & English. Western language books & articles are listed separately by title. Chinese language items are listed in Chinese by the number of strokes in the characters. Index of cash pieces & references. Japanese language works, manuscripts & other items in the authors library listed. Information is given on oriental language items in the original language & English. The western language items are not given in Chinese or Japanese.

The original (1940) was Coole's thesis in receiving a Master of Arts in Chines Studies. This volume is enlarged greatly. **An absolute necessity for students of oriental numismatics.** (50.00)
6" 9 " Clain-Stefanelli #8858. Rosichan 3. Coole W111-1

COOPER, DENIS R.

349 **The Art and Craft of Coinmaking: A History of Minting Technology.** 1988. 264 pp. Color & b/w photo & illustrations. As new, hard bound pictorial board. From 600B.C.-1500A.D. The First Coins to 1945-1985A.D. Modern Coins, Modern Techniques. (60.00)
8" x 11"

CRAIG, ALAN D.

POB 491, Berkeley, CA

350 **The Coins of Korea and An Outline of Early Chinese Coinages.** 1955. 96 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, thick blue cloth backed board. Ancient Korean Medium of Exchange, The Ancient Coins, Medieval Coins, The Later Cast Coinage, The Modern Struck Coinage, List of Mint Reports, Monetary Designations, Mint Standards on Size & Weights. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli # 10515. Coole W119-4

CRAWFORD, CHARLES W.

351 **National Bank Of Commerce: The First 120 Years.** 1993. 142 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial color dust jacket over red board, gilt. Located in Memphis. "Although it was charted before the Civil War, it opened for business in its present form in 1873." (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

CRAWFORTH, MICHAEL A.

352 **Weighing Coins: English folding gold balances of the 18th and 19th Centuries.** 1979. 194 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound, green cloth, gilt. The history & development of the folding gold balances & the economic & social factors. (35.00)

CRIBB, COOK & CARRADICE.

353 **The Coin Atlas: The World of Coinage from its Origins to the Present Day. With an introduction by the American Numismatic Association.** 1990. 337 pp. Color & photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over brown board, gilt. "A Comprehensive View of the Coins of the World throughout history: A Unique Country-by Country Analysis; Covers Twenty-Six Centuries of Coinage; Incorporates the Very Latest Numismatic Research; Over 100 Maps; Over 1800 Illustrations; Concise Tables for Easy Reference." (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

CRISWELL JR., GROVER C.
HANDY GUIDEBOOK'S

354 Criswell's Currency Series Vol. I, Confederate and Southern States Currency: A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity and Values. The Confederate States of America and all of the Southern States including "The Florida Republic" and "The Republic and Government of Texas" and "The Indian Territories": A listing of all known contemporary counterfeits is included for the first time. 1992, 4th Edition. 415 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound black board, silver. *A very nice, long inscription to the Hendershott's from Criswell.* (35.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

355 Criswell's Currency Series Vol. I, Confederate and Southern States Currency: A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity and Values. The Confederate States of America and all of the Southern States including "The Florida Republic" and "The Republic and Government of Texas" and "The Indian Territories": A listing of all known contemporary counterfeits is included for the first time. 1992, 4th Edition. 415 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound black board, silver. *A very nice, long inscription to Kurt, Kathy from Criswell.* (35.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

356 Criswell's Currency Series Vol. II, Confederate and Southern State Bonds. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1980, 2nd Edition. 374 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound gray cloth. Each entry has a notation of the printer and redemption date and is photo illustrated. Arranged by State. *Another nice inscription to Hendershott.* (25.00)
5" 1/2" x 9"

357 North American Currency. The Standard Paper Money Reference Completely Illustrated and Priced. Colonial and Continental Currency; United States Currency; Canadian Paper Money; Mexican Paper Money; Confederate Paper Money and Bonds; Notes and Bonds of Individual States, Cities, Counties, Towns, Railroad Companies and Merchants. 1965. 942 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound green board, slight wear at corners. (40.00)
5" 1/2" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13359

CROSBY, SYLVESTER S.
THE CLASSIC WORK ON AMERICA'S EARLY COINAGE

358 The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue. Comprising also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint. 1875. 1945 reprint limited to 500 copies. 381 pp. 10 plates. Fine, hard bound green cloth, faded gilt on spine. "The classic work on coinage produced in and for the United States and the American Colonies before the beginning of the regular federal coinage in 1793. A detailed reference work containing a good deal of source material. Included are colonial and continental issues, Washington pieces, and the 1792 patterns. Many texts of letters are given. Illustrated intermittently with drawings and also plates, which are attractive but not quite sharp enough. There are variety charts for the state coinages, and an index that indicates both page and plate numbers...Should be in all libraries dealing with colonial and continental US coinage." *(Jusqu'à la révolution y comprise. Toujours classique).* (65.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12115. Grierson pg. 136. Rosichan 826. Sigler 603.

359 The Early Coins of America. 1875. 1974 reprint. 372 pp. 10 plates. Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. (65.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12115

CRUMBLEY, LARRY & TONY

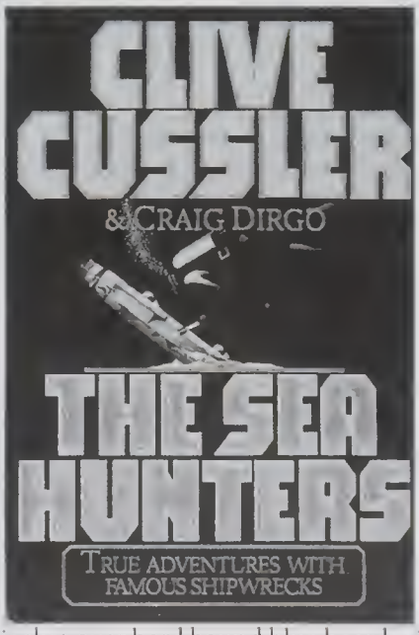
360 The Financial Management of Your Coin/Stamp Estate. 1978. 234 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, silver. (25.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

CUMMINGS, MICHAEL L.
Tokyo, Japan

361 Modern Japanese Coinage 1870 to Date. 1975. 112 pp. Photo illustrate. Frontispiece art. Fine, pictorial brown card cover. The frontispiece is a woodblock print circa 1860. A cartoon in a satirical style ridiculing the monetary system of the day "Depletion of Treasury." **Part I:** Historical Data; **Part II:** General Information; **Part III:** Coinage Data & Specifics. Mintage's & values in 3 grades. (25.00)
6" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #10470

CUSSLER, CLIVE & DIRGO, CRAIG

362 The Sea Hunters: True Adventures With Famous Shipwrecks. 1996. 364 pp. 26 photos. Maps. Mint, pictorial



color dust jacket over hard bound blue board, gilt. Cussler has chosen 12 of the most interesting shipwrecks from the more than 60 he has found. Also a listing of Current National Underwater & Marine Agency Shipwreck Surveys and Discoveries; Foreign Ships Discovered and Surveyed; Additional Sites Surveyed. (35.00)
6" x 9 1/2"

DAVENPORT, JOHN S.

HIGHLY REGARDED REFERENCE WORKS

363 **European Crowns Since 1800 (Excluding the German States).** 1947, 1st edition. 193 pp. Photo illustrated, map. Fine, hard bound purple cloth worn around edges. Valuation list. **#1-408.** The most popular reference on this subject. ***(Une fusion de ses deux livres précédents).*** (30.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #7886. Grierson pg. 67*

364 **German Talers Since 1800.** 1949, 1st edition. 207 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, gray cloth. Valuation list laid in & 5 omitted illustration pages. **#501-974.** (30.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #9051. Grierson pg. 67*

365 **German Secular Talers 1600-1700.** 1976. 588 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound gray buckram, with supplement laid in. **#6001-7904.** A classic work with 27 page appendix & bibliography. (40.00)
6" x 9' Clain-Stefanelli #9054

366 **Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers 1484-1968 as catalogued by Dr. John S. Davenport by Frank Draskovic and Stuart Rubenfeld, Colin R. Bruce II, Editor.** 1982, 1st edition. 560 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. ***Prices (in three grades) for all 9 volumes of Davenport's works with the corresponding catalogued numbers. Signed by Draskovic.*** (45.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #7897a

DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND.

367 **Certain Old Chinese Notes. Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts & Sciences. Vol. 50, No. 11. June, 1915.** pp. 245-286. 7 plates & 1 in color. Worn, chipped & taped cover, contents very good in ins own protective slip case. This paper was presented and received by the American Academy of Arts & Sciences in February of 1915, provides a good overview of old Chinese paper notes and includes seven pictorial representations of specific paper notes from the T'ang Dynasty to the Ming Dynasty. It also references numerous bibliographical works, including the Ch'ien Pu T'ung Chih, the monumental work on early Chinese numismatics that was privately published in 1832. On page 271, it is interesting to note that "The penalty for counterfeiting was decapitation..." This shows how serious the Chinese took their paper notes. Certain Old Chinese Notes **remains an excellent resource for both the beginner and the advanced collector of Chinese paper.** (see lot #327) (90.00)
*6" x 9 1/2" Coole W132-*2. Bowker 180.*

DAVIS, N. & KRAAY, C.M.

368 **The Hellenistic Kingdoms: Portrait Coins and History.** 1973. 296 pp. 212 Photo illustrations. 2 Maps & 1 Plan. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. "A history of the Hellenistic age focusing on the kings and queens and illustrated by their portrait coins. Includes discussions of Alexander the Great, the Ptolemies of Egypt, the Seleucids of Syria, the Antigonids of Macedonia, the Kings of Bactria and India, and the kings of Pergamum, Bithnia, and Pontos. Within each dynasty, each king and queen is discussed individually. Includes genealogical tables and over 200 photographs of portrait coins, including many enlargements emphasizing the portraits". (35.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #1819. Daehn 135

ANOTHER COPY

369 Pictorial dust jacket over Very good hard bound red cloth with slight wear at corners, gilt, contents As new.(30.00)

DAVIS, NORMAN.



370 **Greek Coins & Cities, Illustrated from the Collection at the Seattle Art Museum.** 1967. 221 pp. Photo illustrated & 5 maps. As new, torn dust jacket at spine over hard bound purple cloth, gilt. "An introduction to Greek coins illustrated by enlarged photographs. Discusses the origins and spread of coinage. Illustrates coins of various cities and kingdoms, each of which is discussed incorporating information on the history and mythology of the city. Illustrates 110 coins. Concludes with an eight page summary of the history of Greek coinage by Colin M. Kraay". (65.00)
8 " x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #1818. Daehn 24

DE MEY, JEAN

Brussels

371 **European Crown Size and Multiples. Vol. I Germany, 1486-1599.** 1975. 331 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, very slight yellowing to page edges as seen on several copies, 1975 valuation list laid in. 1180 photo illustration of both obverse/reverse with descriptions. Extensive bibliography, Mintmark depiction's. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #9057

DEANA SALMERÓN, ANTONIO

Puebla, Mexico.

372 **La Casa de Moneda de Durango: Acuñaciones de Plata 1824-1895.** 1983. 279 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, slightly soiled tan card cover. Ejemplar Nº 435/500. **Covers 8 Reales & 1 Peso.** Anverso/Reverso descriptions with Variantes & Ensayador. Text in Spanish. (45.00)
7" x 9"

373 **La Casa de Moneda de Chihuahua y sus Labraciones de Plata.** 1989. 355 pp. Ejemplar Nº 11/250. Fine, tan card cover partially loose at spine. **Covers 2-8 Reales & 1 Peso** with Anverso/Reverso descriptions and Variante, Módulo & Ensayador. Text in Spanish. (45.00)
7" x 9"

DEL MAR, ALEXANDER.

Formerly Director of the Bureau of Statistics of the United States of America; Mining Commissioner to the United States Monetary Commission of 1876; Author of a "History of the Precious Metals," " A History of Monetary Systems," "The Science of Money."

374 **Barbara Villiers: or A History of Monetary Crimes.** 1899. 1967 reprint. 101 pp. Frontispiece portrait. Near new, orange card cover. The insidious crime of secretly or surreptitiously altering the monetary laws of a State during 1666, 1742, 1870 &1873. For an evening or two of recreational reading. (20.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4" Clain-Stefanelli #16230

DITTRICH, K.

375 **Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticapaeum.** 1959. 169 pp. 115 plates. Fine, worn & separated pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. A catalog of the beautiful coinage of Panticapaeum and the unusual coinage of Olbia. An introductory text describes the history of these two important Black Sea coast cities. Lists 121 coins of Olbia and 157 coins of Panticapaeum illustrated by dramatic, greatly enlarged black and white photographs. (55.00)
9" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli # 2659a. Daehn 1548.

DOERING, DAVID.

376 **California Fractional Gold.** 1980, 1st edition. 144 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound black pictorial board. Rarity and valuations. One of the three titles published on this popular collecting area. The other two titles are Lee, and Breen-Gillio's books. A fixed price list from *Coin World*, March 9, 1988 laid in. 510 listings with all enlarged photo illustrations that are useful for comparisons (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12470

377 **California Fractional Gold.** 1982, 2nd printing. 196 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial white board. 510+ b/w photo illustrations showing obverse/reverse that are useful for identification, Appendix Three: Conversion Table laid in. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

DOTY, RICHARD G.

378 **The Macmillan Encyclopedic Dictionary of Numismatics.** 1982. 355 pp. 8 color plates & b/w photo illustrated. Hard bound mauve cloth & board, corners worn, gilt, contents as new. "The scope of Dr. Doty's book, which covers coinage from its beginnings to the present, is far broader than its predecessors. In addition to coins, coin denominations, and method of coinage, he deals with the related fields of medals, tokens, decorations, and paper money...coin weights and primitive money", ancients, mint errors, sizes in millimeters & weights in grams. **A remarkable study book in itself.** (40.00)
7" x 10. Clain-Stefanelli #257a

379 **Money of the World.** 1978. 240 pp. Color & Black/White photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound white cloth. A fascinating story of coinage and paper currency, from ancient to modern times: The Pioneers-Lydia & the Greeks; The Great Eastern Empires; The Oriental Coinage Experiment; Rome; Coinage during the Age of Faith; Age of Awakening in Europe; Expansion of European Coinage; Age of revolution; Modern Money & the Modern State. (25.00)
*7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #63**

DOUGHTY, FRANCIS WORCESTER.

380 **The Cents of The United States, A Numismatic Study, Extensively Illustrated from Selected Specimens.** 1890 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. 115 pp. 4 plates. Line art illustrated, 2 Tables. Very good, hard bound olive cloth, gilt, light foxing. Large Cents 1793-1814. R. L. Hendershott signature. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #12281

DOUGLAS, DUANE D.

381 **El Papel Moneda del Banco de Mexico.** 1990. 75 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial white card cover rubbed. Inscribed by the author on inside front cover. Text in Spanish listing Num. Cat; Fecha; Serie; Subserie; Estado de Conservacion. (35.00)
8 1/4" x 11"

DOUGLAS, JAMES.

382 **Scottish Banknotes.** 1975. 257 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. A catalogue of the entire range of Scottish banknotes from 1695 to present. Eighty Banks are covered and over 800 notes catalogued. (30.00)
5" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #13221

DOW, DOTTIE.

383 **The Elongated Collector: An illustrated Check List of Elongated Coins.** 1965. 209 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, shelf worn hard bound copper foil board. With value list. "A very thorough catalog of elongated cents, all of which are priced in one grade. Primary arrangement is by state, then city. Dow has her own numbering system. The price supplement makes use of salient features-i.e., the code for elongated cents dealing with F.D. Roosevelt contains the letters FDR. The price supplement is a separate insert that comes with the book. Adequate photo illustrations. This is the catalogue for collectors of these interesting and still-inexpensive little pieces." Nice inscription on fly-leaf. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Rosichan 829

DURST, SANFORD J.

New York, NY

Dealer in New York. Conducted 14 auction sales 1978-1988. Responsible for publishing many books on numismatics.-ANB

384 **Comprehensive Guide to American Colonial Coinage: It's Origins, History & Value.** 1976. 154 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. ***Inscribed by the Author.*** A worthwhile book, well illustrated, for every student of numismatics. (25.00)
7" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12119

385 **ANOTHER COPY-Not inscribed.** (20.00)

386 **Contemporary World Gold Coins 1934-1974.** 1975, 1st Edition. 98 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Sizes, Mintage's, Fineness, valuations for each nation and arranged chronologically. (20.00)
6" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #7898

EHRMANTRAUT JR., JACK A.

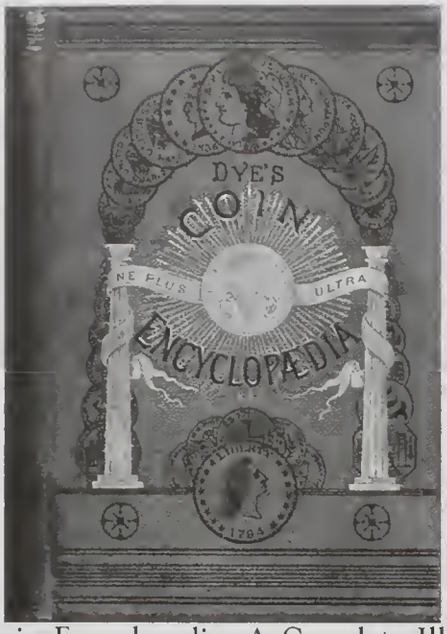
387 **An Analysis of Gem Franklin Half Dollars.** 1983. 144 pp. Few photo illustrations. As new, green card cover. For those who want to learn more about Franklin Halves. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

EKLUND, OLE P.

388 **Copper Coins of German States.** (1963) 126 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, yellow card cover. 1678 listings. (20.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4" Clain-Stefanelli #9061

DYE, JOHN S.

ANOTHER COPY OF DYE"S BOOK IT WAS ONE OF THE MOST HEAVILY BID ON BOOKS IN SALE #4 THAT SOLD FOR $150



389 **Dye's Coin Encyclopedia: A Complete Illustrated History of the World. Containing a full account of the Earliest Known Mediums of Exchange; Discovery of the Precious Metals; Coins of the Bible; Ancient Greek, Roman, and Jewish Coinage; Early and Modern Coins of Asia and Africa; Anglo-American; American Colonial, and Continental Issues; Anglo-American Tokens, and The Pattern Pieces, Experimental Issues, and Coins of the United States of America, together with a General History of Mines, Mining, Mints, Assays, etc: Illustrated With Over Fifteen Hundred Fac-similes: To Which is Added an Appendix, by E. Mason, Jr., (Numismatist) Presenting an authenticated statement of the coinage of the late Southern Confederacy, at New Orleans, in 1861, with copies of papers on file in the Confederate Archives at Washington, and Fac-simile of the coins issued.** 1883. 1152 pp. Over 1500 illustrations. Front cover detached from spine (can be reglued), hard bound yellow cloth, gilt. ***A marvelous book chock-full of information for example, illustrations and information of obverse/reverse Gold & Silver Coins of Ecuador or over 200 pages on American & Other Gold, and the Private Coinage of Gold in the United States alone.*** Geo. F. Rode Label inside cover. Months of reading, research and learning await the buyer of this book. **(100.00)**
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

ECKFELDT, JACOB R. & DU BOIS, WILLIAM E.

Assayers of the Mint of the United States

390 **A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations, Struck Within the Past Century. Showing their History, and Legal Basis, and their Actual Weight, Fineness, and Value, Chiefly from Original and Recent Assays, which are incorporated. Treatises on bullion and plate, counterfeit coins, specific gravity of precious metals, etc., with recent statistics of the production and coinage of gold and silver in the world, and sundry useful tables. Illustrated by Numerous Engravings of Coins, executed by the medal-ruling machine, and under the direction, of Joseph Saxton, of the United States Mint.** 1842. 220 pp. 16 plates. Good, worn through hard bound cloth & leather spine, gilt, foxing throughout. The plates have tissue guards. **Chapters include: 1)** General Principals of Coinage; **2)** Systems of Coinage of Various Nations (from Argentina to Wurtemberg); **3)** Gold & Silver Bullion; **4)** Counterfeit Coins; **5)** Specific Gravity of Gold & Silver; **6)** Description of the plates; **7)** Appendix. **Plate illustrations include: I & II** US Silver & Gold; **III-V** Mexico, Central & South America, W. Indies, La Plata; **VI** Great Britain; **VII** France; **VIII** Spain & Portugal; **IX** Austria; **X** Sweden, Denmark, Netherlands etc.; **XI** Russia, Prussia; **XII** Brunswick, Hanover, Saxony; **XIII** Baden, Bavaria, Wurtemberg, etc.; **XIV** Switzerland, Italy; **XV** Turkey, Egypt, Barbary, etc.; **XVI** E. Indies, Persia, Japan, etc. **(100.00)**
8" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #7899

ELDER, THOMAS L.

32 East Twenty-third St., New York, NY

391 **Collecting and Hobbies with Special Reference to Coin, Medal and Paper Money Collecting.** 1917. 63 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, tan card cover with peripheral foxing, title page with small worm hole otherwise contents fine. Series of address by: Prof. F.S. Dunn (University of Oregon) **"The Man Without a Hobby"**; H. Phillips (Philadelphia Numismatic Society) **"Collecting"**; Thomas Elder (Fellow Royal Numismatic Society of Great Britain, Etc, **"Collecting With Special Reference To Coins, Medals and Paper Money"**; Frank Higgins (Ex-President New York Numismatic Club) **"Introduction to Coin Collecting"**; Jeremiah Zimmerman (Prof. of Numismatics at Syracuse University) **"Numismatics and Numismatists"**; Harry Montgomery (Member of the Buffalo Bar) **"Why Collect Coins?"**; Henry Phillips **"The Pleasures of Numismatic Science"**; Louis Comparette (Curator of the US Mint) **"A Brief History of Coinage" & National and State Coinage Prior to Adoption of the Constitution".** Informative and interesting to read on a rainy or snowy day. **(40.00)**

ELIZONDO, CARLOS JR.

Published by Roy's Coin Center, Inc. San Antonio, TX

392 **Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World.** 1968, 1st edition. 141 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth. Reference and pricing guide at the time including a catalogue of both types & dates, including the Brazilian 960 Reis & Ecuadorian Sucres among others. The obverse & reverse of each type is shown. **Part I:** Regular Issues & **Part II:** Emergency Issues and Counterstamps. **(25.00)**
Clain-Stefanelli #10527

EMERY, MRS. S.E.V.

Lansing, MI

393 **Seven Financial Conspiracies Which Have Enslaved The American People.** 1892. 112 pp. Good, cover loose & few pages, brittle pages. 1) The Civil War Preliminary to an Infamous Plot; 2) The Exception Clause; 3) The Banking System; 4) Contraction; 5) The Credit-Strengthening Act; 6) Refunding; 7) Demonetization of Silver; 8) Resumption; 9) Conclusion. Sherman versus Emery.**(20.00)**

ENGEL, A. & SERRURE, R.

1899 ORIGINAL SECOND VOLUME

394 **Traité de Numismatique Moderne et Contemporaine.** 1899. pages 613-791. 77 illustrations dans le texte. Tan paper cover, disbound, loose. Medieval & Modern Coinage. Printed in French. **(35.00)**
Clain-Stefanelli #7901. Grierson pg. 66

EMPRESA CUBANA DE ACUÑACIONES

395 Monedas de Cuba; Coins of Cuba; Münzen aus Kuba. 1989. 142+ pp. Color photos. Near new, blue pictorial card cover. Shows the Cuban sets struck since the foundation of the Cuban Mint in 1977 with additional minting information. Text in Spanish, English & German. (30.00)

ENGEL, A. & SERRURE, R.

1899 ORIGINAL SECOND VOLUME

396 Traité de Numismatique Moderne et Contemporaine. 1899. pages 613-791. 77 illustrations dans le texte. Tan paper cover, disbound, loose. Medieval & Modern Coinage. Printed in French. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #7901. Grierson pg. 66

ERNST, BARBARA

397 Les Monnaies françaises au Système Décimal, 1795-1848, die Französischen Münzen im Dezimalsystem. 1970. 148 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. As new, pictorial board. Bibliography, Dates historiques. Text in French & German. Liste des prix 1971 laid in. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #8916

ESTABLISHMENT OF MINING CREDIT CORPORATION SCIENTIFIC SECTION-HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

8 George Stavrou St. Athens, Greece

"Here is a little known gem glowing in the murky world of World War II paper money, a financial record secured by the actual bank notes issued under what was arguably the most economically devastating occupation regime of the short-lived Nazi empire. Finding another example might require a long search" ANOTHER COPY FOUND-A 5TH EDITION. A 4th edition was offered in sale 4 that sold for $220.

HISTORICALLY VERY IMPORTANT

398 Historical Collections. Financial Breakdown of Greece. April 1941-November 1944: When The Nazis Conquer. Financial Facts of the World War II. 5th Edition. 31 pp.

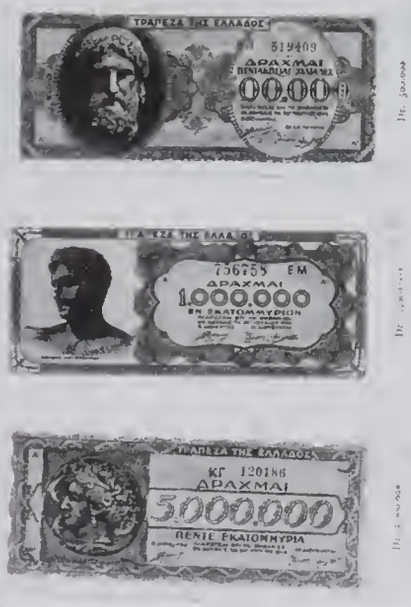


Photo illustrated with 25 actual Currency Notes. Very good, green card cover peripherally stained, taped spine, glassine tissue guards. A solemn documentary of the paper currency placed into circulation by the Italians and Germans during the war years. 6 photo plates of Greece's coinage prior to the war and the first drachma, pasted in, issued by the government of liberation. Facts and figures the toll the war took on the country of Greece. Numbers & Code numbers written in by every note. Always a very important historical record for any paper money collector. (175.00)
7 1/2" x 9 1/2"

EVANS, GEORGE G.

399 Illustrated History of the United States Mint with a complete description of American Coinage, From the earliest period to the present time. The Process of Melting, Refining, Assaying, and Coining Gold and Silver fully described: with biographical sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Robert Morris, Benjamin Rush, John Jay Knox, James P. Kimball, Daniel M. Fox, and the Mint Officers from its Foundation to the Present Time. To which are added A Glossary of Mint Terms and the Latest Official Tables of the Annual Products of Gold and Silver in the different States and Foreign Countries, with Monetary Statistics of all Nations. Illustrated with Phototypes, Steel Plate Portraits and Wood Engravings, with Numerous Plates of Photographic Reproductions of Rare American Coins, and Price List of their numismatic value. New Revised Edition. 1887. 162 pp. Photo illustrated, Engravings and 24 plates. Very good, hard bound burgundy cloth blind embossed, 1/2" top of spine worn & loose, gilt. Plates & illustrations include: Coining room & Mint operations; 10 full pages & plates of Rare Colonial Coins; 10 plates of Rare US Coins 1792-1885; 2 plates of Foreign coins; 2 full page photos of rare Grecian, Roman & Hebrew coins; many engravings throughout, photos of Directors of the Mint, Mint Buildings and much more for your reading pleasure. (45.00)
5 1/2" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12516

FAILOR, KENNETH M.

400 Medals of the United States Mint Issued for Public Sale. 1969. 274 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. Excellent reference book with much historical background information. The only reference work on Modern Mint Medals. (25.00)
8" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #15042

401 Medals of the United States Mint Issued for Public Sale. 1972 revised. 312 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. "This is basically an illustrated encyclopedia of all medals struck by the US Mint, past & present, that are still available for purchase by the public (at the time). All medals are illustrated with glossy photos in their actual size. There is a great deal of historical information about the subject of each medal, and included are the presidential series, secretary of the treasury series, mint director series, some Indian peace medals and miscellaneous medals.-Rosichan pg. 206.(30.00)
8" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #15042. Rosichan 1040

FARAHBAKHSH, H.

West Berlin, Germany

402 Iranian Hammered Coinage (1500-1879 AD / 900-1296 AH): Savais, Afghans, Afshars, Zands & Ghajars. 1975. 118 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, white card cover with small tear at spine ends, tiny water stain lower right corner pages. Text in English & Pahlevi. Islamic coins of Iran, photos in original size & shows the standard weights of the coins through the years. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #10925

FAUVER, L.B.

OUTSTANDING REFERENCE ON THE SUBJECT

403 **American Counters Part I & II. Double Eagle, Eagle & Half Eagle Gold. 2 Volumes.** 1983 & 1989. 100 & 102 pp. Photo illustrated. **Volume I:** Near new, green card cover. **Volume II:** Very fine, GBC bound white card cover. Excellent for both the researcher and collector of US Counters. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

404 **Early California Counters.** 1991, 1st Edition, 1st Printing. 112 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, GBC Bound, yellow card cover with notation written in red ink "Joseph Bros 1851 p. 19". From $20 Gold Counters to 50¢ Silver Early California Counter. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

FEIGENBAUM, JOHN

405 **The Complete Guide to Washington Quarters.** 1994. 149 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Detailed information: History of the series; Major Design Changes; 1976 Bicentennial Quarter; George Washington Medals; Altered & Counterfeit Coinage; Gallery of Errors & Grading. Every year photo illustrated with close up of changes. Has population reports and values. ***A great book for the Washington Quarter collector or one who is contemplating to collect this series.*** Inscribed by the Author. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 9"

FINE, CHRISTOPHER JOHN

406 **Sunken Ships & Treasure.** 1986. 119 pp. Color photos.



Mint, pictorial color hard bound board. Exploring various shipwrecks. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 6" oblong

FLENSBORG, PETER

407 **Møntarbogen 1976. (The Danish Coin year book of 1976) with prices & illustrations of all Danish Coins 1541-1976.** 1976. 223 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. This is not a type catalogue, but every date has been separately priced with reference both to Hede (1964) and Schou (1926). The coins from circa 1750 have also referenced to Craig, and for coins after 1850 Yeoman #s have been used. (20.00)
5 3/4" x 8" Clain-Stefanelli #8774

FOERSTER, LEROY (PETE)

408 **Check List of United States Large Notes, Small Notes and Fractional Currency Since 1861.** (no date) 100+ pp. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. "The ever growing popularity of Paper Money collecting has created a need for a convenient pocket-size check list. This book is arranged by series. Each series listed begins with the smallest denomination and ends with the largest. Each column has its heading for quick reference, the FR column being the Friedberg number; the 5 columns without headings are provided for the reader's use to record cost, condition, duplicates, etc. ***Inscribed by the author to his Father-in-law.*** (25.00)
3 1/2" x 6"

FOLKES, MARTIN.

THE FOLLOWING IS A PRINTED TITLED PAGE THAT YOU MAY ENJOY READING:

ADVERTISEMENT

"The following View of the English Coinage, a Work projected and entered upon by the late learned and ingenious Martin Folkes Esq. and continued by the Society of Antiquaries, London, is now presented to the Public. That Gentleman, in the year 1736, first published, in a sheet and a half,

"A Table of English Gold Coins, from the 18th
"year of King Edward the Third, when gold was
"first coined in England, to the present Time, with
"their Weights and intrinsic Values".

And, in the year 1745, reprinted it, with some Additions, prefixing a larger and more considerable Work, titled,

"A Table of English Silver Coins, from the Norman
"Conquest to the present Time, with their Weights,
"Intrinsic Values, and some Remarks upon the
"several Pieces".

Mr. Folkes, in order to illustrate that Work, had set about engraving, and actually did engrave, XLII Copper Plates, containing 480 Coins, or thereabout. These Plates, together with the Copy-Right of the Books or Tables before-mentioned, were purchased, upon the demise of Mr. Folkes, by the Society of Antiquaries, London, who there-upon resolved to perfect the Plan Laid down by that Gentleman, by such Continuations and Additions, as should be thought necessary, for the Use of the Public, and the Credit of Undertaking.

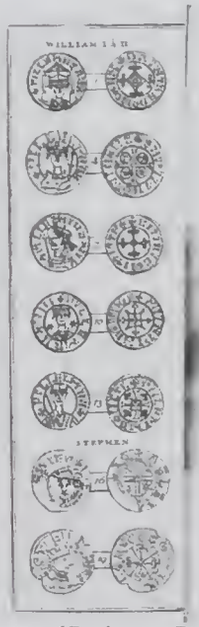
This hath been executed in many respects; viz. by filling up and finishing the XLII Plates, which had been left by Mr. Folkes in a less perfect and complete condition, by an additional Series of XX Plates, containing an increase of no less than 700 Coins, together with VI Supplemental ones, including such as, for want of room or other accidents, were not exhibited in their proper place. All which are now joined to the Tables, which Mr. Folkes had formerly published.

But in a more particular manner, as Mr. Folke's Books related principally to the History of the English Mint, the Society resolved moreover to subjoin a particular Description of the several Coins, their Legends, Weights, and other necessary considerations. This is now first added under the Title of "An Explanation of the Plates," which talk was formerly assigned to the care of the late Director of the Society, Dr. John Ward, and, upon his demise, to another Member, Dr. Gifford, who has brought the Work to a Conclusion.

When the reader is assured, that there are very few English Coins of Importance, but what have found their Consideration in the following Papers, he must be informed, that his Acknowledgments are due to many

Members of the Society, and Others, whose generous Communications have greatly contributed to the Perfection of this Work. And, on the other hand, if any thing advanced herein should deem to depart from what has been laid down by Mr. Folkes, this Declaration is due to the singular Merit and Character of that very learned Gentleman, viz. *That such Disagreement was owning to the Discovery of many Coins, that had not fallen within his Notice, and, of consequences, had not given him an Opportunity of correcting what he had maintained.*"

409 Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins: First published by Martin Folkes, Esq; And now Reprinted, With Plates and Explanations, By the Society of Antiquaries, London, MDCCLXIII. (1763). 2 Volumes in one. 389 pp.



TABLES

OF

ENGLISH

SILVER and GOLD

COINS:

First publiſhed by *Martin Folkes*, Eſq;

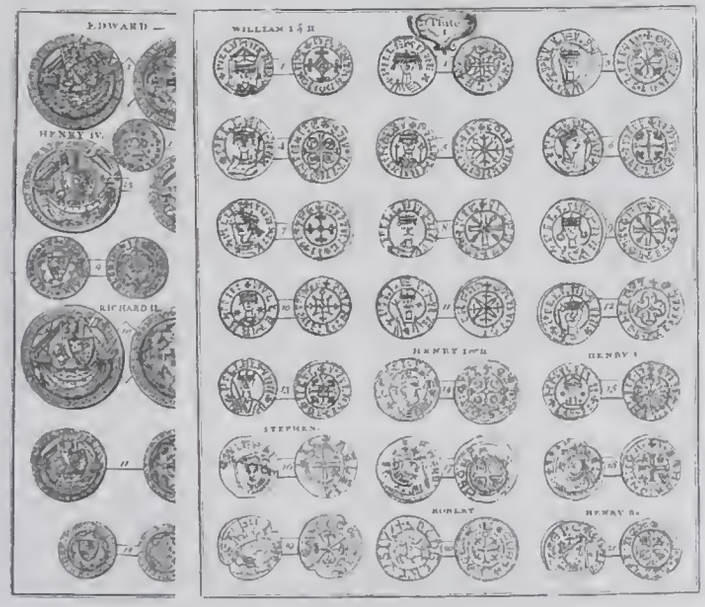
And now Re-printed,

With PLATES and EXPLANATIONS,

By the Society of Antiquaries, *LONDON*,

MDCCLXIII.

67 plates. Bound & repaired 1/4 green leather, partial 3 raised band spine, marbled end papers, contents very good or better with a few pages of very light foxing. Contents:

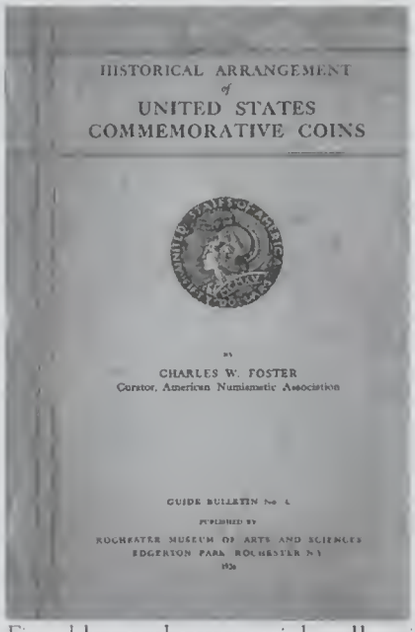


A Table of English Silver Coins from The Norman Conquest to the Present Time. With Their Weights, intrinsic Values, and Some Remarks upon the several Pieces; Appendix concerning the Coins Minted in Scotland since The Union of the two Crowns; A Table of English Gold Coins from The Eighteenth Year of King Edward the Third, when Gold was first coined in England, to the present time with Their Weights and intrinsic Values; Explanation of the Plates; Explanation of the Gold Coins; Explanation of the Supplement Plates & a Postscript. (300.00)
11 1/2". Clain-Stefanelli #9683

FOSTER, CHARLES W.

Curator, American Numismatic Association

410 **Historical Arrangement of United States Commemorative Coins. Guide Bulletin No. 4.** 1936. 73 pp. Photo



HISTORICAL ARRANGEMENT
of
UNITED STATES
COMMEMORATIVE COINS

CHARLES W. FOSTER
Curator, American Numismatic Association

illustrated. Fine, blue card cover peripherally soiled around edges, contents fine. With Historical Notes by Nita M. Feldman. **A three fold purpose of this book: First,** show the educational value of coin collecting; **Second,** to point the way to a better employment of the Commemorative coin by Government & Sponsoring committees; **Third,** to bring together the many numismatic features of interest to the collector. Published by Rochester Museum of Arts & Sciences, Edgerton Park, Rochester, NY. (40.00)
6" x 9"

FOSTER, MAJOR B.

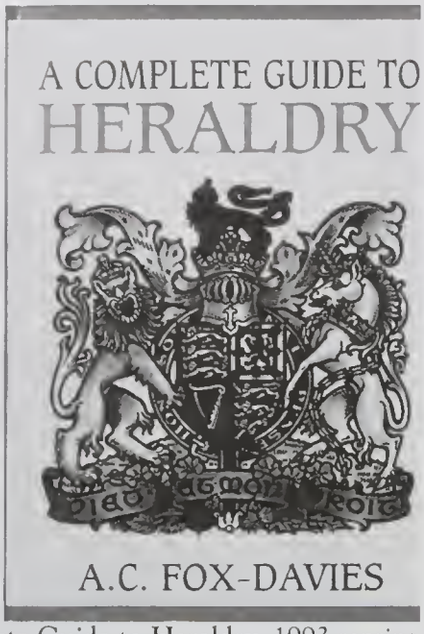
411 **Banking: Modern Business Texts, Volume 17.** 1923. 336 pp. Fold-out charts. Good, hard bound worn at corners green cloth, gilt. Explanation of sound banking principals.(20.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

FRANK, CHARLES.

412 **Coin Preservation Handbook.** 1964, 1st edition. 135 pp. Photo illustrated with charts and tables. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. "A fairly technical but still easily readable work. Listed are different cleaning & preservation agents and methods. Very good glossary. Tables of US coin standards, conversion factors, temperature conversion table, and wisely, an extensive list of antidotes to the various chemicals specified throughout the book, and to others as well. Nicely illustrated. No index; excellent bibliography. (35.00)
5" x 8" Clain-Stefanelli #16094. Rosichan 122

FOX-DAVIS, A.C.

EXTRAORDINARY COMPLETE & DETAILED BOOK ON HERALDRY



413 **A Complete Guide to Heraldry.** 1993 reprint. 647 pp. 8 Color plates & 779 b/w Line art illustrations. Mint, color dust jacket over hard bound white board, 1/4 red cloth, gilt. Reprint of the 1909 original takes you from the beginning of Heraldry in the 12th century in England, Scotland & Europe. Read how knights were clad from head to foot in armor with their identities concealed. How symbols became important on shields & helmets for friend or foe and thus Coats of Arms of Heraldry was born.
A fascinating book to be read by any numismatist for enjoyment and to learn what all the precise specific symbols meant & their coded history. (45.00)
6" x 9"

FREEMAN, HARLEY L.

Published by Society of Paper Money Collectors, Inc.

414 **Florida Obsolete Notes and Scrip.** 1967. 103 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Basic catalogue of all non-legal-tender Florida notes. Lists of imprints. All types and series illustrated. Primary arrangement is first by city, then by denomination. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #13390. Rosichan 909

FRIEDBERG, ROBERT.

The Coin and Currency Publishing Institute

(b.11/7/1912 d.6/14/1963) Born in Atlantic City, New Jersey. Married Goldye Nessanbaum January 25, 1948. Goldye was working in the stamp department at Gimbels. They had two sons Ira & Arthur L. Friedberg...
In 1931 at the age of 18 he founded the Capitol Coin Company. He established coin departments in major department stores in 38 states. By 1963 he employed 125 people. He was associated with the stamp & coin department of Gimbels after 1947. He founded the Coin & Currency Institute in 1956 and served as its president until his death. One of the things they published was a fixed price list used by Gimbels.
Editor of Paper Money of the United States in 1953...It has been reprinted in several editions. Editor of Appraising and selling Your Coins in 1960...Author of Gold Coins of the World in 1958 and Coins of the British World in 1962.
He was life member 142 of the ANA and a member of the ANS...American Numismatic Biographies-Pete Smith

Worthwhile reference for beginners & advanced collectors.

415 **Gold Coins of the World: From Ancient Times To The Present. An Illustrated Standard Catalogue with Valuations.** 1992, 6th edition. 723 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound, blue buckram, gilt. Revised & Edited by Arthur & Ira Friedberg. **Covers in Part I:** Greek; Roman republican, Imperatorial & Imperial Coinage; Byzantine Coinage; **Part II:** Gold Coins from approximately 600 AD to the present arranged alphabetically by country. **The Appendices give** Weight, Fineness, Gold Content in Troy Ounces, Islamic Calendar, Foreign Language numerals; A five-language preface.
"Most of the book is a catalogue by type, well illustrated with photos, with all entries numbered. Monarchs & reigning dates are given, as are dates of some series. Basic design features not readily apparent in the photos are noted. Issues of German, French, Italian, and Indian states are covered well and in depth. An appendix lists dubious modern issues and sets. Highly recommended:-Rosichan. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

MATCHING PAIR OF 1ST & 2ND EDITIONS

416 **Paper Money of the United States: A complete illustrated guide with valuations. Large Size Notes, Fractional Currency, Small Size Notes, Encased Postage Stamps from the first year of paper money, 1861, to the present. 1953, 1st Edition.** 128 pp. Photo illustrated. Worn & taped green dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt, contents fine. *(Cet ouvrage et les deux suivants sont pour toute étude dans ce domaine).*
WITH: **1955. 2nd Edition.** Worn red dust jacket over red cloth, gilt, contents fine. Both editions have Hollinbeck Coin Co; L.L. Owen-Coins Ink stamp & Robert L. Hendershott signature on fly leafs. The first edition is particularly scarce today. (95.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Grierson pg. 139

FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN.

417 **U.S. Civil War Store Cards. First Edition.** 1972. 615 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. One of the finest references worthy in any collectors library. (Incorrectly listed as a reprint). (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #14021

418 **U.S. Civil War Store Cards. Second Edition.** 1975. 615 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, torn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt.
WITH: **A Catalogue of Unlisted Civil War Storecards in the Collection of the American Numismatic Society.** 1975. By Jon Harris & signed. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #14021 & 14029

419 **U.S. Civil War Store Cards. Second Edition.** 1975. 615 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #14021

FULD, GEORGE J.

Owings Mills, MD 21117

(b.11/8/1932) Born in Baltimore, Maryland; son of Melvin. Married to Doris in 1955 with two children. Received an Sc.D. from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Consultant with Fuld Brothers 1954 to 1960 and vice president 1960 to 1963. Employed in radiation research with Goodyear Tire Company 1963 to 1967.

George and Doris were owners of Dorge Approvals in the philatelic business. Dorge Approvals conducted 13 (coin) auction sales from 1972 to 1976.
He served as president of the Society of Tokens, Medals and Obsolete Paper Money in 1960 to 1962. He was also editor of the TAMS Journal. He was honored by TAMS with a medal struck by the Medallic Arts Company. His library was sold at auction by Frank and Laurese Katen August 15, 1971. In 1980 he became auction manager for Bowers and Ruddy.- American Numismatic Biographies-P. Smith
I am pleased to offer the following with three signed by George and an original manuscript that was printed in the May Issue of The Numismatist.

420 **Adam's "United States Store Card" Index. Reprinted from Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine, Issue May, 1954.** 12 pp. Near new, self paper cover. Written with Melvin Fuld & Edward H. Davis. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8"

421 **Subject Index of Adam's Photographs in Hetrich and Guttag "Civil War Tokens and Tradesman's Cards". Reprinted from Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine, October, 1954.** 8 pp. Near new, self paper cover. Written with Melvin Fuld & Edward H. Davis. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8"

422 **The Wealth of the South Mulings. Reprinted from Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine, September, 1958.** 8 pp. 1 plate. Near new, self paper cover. "They not only represent virtually the only definite token coinage struck in behalf of the South during the Civil War, but they are muled among each other as completely as possible". Written with Melvin Fuld. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8"

423 **The Montreal and Happy While United Indian Peace Medals. Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, 1988.** 26 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, self white paper cover, stapled upper left. Written with Barry D. Tayman. *Signed by Fuld.* (20.00)
6" x 9"

424 **U.S. Civil War Tokens. Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, October 29, 1994.** 16 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, self white paper cover, stapled upper left. *Signed by Fuld.* (20.00)
6" x 9"

425 **Coinage Featuring George Washington. Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, October 28, 1988.** 96 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, self white paper cover, stapled upper left. *Signed by Fuld.* (20.00)
6" x 9"

"UNCORRECTED PAGE PROOF/
FEATURE ARTICLE IN MAY, 1998/
NUMISMATIST WITH CORRECTION/
SHEET/GJF"

426 **A Group of Restruck Patterns: Fantasy patterns made from genuine United States dies deserve a category of their own.** 14 proof sheets & 2 page letter to the Editor with Proof Corrections to article. Photo illustrated. Marginal notes written on proof sheets. Mint, paper sheets in manila folder.
A fascinating research article that will make every 5¢ Pattern Collector think about what they own. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

FULD, MELVIN

(ca.1901 d.8/3/1987) Father of George. Married to Carol. Employed as a chemist. Resident of Baltimore. He was the founder and first president of the Civil War Token Society. He received the ANA Medal of Merit in 1962. He served on the Assay Commission for 1965.

427 **Put Another Token In: Amusement and Vending Tokens in America. Reprinted from Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine, 1969.** 20 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial tan card cover. (20.00)
7" x 8 1/2"

GADOURY, VICTOR.

428 **Monnaies Françaises 1789-1989.** 1989. 543 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red buckram, gilt. The Red Book of French Coinage. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8"

429 **Monnaies Françaises 1795-1973.** 1st edition. 1973. 240 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. With two page Errata. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #8920

GALL, FELDMAN, JAMES, HOLTFRERICH & BÜSCHGEN

430 **The Deutsche Bank 1870-1995.** 1995. 946 pp. Color & B/W Plates. Tables. As new, dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. This book celebrates the 125th anniversary of the bank with 5 leading scholars to write its history, from its orgins to the growth into the large bank it is, foreign markets, trade & financing in Asia, America & the Ottoman Empire, through the wars and the new directions being taken today. Beautiful color photos. For the paper money & banking history collector.(55.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

GALSTER, GEORG

431 **Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles 14: Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, National Museum, Copenhagen. Part III B. Anglo-Saxon Coins: Cnut mints Lincoln and London.** 1970. As new, dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Book plate inside cover. Plates 55-111 facing text pages. Plates 55-70 Lincoln; 71 Lincoln & London; 72-110; London & 111 London & Imitations. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #5673.

GANZ, DAVID L.

432 **Coinage Laws of the United States 1792-1894.** 1990. 77 pp. Near new, pictorial card cover. Adapted from the volume by the same name, prepared under the direction of the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate, printed in Washington, 1894. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

GILBERT, EBENEZER

433 **The United States Half Cents: From the first year of issue, in 1793, to the Year When Discontinued, 1857. All Dates & Varieties Described and Illustrated.** 1916. No date (1961) Reprint. 43 pp. 6 plates. Very fine, original hard bound red cloth, gilt. (30.00)
6" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12288

SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1998

GARDNER, PERCY.

(b.1846 d.1937). "Gardner's enthusiasm for ancient art greatly influenced its study, both among his own students and among others interested in the then relatively new science of archeology. He was a prolific writer on art, especially that of ancient Greece, and on numismatics. He was, for a time, Director of the Department of Coins & Medals in the British Museum".

434 **Archaeology and the Types of Greek Coins.** 1883. 1965 Argonaut Press reprint. 217 pp. 16 plates. Fine, worn dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. "Focuses on the artistic development of coinage in relation to other works of art. Includes brief discussions on the origin and function of coinage, minting techniques, inscriptions, monetary alliances, and mother-city/colony relationships. Coin types are then analyzed focusing on their mythological content and artistic style. Includes chapters on the religious character of coin types, symbols, and the use of coins in archaeological studies. The stylistic analysis is divided into time periods and geographical areas. Includes a table which correlates the plates to the section of the text in which each coin is discussed". Originally published as "The Types of Greek Coins: An Archaeological Essay". **(35.00)**
Clain-Stefanelli # 1827. Grierson pg. 45. Daehn 489.

GENGERKE, MARTIN.

ONE OF THE BEST & MOST OUTSTANDING REFERENCE WORKS ON AMERICAN AUCTION CATALOGUES

435 **American Numismatic Auctions. 8th edition, 1990. 368 pp.** Very fine+, plastic covered cover, plastic spiral bound, several titles have a pencil mark drawn around the as if the consignor mark those they wanted or had. The only source for American Numismatic Auction Sales with over 13,200 auction listings. Included in this edition is a Summary of Firms Listed & the Consignors to American Numismatic Auctions. The only complete reference book available & in great demand. Another reference that I use constantly & so will you. **While this book has been out of print since early 1991 it is an absolute must reference book for any collector of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues.(100.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

EQUALLY IMPORTANT PAPER MONEY REFERENCES

436 **United States Paper Money Records. 1991 & 1994, 6th & 8th editions.** As new, plastic spiral bound, laminated card covers. The 1991 edition has over 3,000 auction records and the up-dated 1994 edition has over 4,000 auction records. Important resource that enables you to trace the serial number, grade, price, serial numbers, and Friedberg numbers for all. Also lists the auction houses, fixed price lists or reports of each note as it was sold. 2 volumes. **(75.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

GIEDROYC, RICHARD

437 **Coin World's World Coins Special Supplement. 3/1997, 2/1988 & 5/1988.** 42, 42 & 50 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial self paper cover. 3 main articles by the noted *"Readers Ask" Coin World Columnist Richard Giedroyc:* "A Beginner's Guide to Ancient Coins"; Pursuing Excellence, Collecting Coins & Medals of the Olympics; Pomp & Circumstance, Heraldry on Coins. WITH: **IAPN.** A Survey of Numismatic Research 1978-1984. 1986. 48 pp.; **Monnaie de Paris:** The Official Coins of the 1998 Football World Cup. 24 pp. Photo illustrated.; **Krause Numismatic Ambassador Award; A Guide Book of US Coins** 1975 edition, hard bound brown buckram library edition, withdrawn from a public library. Rather handsome binding. **(25.00)**

GNECCHI, FRANCESCO.

438 **Monete Romane. Manuale Elementare.** 1900, 2nd edition. 367 & 64 pp. 25 plates. Very good, hard bound brown cloth worn at corners, taped spine. **Parte Prima:** Introduzione & Nozioni generali; **Parte Seconda:** Repubblica; **Parte Terza:** Impero. Text in Italian.**(85.00)**
4" x 6"

GOODMAN, SCHWARTZ & O'DONNELL

439 **Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money.** 1968, 1st Edition. 54 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial green card cover. Excellent starting book for the collector of small size paper money. **(25.00)**
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #13481

GORDON, ARMISTEAD C.

440 **Questions of the Day: Congressional Currency: An Outline of the Federal Money System.** 1895. 234 pp. Good, red cloth, gilt, spine shaky. ***"Withdrawn Bureau of the Mint" ink stamped on some pages.*** 12 chapters giving an outline of "the genesis, growth, and condition of the existing currency system of the United States & a short account of each of the various kinds of "money" or circulating medium now in use." Very scarce. **(100.00)**
5" x 8"

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT

441 **Coinage Act of 1965. Hearings before the Committee on Banking and Currency. House of Representatives, 89th Congress, First Session on H.R. 8746 (Superseded by H.R. 8926) A Bill to Provide for the Coinage of the United States. June 4, 7 & 8, 1965.** 418 pp. Plates, photo illustrated. Fold-out table. **(45.00)**

GRAY, JOHN C.F.

442 **Tranquebar: A Guide to the Coins of Danish India circa 1620 to 1845.** 1974 reprint. 83 pp. Plates & line art illustrations. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Still in the original unopened shrink-wrap. **(35.00)**
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #8765

GREENSLET, PHIL W.

443 **The Medals of Franklin: A Catalog of Medals, Tokens, Medallions, and Plaques Issued in Honor of Franklin.** 1993. 232 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound charcoal cloth, with small protrusion under the cloth, gilt. 753 items listed with the great majority illustrated. Edited by D. Schenkman. Hendershott's business card pasted down on fly leaf. **(35.00)**

GRELLMAN, J.R. & REIVER, JULES.

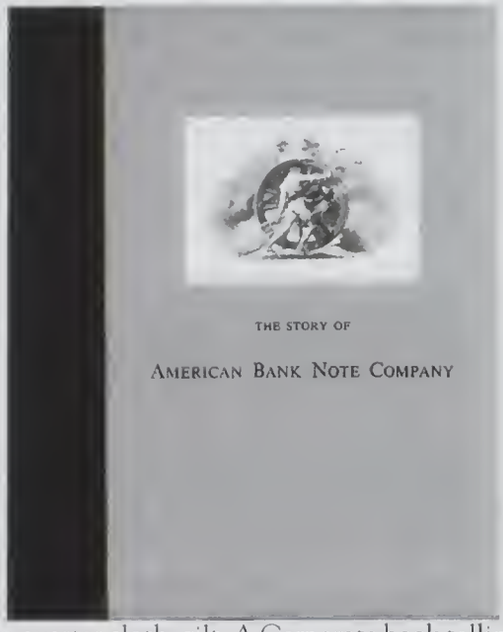
444 **Attribution Guide for United States Large Cents 1840-1857. 2 Volumes.** 1986. 1st edition. 200+ pp. Line art illustrated. Mint, 3 Ring, loose-leaf brown leatherette, gilt, with 1 page 1989 rarity guide by Newcomb. Each year has individual tabs. Volume I (1840-48) & Volume II (1849-57). It would be difficult to find another copy any better than this one. **(85.00)**

STILL IN ITS ORIGINAL SHRINK-WRAP

445 **Attribution Guide for United States Large Cents 1840-1857.** 1987. 2nd edition. 200+ pp. Line art illustrated. Mint, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt, with 2 page 1989 rarity guide by Newcomb laid in. This book won a Numismatic Literary Guild Award for best book on U.S. Coins in 1987. Just as nice as the one offered in the Dick Punchard sale #6. **(85.00)**

GRIFFITHS, WILLIAM H.

446 **The Story of American Bank Note Company.** 1959. 92 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound gray board,



maroon quarter cloth, gilt. A Corporate book telling of its history shortly after the birth of our nation. The steel-plate printed vignettes are of; Presidents of the U.S; Maritime & railroad; Specimens of various styles of Engraving, Domestic Subjects & Subjects of other Countries; Animals & Birds & Allegorical Vignettes for Commerce and Industry; Prominent Americans & Prominent People of other Countries. Bookplate inside cover. (115.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #13608

GRIGORE JR., JULIUS

447 **Coins & Currency of Panama.** 1972. 202 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Very fine, hard bound color pictorial board. "A work that deals in length and in detail with the whole numismatic history of Panama from almost every conceivable angle. A thorough table of contents lists 22 chapters, each covering a different topic. There are chapters on early numismatic history, design, mint errors, roofs, the elusive paper currency, counterfeiting, collecting, coin treasure hunting (with a location chart), and appendices that cover medals and other topics. The work ends with a vast & detailed chart giving design, mintage, and numerous other facts for every date in mint of Panama coinage. Copiously illustrated throughout with b/w photos. It is interesting even to a non-collector...This book has a place in large numismatic libraries, especially those dealing with Latin American coinage." (35.00)
6" x 9 1/4" Clain-Stefanelli #10912. Rosichan 751

GROSE, SIDNEY W.
COMPLETE 3 VOLUME 1979 REPRINT SET

448 **Fitzwilliam Museum Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins. Volume I: Western Europe, Magna Graecia, Sicily; Volume II: The Greek Mainland, The Agean Islands, Crete; Volume III: Asia Minor, Farther Asia, Egypt, Africa.** 1929. **1979 reprint.** 3 Volumes. 380, 563 & 507 pp. Plates 1-111, 112-248 & 249-380. Very fine, hard bound red cloth with volume two having a small white spot near center edge cover, gilt. ***The complete catalogue includes the 10,078 Greek Coins (including some Greek Imperial) which formed the collection of John Robinson McClean (the missing Volume I covers coin numbers 1 through 3066). The collection was given to the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, and formed the basis for their fine collection. This is one of the great Greek collections, expertly catalogued. The catalogue lists metal, die axis, weight (grains and grams), size (inches and millimeters), descriptions, references to other collections, dates of issue, and some brief historical notes. Photographs of the majority of coins are included on the high quality plates. Also, includes some very useful indices, including a geographical index and indices of types, inscriptions, monograms, symbols, and persons. These indices, along with the vast scope of the collection, make The McClean Collection one of the most useful catalogues for the scholar, collector, or dealer in Greek coins.*** (300.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #1887. Daehn 905. Kroh pg. 10*

GUPTA, PARAMESHWARI LAL
IMPORTANT REFERENCE WORK

449 **Coins. (India-The Land and People).** 1969. 241 pp. 34 plates. Very good, pictorial card cover. **Chapters I.** Beginning of Coins; **II.** Early Indian Coins; **III.** Coins of Foreign Invaders; **IV.** Coins of the Kushanas & their Successors; **V.** Local Coins of Northern India (Post-Mauryan-Pre Gupta); **VI.** Early Coins of South & Western India; **VII.** Coins of the Gupta Emperors; **VIII.** Coins of the Hunas & other Dynasties; **IX.** Post Grupta Coins of Northern India; **X.** Later South Indian Coins; **XI.** Coins of the Muslim Dynasties of Delhi; **XII.** Coins of the Muslim States of North India; **XIII.** Coins of the Muslim States of South India; **XIV.** Coins of the Mughal Emperors; **XV.** Coins of the Hindu Rulers of the Muslim Period; **XVI.** Successors of the Mughals; **XVII.** Indo-European Coins; **XVIII.** Coins of the Native States; **XIX.** Coins of the Indian Republic. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8" Clain-Stefanelli #10035 Rosichan 660*

GUREN, J. & UGAN, R.

450 **Carnival Panorama. New Orleans Mardi Gras Medals and Krewes 1884-1965.** 1966. 201 pp. Photo illustrated. Very



fine, purple/green hard bound die cut board with the 1966 New Orleans Carnival Parade Schedule Medal on fly-leaf showing through. ***"The 1966 New Orleans Carnival Parade Schedule Medal, struck in Golden Aluminum, is available exclusively to purchasers of this book".*** 4 page 1965 valuation sheet laid in. "Hendershott" written on fly leaf. Mint copy Last sold in sale =5 for $44. (45.00)
5" x 8 1/2"

GUTTAG BROS.

New York, NY

451 Guttag's Foreign Currency and Exchange Guide. 1921.



130 pp. Fine, hard bound black board, bright gilt. Listings from Abadan to Zululand, Table showing Monetary Unit, Fineness & Intrinsic Equivalents in US Money, Dictionary of Coins, Moneys and Currencies of the World, Weights, Fineness of the Gold, Silver Coins actually issued or provided for by Law of the Principal Countries of the World, Fineness of Gold Karats, US Mint Test for Gold & Silver, List of the More Common Bank & Other Notes which are Valueless, Common Expressions & "Slang" Terms for Money. (45.00)

GWYNNE & DAY.

452 **The Descriptive Register of Genuine Bank Notes, for the detection of Spurious and Altered Bills, Containing Accurate, Elaborate and Plain Descriptions of the Notes Issued by Every Bank in the United States and Canada, Conveniently Arranged for Reference. 1862.** 1977 reprint. 168 pp. Very fine, green cloth, gilt. Reprinted by Pennell Publishing Co. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #13628

HAFFNER, SYLVIA.

453 **The History of Modern Israel's Money 1917-1970. Including State Medals and Palestine Mandate, Turkish and Egyptian Currency Used in Palestine.** 1970, 2nd edition. 366 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound blue buckram, gilt. "An Exhaustive work of all coins, bills, tokens, transportation tokens, medals, telephone tokens, contest medallions, Cyprus canteen tokens, & mint errors of Israel & Palestine. All items except the mint errors are priced in two grades. This is a date & mint book, and mintage figures are given. Hebrew letter-number meaning charts & chronological tables are provided. Quantities of given issues melted given when known & essais included. Very good bibliography. Illustrations & plates are excellent. A must for serious numismatic libraries, specialists, token collectors & Judaica libraries". (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #10151. Rosichan 646

HAGER, ALAN.

454 The Accugrade System. A Comprehensive Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars in Accugrade "Uncirculated". Volume 1. 1984. 550 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, black leatherette worn at corners, silver. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

455 The Accugrade System. A Comprehensive Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars in Accugrade "Prooflikes and Proofs". Volume 2. 1984. 567 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, black leatherette, silver. Signed by the Author. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

456 The Accugrade System. A Comprehensive Guide to Eisenhower Dollars in Accugrade "Uncirculated, Prooflikes and Proofs". Volume 3. 1986. 567 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, black leatherette worn at corners, silver. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

TWO VOLUME SET-INSCRIBED TO HENDERSHOTT

457 The Accugrade System. A Comprehensive Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars in Accugrade "Uncirculated". Volume 1. 1984. 550 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, black leatherette, silver.
The Accugrade System. A Comprehensive Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars in Accugrade "Prooflikes and Proofs". Volume 2. 1984. 567 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, black leatherette, silver. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

HALL, EDWARD HAGAMAN

458 **The Hudson-Fulton Celebration 1909. The Fourth Annual Report of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission to the Legislature of the State of New York. Transmitted to the Legislature May twentieth, nineteen ten.** 2 volume set. 1910. **Volume I:** Pages 1 to 714. **Volume II:** Pages 715-1421. 196 & 190 Photo plates. Water color frontispieces of The Half Moon & The Clermont ships. Very good, hard bound brown cloth 3 color printed front cover panel, gilt. ***In pocket on inside back cover of volume II are Blue Print Plans of Replica of both ships in scale 1:80.*** 7 plates of early planes; 5 plates of Official Medal, Seal, Flag, Badge & Gold Medals. ***This may be Winchester Fitch's (of the Historical Committee) copy.*** (100.00)
7" x 10"

HALPERIN, JAMES L.

459 **N.C.I. Grading Guide. A step-by-step approach to the grading of uncirculated and proof coins.** 1986. 154 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Written for the grading of uncirculated coins, much of the information can be used for circulated coins as well. Another important addition to your library to further understand grading coins. Consistently receives bids at $20-$25 or so at every auction. Inscribed by the Author. (25.00)
6" x 9 1/2"

460 ANOTHER COPY. As new, slightly soiled back dust jacket. Signed by the Author. (25.00)

461 ANOTHER COPY STILL IN ORIGINAL SHRINK WRAP. Mint. (35.00)

462 **How to Grade U.S. Coins: A Step-by-step guide to the grading of uncirculated and proof coins.** 1990. 167 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial card cover. Illustrated in both b/w & color along with a color aided High Points of Design that shows the first wear on coinage. Another everyday aid to help the collector. **Inscribed by the Author.** (25.00)
6" x 9 1/2"

HARRIS, ROBERT P.

463 **A Guidebook of Russian Coins (1725 to 1970).** 1974, 2nd edition. 160 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red cloth cover. "Complete type, date & mints of Russian coins during the period. Measurements for each coin. Good bibliography. Includes patterns and novodels. The pre-nineteenth century data and the information about novodels is not easily duplicated elsewhere. For all collectors of Russian Material." (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11154. Rosichan 593

HARTZOG, RICH

464 **Wisconsin Civil War Tokens: The Robert C. Kraft Collection.** 1991. 108 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, color pictorial card cover, in original shrink-wrap. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

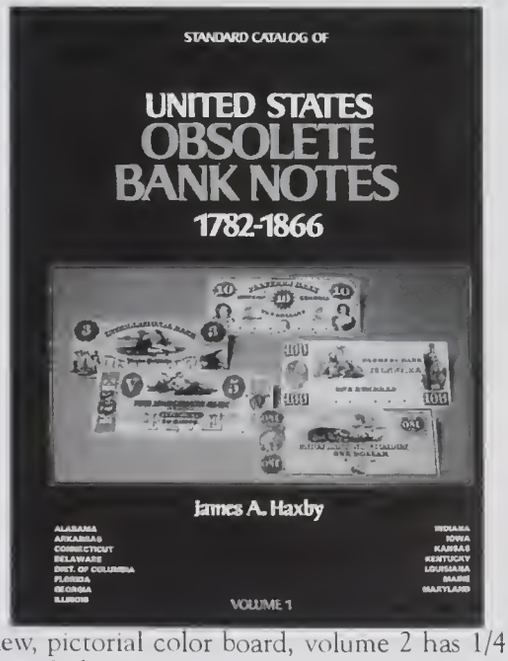
HASELTINE, JOHN W.

465 **The Early United States Silver Dollars, Half Dollars and Quarter Dollars: An Arrangement of the Different Die Varieties as described in "Haseltine Type Table Catalog" To which is added a list of the 1804 Dollars and other varieties not formerly listed. Reprinted With Additions.** 1927 B. Max Mehl reprint. 76 pp. Very good, peripheral soiled card cover, notations on fly-leaf.(35.00)
6 1/2" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12292

HAXBY, JAMES A.

SCARCE HAXBY 4 VOLUME SET

466 **Standard Catalog of United States Obsolete Bank Notes 1782-1866. 4 volumes.** 1988. 2702 pp. Photo illustrated.



Near new, pictorial color board, volume 2 has 1/4" torn spine top & bottom. Very scarce & out of print. No serious obsolete collectors library should be without this reference set. (375.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

HANCOCK, VIRGIL & SPANBAUER, LARRY.

467 **Standard Catalog of United States Altered and Counterfeit Coins.** 1979. 221 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. A necessity for every serious & causal collector's library. (40.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12569

#5/1000 WITH A LIST OF THE FIRST 6 RECIPIENTS OF THE NUMBERED COPIES LAID IN

468 **Standard Catalog of United States Altered and Counterfeit Coins. #5/1000.** 1979. 221 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. **Inscribed by Spanbauer.** (50.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12569

ANOTHER NUMBERED COPY

469 **Standard Catalog of United States Altered and Counterfeit Coins. #151/1000.** 1979. 221 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. (40.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12569

HAZLITT, W. CAREW.

470 **The Coin Collector.** 1896. 297 pp. 12 plates. Very good, hard bound worn green cloth, gilt, deckled edges. **I:** Collectors & Collections; **II:** Value of Coins; **III:** Unique or Remarkable Coins; **IV:** Greek Coins; **V:** Rome; **VI:** Continent of Europe; **VII:** United Kingdom; **VIII:** The Coin Market; **IX:** Terminology; **X:** Bibliography; **XI:** Description of Plates. (35.00)
5" x 8"

HEAD, BARCLAY V.

London

471 **Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and Enlarged Edition.** 1911. 1967 reprint. 966 pp. Photo illustrated. 399 photo illustrations, 5 plate tables, superb indexes, 11 page bibliography. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. A comprehensive textbook for the field of Greek numismatics. Introductory chapters contains a through discussion of weight-standards, lists of magistrate's titles, games and festivals, civic titles, a discussion of coin types, inscriptions and dating. The main body of the book follows a geographic arrangement. Each section contains detailed historical and numismatic information. Describes the major coin types of each city, giving approximate dates of issue. A few coins are illustrated by drawings. Completely indexed by subject, city, personal names, inscriptions, magisterial titles, and engraver's names. Contains tables of alphabets and an extensive bibliography. ***"This encyclopedia of Greek numismatics, long regarded as one of the best books ever written on Greek coinage, has been the inspiration for all other references that have followed."*-Kroh** (75.00)
6" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #1832 Daehn 39. Kroh pg 7*

472 **Coins of the Ancients 700 b.c.-a.d. 1. A Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients in the British Museum.** 1881. 1968 reprint. 128 pp. 70 plates. As new, yellow dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. Lists and describes 792 coins selected from the British Museum collection illustrating the most important coinage from the beginnings of coinage through the Roman Republican period. The catalogue is segregated chronologically and each section is preceded by a brief discussion of the numismatic history of the period. Brief comments are provided for most of the coins. (35.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #1890. Daehn 37.

HEDE, HOLGER.

Munksgaard, København

473 **Danmarks og Norges Mønter 1541•1814•1963.** 1964. 222 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine or better, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. Modern coinages of Denmark. Danish text. In sale =5 a copy, not quite as nice sold for $44 +10%. ***(Catalogue assez complet des monnaies modernes, jusqu'en 1814 seulement pour celles de la Norvège).*** (70.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #8777. Grierson pg. 120

HERINEK, LUDWIG

Wien

474 Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1740-1969. 1970. 378 pp. Photo illustrated. Map. Near new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Comprehensive listing of the denominations, dates & mintmarks of the modern coinages of Austria. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #8190

HESSLER, GENE.

475 The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money IV. 1983. 502 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Profusely illustrated. A comprehensive book for every student and collector of paper money covering 30 areas as diverse as One dollar Regular issue notes, Fractional currency, Allied military currency & MPC to Food stamps & coupons. (35.00)
6" x 9"

HETRICH-GUTTAG.

476 Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards: A tentative list of the Civil War tokens, and store cards issued by the merchants of the United States, and used as money during the period from 1861 to 1864. 1924 original. 289 pp. 16 plates. Good, hard bound blue cloth, binding shaky, interleaved, gilt. Information on pieces includes inscriptions, edges, dies, metal content, etc. This book has its own numbering system. Alphabetical index gives location of issuers. Primary arrangement is by location; state then city. Over 10,000 listings. Essential for anyone dealing in this specialty. (30.00)
6 1/2" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #14031. Rosichan 988

HIBBLER, H. & KAPPEN, C.

A REPEATEDLY REQUESTED BOOK

477 So-Called Dollars. An Illustrated Standard Catalog with Valuations. 1963. 156 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound yellow cloth. *"The title will remind most numismatists of the Lesher and perhaps the Bryan pieces. In fact, it applies not only to dollar-sized pieces pertaining to the gold/silver controversy but also to other similar sized US medals, most of which were of as commemorative or exposition-portraying nature. The authors found it necessary to draw up very rigid specifications for this work's scope, and these are outlined in the preface. Gold pieces the size of gold dollars are included.*
Each piece is numbered and evaluated in one grade. There are 917 entries, plus a section on unique and nearly unique pieces. The catalogue section is followed by a cross-index between this catalogue and that of Kenny, and a general index. Every piece is illustrated with a photograph, though not always on both sides; however, both sides are always described and the legends are given"-Rosichan. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #15056. Rosichan 1041.

HICKMAN, J. & OAKES, D.

STILL IN ORIGINAL SHRINK-WRAP

478 Standard Catalog of National Bank Notes. 1982. 1216 pp. 13 plates. MINT, pictorial board. 117,007 collectible notes listed in easy to use form with values in 3 grades & rarity for each state and bank's note. Difficult to find in any better condition. (65.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

HILL, GEORGE F.

479 Imperial Persian Coinage. 1969 & 1977 reprints of the 1919 edition (Journal of Hellenic Studies 1919). 17 pp. 1 plate. Fine & Very fine, yellow card covers. List the rulers of Persia, 521-330 BC., and provides reign dates. Briefly summarizes denominations and weights. Classifies four major variants of the type and presents Babelon's further breakdown into four series. Attempts to sequentially arrange the varieties of the series talking into account their fabric, style, and hoard evidence. Discusses the punch-marks (bankers/merchant's countermarks) frequently found on these coins and comments on their possible sources. Presents a table of 187 different marks. The plate illustrates fourteen coin-types in enlarged photographs. 2 reprints. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #3063. Daehn 2702

HILT II, ROBERT P.

480 Die Varieties of Early United States Coins. Volume Number 1. Silver and Gold Coins 1794 to 1798; Dies 1794 through 1797. 1980. 122 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, sun faded spine, gilt. Conversion tables. Determination of Die Usage Sequence. Enlarged photographic plates from well known collectors & collections. Includes Bust Dollars, Halves & Half Dimes beside Gold. (60.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12131

COPY INSCRIBED TO THE HENDERSHOTT'S

481 Die Varieties of Early United States Coins. Volume Number 1. Silver and Gold Coins 1794 to 1798; Dies 1794 through 1797. 1980. 122 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Conversion tables. Determination of Die Usage Sequence. Enlarged photographic plates from well known collectors & collections. Includes Bust Dollars, Halves & Half Dimes beside Gold. Similar book sold for $55 in sale #5. (60.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12131

HOBSON, BURTON.

482 Catalogue of Scandinavian Coins. Gold, Silver and minor coins since 1534 with their valuations. 1972, 2nd edition. 134 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound pictorial board. Lists Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Iceland & Greenland. (25.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #11242

HODDER, MICHAEL J. & BOWERS Q. DAVID

483 The Standard Catalogue of Encased Postage Stamps. 191 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound white pictorial color cover. Historical background, The Anatomy of an Encasement, Collecting Encased Postage Stamps, a detailed listing and rarity for each Encasement. If you are looking for a new area to collect, with this excellent reference work, this just may be the area to consider (see Stack's catalogue lots #613 & 614). (25.00)
5" x 8 1/2"

HOSCH, CHARLES R.

Atlanta, GA

484 Official Guide to World Proof Coins. 1975, 2nd edition. 384 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial color card cover. "Here is an authoritative reference on World Proof coins and sets. Covering more than 540 proof sets & commemorative issues, this book contains complete descriptions of all designs, includes translations of mottoes & inscriptions, detailed explanations of all devices, effigies, coats of arms, commemorative subjects, etc." (20.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #8053

HOFFMEISTER, JACOB C.C.

QUALITY BOUND REPRINT & EXCEPTIONAL REFERENCE WORK

485 **Historisch-Kritische Beschreibung aller bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen Hessischen Münzen Medaillen und Marken**


HISTORISCH-KRITISCHE BESCHREIBUNG
HESSISCHEN MÜNZEN,
MEDAILLEN UND MARKEN
JACOB CHRISTOPH CARL HOFFMEISTER.
VIERTER BAND
HANNOVER

in Genealogisch-Chronologischer Folge; Erster, Zweiter & Vierter Band. 1857-1880. 1974 reprint 4 volumes in 3. Leipzig. 534, 567 & 456 pp. 5 & 4 line art plates. **7068 listings.** Very fine, hard bound blue cloth with 1 tiny snag at bottom of 2 volumes or would be as new, gilt. **Volume I:** Ludwig III; **Volume II:** Alexander; **Volume III:** Ludwig IV. **Long time exceptional reference on the modern coinage (13th century on) of Hesse.** (170.00)
*8" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #9381**

HOUGHTON, ARTHUR

486 **Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton. Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No. 4. American Numismatic Society.** 1983. 122 pp. 77 plates. Very fine, hard bound orange cloth, gilt. "Contains 1,323 coins catalogued according to mints, than chronologically by ruler. Presents chronological charts of selected mints illustrating reign dates for rulers."-Daehn. (50.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2" Daehn 2284. Kroh pg. 42

HOWE, DEAN F.

Sandy, UT

487 **Mercury Dimes: An In-Depth Study.** 1988. 70 pp. As new, tan card cover, plastic spiral bound. Population report by grades. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

488 **Morgan Dollars: An In-Depth Study.** 1988. 115 pp. Near new, small tear on white card cover, plastic spiral bound. Population report by grades. Nice inscription by the Author. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

489 **Another Copy. Morgan Dollars: An In-Depth Study.** No inscription. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

490 **Walking Liberty Half Dollars: An In-Depth Study.** 1989. 83 pp. Near new, small tear on gray card cover, plastic spiral bound. Population report by grades. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

HUNTOON, PETER & VAN BELKUM, LOUIS

Published by The Society of Paper Money Collectors

491 **The National Bank Note Issues of 1929-1935.** 1973. 212 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue cloth, gilt.(25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

HUNTOON, PETER W.

Published by The Society of Paper Money Collectors, Inc.

492 **Territorials: A Guide To US Territorial National Bank Notes.** 1980. 169 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial white card cover. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #13490

INTERPAM

493 **International Paper Money Congress and Exhibition.** 1981. 141 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial color card cover, library blind stamp on fly leaf. Photo illustrations of many Exhibits with Text, **6 page article on History of Canadian Paper Money by Sheldon S. Carroll & 4 page article on Private & Local Issues-Money of the People by Neil Shafer.** (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

ISRAEL GOVERNMENT COINS & MEDALS CORP.

494 **Israel Coins & Medals: Catalogue Part II.** 1988. 132 pp. Color & b/w photo illustrations. Mint, hard bound brown leatherette. Covers Commemorative & Series of Legal Tender Coins in metals, weight, size, quantity issued & issue price. (20.00)

IVY, STEVE & HOWARD, RON.

495 **What Every Silver Dollar Buyer Should Know.** 1984. 171 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, gilt. Every date and mint-mark is discussed in detail with special tips. One can never have enough reference material on hand prior to purchasing coins. Similar copy sold for $55 in sale =4 (50.00)

JOHNSON, CHARLES M.

496 **Modern Foreign: Bibliography of Articles. "This dummy contains clippings of articles listed in the "For Further Reading" list in the ANA book, Modern Foreign Coinage". None of these articles are scheduled for reprinting".** Clippings from 1942 to 1948 covering a wide range of subjects from Paper Money, Coins, Medals, Odd & Curious, etc. In small card cover binder. (55.00)

JORGENSEN, HOLGER

497 **Old Coins of China: A Guide to their Identification.** No date. Olympic Press reprint. 28 pp. 20 Line art illustrated plates. Very fine, green card cover. A useful guide for the newcomer in the field of Chinese coin collecting with no claim to being complete or even accurate. Index to key on plates for Period of Reign. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

JOSEPH, PAUL & FELLNER, EDUARD

498 **Die Münzen von Frankfurt am Main nebst einer Münzgeschichtlichen Einleitung und Mehreren Anhängen. Volume 1 & 2, 1896, 681 pp. & 75 plates, Volume 3, 1903, pp. 684-874, plates 76-86.** 1969 reprint. Very fine, hard bound, green board with small corner bends, gilt. **The affordable reprint of the principal reference work on medieval and modern coinage of Frankfurt/Main.** (170.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #9349. Katen sale 77, 1994.*

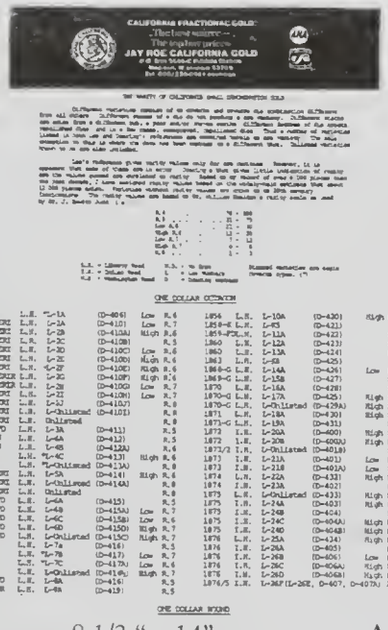
JAY ROE CALIFORNIA GOLD.

Madison, WI

Jay Roe is a fictitious name used, for security reasons, by the most knowledgeable dealer of California Fractional Gold. Mr. Roe has really been the most influential man behind most books and auction catalogues, written and authored by others, on the subject. He has freely shared both information and photos over the years. Offered below is one of the very few reference list available, by Mr. Roe, and is highly prized by most California Fractional Gold collectors.

COMPREHENSIVE REFERENCE LISTING OF THE RARITY OF CALIFORNIA SMALL DENOMINATION GOLD

499 5 page reference listing of Dollar Octagon & Round; Half Round & Octagon; Quarters Round & Octagonal.


CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD
JAY ROE CALIFORNIA GOLD
THE RARITY OF CALIFORNIA SMALL DENOMINATION GOLD
ONE DOLLAR OCTAGON
ONE DOLLAR ROUND

8/8/80. Near new, 8 1/2 " x 14" paper pages. All dates are listed as L.H.= Liberty Head, I.H.= Indian Head, W.H.= Washington Head, N.D.= No Date, L= Lee Numbers, D= Doering Numbers, Starred varieties are eagle, reverse types (*). Sheldon Rarity scale is used for all based on Roe's record of 6,000 pieces. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 14"

JENKINS, G.K. & LEWIS, R.B.

500 Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 2. 1963. 140 pp. 38 Plates. Very fine, dirty dust jacket over hard bound red cloth with tiny white discoloration around edges, gilt. "Catalogues 506 major varieties of the gold and electrum coinage of Carthage from the British Museum and various other major collections. Also includes Sicilian coinage, coinage of the military revolt, coins issued by the Barcids in Spain, Hannibal's campaign coinage, and Sardinian coinage. Includes much discussion of the metallic content of the coins and well as their types and metrology. The historical and numismatic backgrounds are provided for each group of coins. Lists the relevant hoards. Includes tables of weights and specific gravities. All coins are illustrated and die-links are noted."-Daehn. A primary reference. (40.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #3191. Daehn 2969. Kroh pg. 49. Grierson pg. 61*

JENKINS, G.K.

501 Ancient Greek Coins: The World of Numismatics. 1972. 310 pp. 20 color plates & 635 monochrome illustrations. Very good, hard bound blue cloth worn through slightly at corners, gilt. A broad overview of Greek coinage. The first chapter includes discussions of minting techniques and chronology. The body of the book is segregated chronologically and geographically and provides historical and numismatic information for each section. Illustrated by hundreds of photographs of Greek coins exhibiting a high level of artistic merit. (100.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Daehn 48. Kroh pg. 7

502 Coins in History: Ancient Greek Coins. 1990, 2nd revised edition. 182 pp. 8 Color Plates, b/w photo illustrations. As new, color pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. "A broad overview of Greek coinage. The first Chapter includes discussions of minting techniques and chronology. The body of the book is segregated chronologically and geographically and provides historical and numismatic information for each section. Illustrated by hundreds of photographs of Greek coins exhibiting a high level of artistic merit. ***This second edition has been condensed in size primarily through the use of fewer enlarged photographs and fewer color plates.***" (45.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Daehn 48. Kroh pg. 7

JOSHI, SATYA MOHAN

Director, Dept. of Archaeology & Culture, His Majesty's Govt., Nepal

503 Catalogue of the Coins of Nepal. 1963 reprint. 39 pp. Very fine, gray card cover, peripheral fading. From the Lichhavi Period to Shaha Period covering the period AD 700-1958, 231 items described by Obverse/Reverse & Remarks. Text in English & Nepalese. (20.00)
6" x 8 3/4" Clain-Stefanelli #10851

JUDD, J. HEWITT.

VERY IMPORTANT RESEARCH SET. 8 VOLUME MATCHING SET INCLUDING 2 KELLY 1940 REPRINTS

504 United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th & 7th Volumes with 2 of Kelly's 1940 reprint of Adams & Woodin Pattern Book. 1962-1982. Very fine, matching blue cloth, gilt. Catalog of U.S. Pattern Pieces & most very well illustrated with 1-8 rarity scale and Judd's numbering system. Supplementary Price List for the 6th Edition is laid in. ***Very important for the pattern collector or researcher as Volumes 2, 3 & 4 volume has someone's extensive inventory of Appendix B-Mint Errors (Off Metal) pieces along with many unlisted ones written in.*** The 6 volume set in auction #7 sold for $125, BUT WITH NO RESEARCH NOTES. (175.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443. Rosichan 830

505 United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 3rd Edition. 1965. 260 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth with slight wear at spine top & bottom, gilt.(20.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443

506 United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 5th Edition. 1977. 260 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth with slight wear at spine top & bottom, gilt.(20.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443

507 United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 6th Edition. 1977. 276 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth with slight wear at spine top & bottom, gilt.(20.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443

508 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 7th edition.** 1982. 276 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. This seventh edition was revised by A. Kosoff. Still very useful and widely used today in conjunction with Andrew W. Pollock III, book United States Patterns and Related Issues published by Bowers & Merena. (55.00)
6" x 9"

JUNGE, EWALD

509 **World Coin Encyclopedia.** 1984. 297 pp. 8 Color plates & b/w photo illustrations. Mint, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. "Here is a wealth of information difficult to find in any other volume, all arranged in convenient A-Z form and with generous cross-references and illustrations.
There are over 1500 entries, more or less equally divided between names of coins and coining terms, persons and places. Among the 450 illustrations in the text many coins are shown in obverse and reverse (and most at actual size)". If you do not bid on this book I will for my reference library. (35.00)

JUNGWIRTH, HELMUT

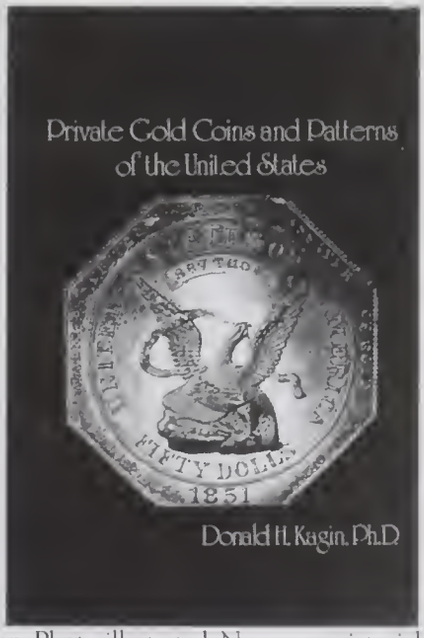
Wien

510 **Corpus Nummorum Austriacorum (CNA). Band V: Leopold I.-Karl VI. (1657-1740).** 1975. 232 pp. 42 plates. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. (*A new rev. ed. of Miller zu Aicholz, A. Loehr, and E. Holzmair book, no. 8217 of Clain-Stefanelli*). Medieval & Modern coinages of Austrian Rulers. (80.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #8243

KAGIN, DONALD.

511 **Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States.** 1981. 406 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. Inscribed by the Author. A "must" book for anyone contemplating collecting Private Gold.(25.00)
6 1/2" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12472a

512 **Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States.**



1981. 406 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. No inscription. (25.00)
6 1/2" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12472a

513 **Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States.** 1981. 406 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Inscribed. WITH: The seldom seen 68 pp., photo illustrated **Pricing Supplement 1982** (35.00)
6 1/2" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12472a

KANKELFITZ, RALPH

514 **Katalog Römischer Münzen: Von Pompejus bis Romulus. Band 1.** 1974. 218 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, color pictorial card cover laminated. Text in German. (25.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #3618

KANN, EDUARD

515 **The History of Chinese Paper Money from the Middle Ages until 1961.** 1962. 3 part reprint. 37, 35 & 32 pp. Very good+, colored card covers (tan, brown, red) stapled on side. **Part I:** History of Chinese Paper Money (Ancient); **Part II:** The Provincial Banks of China and Foreign Note-Issuing Banks in China; **Part III:** Government Banks of China. **Rarely offered work that first seriously dealt with the banknote issues of China.** (90.00)
7 3/4" x 13" Clain-Stefanelli # 12836

KAPLAN, ALEC.

POB 132, Germiston, South Africa

516 **Catalogue of the Coins of South Africa.** 1950. 28 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, torn dust jacket over brown card cover, some yellowing at top of pages. WITH **5 page Supplement 1949-1956 reprinted from Spink & Son's Numismatic Circular.** This original edition pricing guide, that lists the coinage from 1874 by date & denomination, was privately printed by the author. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #11308. Grierson pg. 138

KAUFMAN, LOUIS G.

517 **Dollars of the World: An exhibition of coins selected from the Louis G. Kaufman collection of silver pieces of dollar size, issued by 429 civil and religious authorities throughout the world during four centuries.** (1928). 30 pp. 1 plate. Very good+, dusty tan card cover, silver. 1600 coins listed from Abyssinia 1857 to Zwolle, 1612-19 a city in the Netherlands. Kaufman was president of Chatham Phoenix National; Bank & Trust Company. His autograph was on the National Bank Notes. Kaufman's collection was sold by Stack's 9/27/1951. (30.00)

KELLY, DON C.

518 **National Bank Notes. A Guide with Prices.** 1981, 1st edition. 400+ pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Very fine, hard bound green leatherette, gilt. Detailed listing of 12,000+ note-issuing banks. Alphabetically by State. Within each state, banks are arranged in numerical order according to charter number. (25.00)
10" x 8 1/2"

KIDD, J. ARCHIE

519 **An Indexed Guide Book of Silver Art Bars: Miniature Art Masterpieces Minted in Pure Silver Ingots for The Collector, Novice, & Investor.** 1986. 4th Edition. 285 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Over 3,000 photos; Listing over 5,000 Art Bars, Varieties, Errors & Canceled Dies; Mintage's; Rarity & Price Guide; Cross Index for Easier Location; Listing Bronze Strikings. (35.00)

SALE NUMBER NINE WILL BE HELD MARCH 19-20, 1999

SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1998

KIMMELL, JERRY.

520 **Pioneer Gold: Auction Analysis.** 1990. 138 pp. Near new, plastic spiral bound, plastic pictorial cover. Over a hundred years of auction catalogs were used in this analysis. **Very important reference & research work tracking 110 different types.(55.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

KING, E.A.

521 **Masonic Chapter Pennies.** 1972 reprint. 360 pp. 23 plates. Mint, hard bound red cloth. The book of books on Masonic Pennies. Over 10,000 pieces cataloged, detailing varieties, die varieties, combinations, location and metal content with over 300 halftone photos. For U.S. & Canadian collectors. (45.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #13750. Rosichan 989

KIRCHHEIMER, FRANZ

522 **Die Bergbau-Gepräge aus Baden-Württemberg: mit einem titelbild sowie 97 abbildungen und 6 karten im text.** 1967. 259 pp. Photo illustrated, few line art illustrations, maps. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth. Text in German. Modern coinages of Baden-Württemberg. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #9214.

KLAWANS, ZANDER H.

523 **An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins**. 1982. 206 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial white card cover. "A basic introduction to Greek coinage with brief discussions of minting techniques, types, denominations, and inscriptions. Several hundred of the principal coin types are photographed and arranged by city. Reviews common persons and deities found on coins, and Greek kings and rulers portrayed on coins". (20.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #1846. Daehn 165. Kroh pg. 8

KLEEBURG, JOHN M.

524 **Money of Pre-Federal America.** 1991. 253 pp. Plates. Tables, Charts. Photo illustrations. Articles by Doty, Kleeberg, Newman, Lasser, Mossman, Hodder & Stahl at the Coinage of the Americas Conference at The ANS. Edited by John M. Kleeberg. (45.00)

KLENAU, TYRA COUNTESS

525 **Deutsches Münzpreis-Jahrbuch. 1977 & 1983/84: 30,000 Auktionsergebnisse deutscher Münzen in den Jahren 1976 & 1982 und 1983. 2 volumes.** 781 & 693 pp. Very good & Fine, hard bound black laminated board. Talers of the 19th century. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8" Clain-Stefanelli #9088

KLIETMANN, K.G.

526 **Pour le Mérite und Tapferkeitsmedaille.** 1966. 104 pp. 19 plates. Fine, red pictorial card cover, back cover corner crease otherwise as new. Book plate inside cover. (Third Reich & German Allies during both World Wars). Text in German. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #15405

KLIMAN, MYRON M.

527 **The Two Cent Piece and Varieties.** 1977. 70 pp. Fine, shelf rubbed card cover. Obverse & Reverse Guides, 1864 to 1873, Proofs & Analysis of Survival Rate. (20.00)
5" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12313

KOGEN, H.

POB 2137, Natanya 42121 Israel

528 **Ancient Kings on Israel and their Coins: A new guide for investors and collectors of the Bronze Perutah, its origins and historical background.** 1987. 55 pp. Line art illustrated. Near new, tan card cover. A history of the bronze coins of ancient Israel, focusing on the bronze perutahs. Gives estimated values and relates the coinage to historical events. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 8" Daehn 2502

529 **Coins of the Jewish-Roman Wars.** 1987. 56 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial tan card cover. "An exciting historical episode from 63BC to 135AD during which Rome conquered the Holy City of Jerusalem four times in two centuries." (30.00)
6 1/2" x 8"

KOSOFF, A.

Encino, CA

530 **An Illustrated History of United States Coins Depicting the proposed designs as well as the accepted types.** 1962. 76 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial hard bound board. "History and catalog of US coin designs. Well illustrated with black/white photos and plates, although some photos are too reflective. Glossary; no index or bibliography. Rarity chart, list of patterns with Judd numbers. Colonials also included. Written by one of the most experienced US coin dealers.-Rosichan pg. 149/150. A companion book to complement any US Pattern reference library. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #12502. Rosichan 778

KOUTSOURES, JAMES THEODORE

1521 Whitcomb, Des Plaines, IL 60018

531 **The Identification of the Feuchtwanger Cents, Low 120.** No date. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, self cover white card weight. Very important reference guide for Feuchtwanger collector. Up dates Breen's work in The November, 1957 *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* article. (20.00)
6 3/4" x 10"

END OF FRIDAY'S SALE

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION IN FRIDAY NIGHT' S SESSION.

I KNOW THAT IT IS IMPORTANT TO YOU, AND IT IS IMPORTANT TO ME AS YOU ARE A VALUABLE CUSTOMER, SO PLEASE FEEL FREE TO CALL, FAX, OR EMAIL BEGINNING MONDAY TO CHECK ON YOUR WINNING BIDS

FOR REGULAR CUSTOMERS:
WE SHIP YOUR WINNING LOTS FIRST, BILL FOR YOUR SHIPMENT SECONDLY AND THAN SEND THE PRINTED PRICES REALIZED. IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO HAVE THIS DONE DIFFERENTLY, PLEASE INDICATE THE SEQUENCE ON YOUR BID SHEET.

SATURDAY'S SALE: 1PM

AUCTION CATALOGUES

MELNICK, HERBERT I.

862 Waxmyrtle, Houston, TX & North Bellmore, NY.

The first auction firm by Melnick.

532 **December 15, 1969. Israel Mail Bid Sale #5.** 10 pp. 244 lots. Very fine, paper sheets, folded for mailing. The Medals offered are referenced by Haffner #'s; Coins & Trade Coins are offered. *This may be the first auction appearance ever for this sale.* (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

533 **April 1, 1970. Israel Mail Bid #6.** 12 pp. 457 lots. Very fine, paper sheets. Medals, Palestine Mandate, Specimen Sets, trade Coins. *This may be the first auction appearance ever for this sale.* (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

534 **December 6, 1971. Israel Mail Bid Sale #11.** 32 pp. 577 lots. 5 plates. Very fine, blue paper cover. Judah Magnus Medals & Medals in general. *This sale has been offered at least once in a group lot.* (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

MELNICK, HERBERT I, INC.

Martin Gengerke was the Auction Director of this firm. *Formed by Melnick after he left NASCA. Owned primarily by Melnick & Walter Perschke of NUMISCO.* The fifth (and final) Stanley Gibbons sale was held by H.I.M. Inc., the first four Gibbons sales were held by NASCA.
All sales are well illustrated
A COMPLETE SET FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

460+ DIE VARIETIES OF BUST HALF DOLLARS, EVERY DATE 1794-1836 EXCEPT 1796
23 BUST DOLLARS ALL ILLUSTRATED.

535 **July 29-30, 1982. The Leon Goodman Collection of US Coins & Other Important Properties.** 108 pp. 3491 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** As new, white enamel pictorial card cover. 14 Half Cents, 33 Large Cents incl. Patterns, 23 Bust Dollars by Bolender & all illustrated, 90 Quarters by Browning & some illustrated, US Gold, Private & Territorial, US Patterns. Profusely illustrated. In original mailing envelope. P. *Generally offered in group lots only.* (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

536 **November 19-20, 1982. The R.K. Hoffman Collection of US Coins & Currency, The Leon Goodman Error Coin Collection & Major offering of U.S. Pattern Coinage.** 72 pp. 1079 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** As new, white enamel pictorial card cover. 88 US Patterns, 112 Error Coins, Continental & Colonial Currency, Obsolete Currency, Federal & National Uncut Sheets illustrated, Federal Currency, National Bank Notes, Small Size Currency, 14 Fractional Currency, 78 Military Payment Certificates many illustrated. In original mailing envelope. Mr. Melnick passed away prior to this sale. P. *Generally offered in group lots only.* (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

537 **December 9, 1982. The David J. Daniel Collection of World Coins & Medals.** 48 pp. 740 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** As new, white enamel pictorial card cover. Greek, Judaea & Roman Coins, World Coins, Ecuador. *Generally offered in group lots only.* (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11'

538 **December 20, 1982. The Stanley Gibbons Collection Part V Featuring Banknotes Of The World and A Major Offering of Military Notes.** 103 pp. 2109 lots. 41 plates. As new, white enamel pictorial card cover. The Military Currency includes, Invasion notes, P.O.W. & Concentration Camp notes and others. In original mailing envelope. *Generally offered in group lots only.* (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

539 **February 11, 1983. The M.B. Phillips Collection of U.S. Coins & Currency Including A Fine Collection of US & Washington Medals, A Major Collection of U.S. Error Coinage & Colonial Coins.** 67 pp. 1279 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** As new, white enamel pictorial card cover. Liberty Seated Coins, US Gold, 65 Error Coins, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, 42 Fractional Currency incl., Original Treasury Set, Small Size Currency, 81 Colonial Coins. In original mailing envelope. *Generally offered in group lots only.* (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

540 **June 17-18, 1983. The Memphis International Paper Money Auction.** 120 pp. 2103 lots. Photo illustrated. As new, white enamel color pictorial card cover. Colonial & Continental Currency, Fractional Currency incl., Proofs, Military Payment Certificates, Error Currency, Vignettes, Obsolete Currency, Large & Small Size Currency, 528 National Bank Notes. In original mailing envelope. *Generally offered in group lots only.* (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

541 **July 31, 1983. The New York Collection.** 89 pp. 1580 lots. 2 Plates & photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** US Gold, Private & Territorial, 12 Bust Dollars by Bolender all illustrated, Colonial Coins, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Small Size Notes, 101 Error Coins illustrated & 2 plates, 50 Half Cents, 66 Large Cents, 37 Calif. Fractional Gold most illustrated. In original mailing envelope. *Generally offered in group lots only.* (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

542 **November 4-6, 1983. The Grand Central Collection.** 162 pp. 3308 lots. 7 Plates & photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** As new, white enamel color pictorial card cover. 158 Colonial Coins, 34 Half Cents, 57 Large Cents, 88 Half Dimes, 9 Quarters by Browning, 17 Dollars by Bolender 15 illustrated, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes illustrated on 7 plates, 592 US Gold, Private & Territorial Gold , 23 Calif. Fractional Gold. In original mailing envelope. *Generally offered in group lots only.* (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

543 **February 17-18, 1984. The Collection of Glenn M. Clark Professor Emeritus University of Tennessee Of US Coins & Currency and other important properties Including A Fine Collection of US & Washington Medals, A Major Collection of US Error Coinage & Fractional Currency.** 138 pp. 3092 lots. 18 Plates & photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** As new, white enamel pictorial card cover. Large size Currency, National Bank Notes, 200 Fractional Currency, 89 Error Coins & 3 plates, Masonic Chapter Pennies, US Gold, 4 Calif. Fractional Gold, In original mailing envelope. *Generally offered in group lots only.* (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1998

JOSEPH J. MICKLEY SPECIAL SECTION

MICKLEY, JOSEPH J.

NEVER BEFORE OFFERED AT ONE TIME. ALL 4 OF JOSEPH J. MICKLEY'S SALES. ALL HARD BOUND IN MATCHING RED BUCKRAM WITH THREE HAND PRICED INCLUDING THE RARE OCTOBER 28, 1867 SALE THAT IS BOTH HAND PRICED AND NAMED!!!

A SPLENDID & HISTORIC OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE A RARE AND COMPLETE SET FOR YOUR LIBRARY

(b.2/24/1799 d.2/15/1878). Born at Catassauga near Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Moved to Philadelphia in 1818 to learn piano making and was employed in that field until 1869. Married twice with 6 children.

Mickley began to collect cents with a search for one from his birth year. He is sometimes called "The father of American numismatics". On April 13, 1867, he lost $16,000 worth of coins in a burglary. His remaining collection was consigned for sale by Woodward October 28 to November 2, 1867. It included an 1804 dollar purchased by Lilliendahl for $750. At the time that was believed to set a price record for a single coin. Mickley had obtained the coin from a bank teller who had received the coin as a deposit.

Mickley wrote a pamphlet Dates of United States Coins and Their Degree of Rarity. Mickley purchased discarded coin dies sold by the mint as scrap metal. He collaborated with Cogan to produce restrikes of cents of 1804 and 1823. They also produced a small number of restrike cents of 1810. This is believed to have occurred about 1868 or 1869. The cent dies were sold to Montroville Dickeson and later Captain Haseltine. He was an honorary member of the Boston Numismatic Society and the ANS. He died in Philadelphia at the home of his doctor.

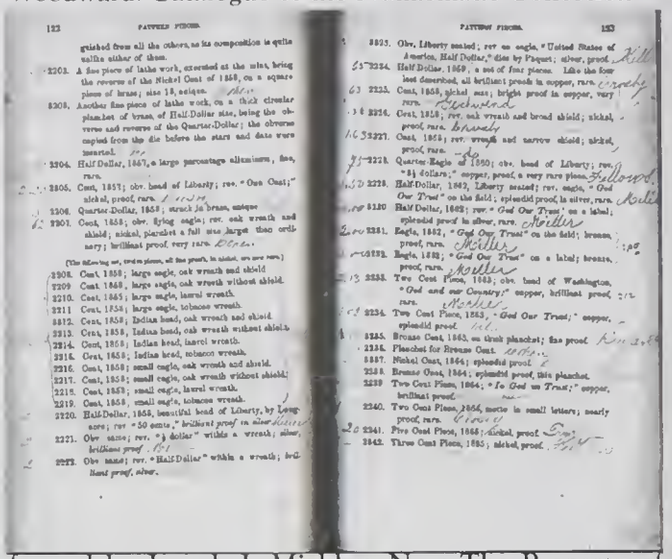
An auction of remnants from the collection was conducted by Mason November 5-6, 1878 (see offered below). A group of about 20 coin dies was cataloged for sale but were confiscated prior to the sale. An investigation produced strong evidence that dies for the Adams medal were legitimately sold to Mickley through the Eckfeldt family. It was reported that the government paid the estate for the estimated fair value of the dies that were confiscated. Two more groups of remainders were sold at auction by Haseltine in 1879 (see offered below) and Woodward in 1883 (see offered below).

*Mickley was the subject of several medals. One dated 1867 has Mickley on the obverse and the reverse legend President of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia.-American Numismatic Biographies-*Pete Smith

"PERHAPS THE GREATEST U.S. COLLECTION"-United States Numismatic Literature, Volume One-John Adams.

RARE 4TH APPEARANCE OF A HAND PRICED AND NAMED SALE.

544 October 28-November 2, 1867. 17th. W. Elliot Woodward. Catalogue of the Numismatic Collection



formed by Joseph J. Mickley. Now The Property of W. Elliot Woodward...196 pp. 3349 lots. **Hand priced & Named.** Red buckram hard bound, gilt, partial front card & rear card cover and page 196 in facsimile, contents very good or better. As written in my auction sale #4: "**This collection was the most outstanding offered at the time and continued to be for decades to follow.** The sale contained Greek, Roman, English coins since the Conquest, English Colonial Copper coins, English Medals, French coins from the time of Charlemagne, French Medals, Coins of Papel Rome, German-Prussia Coins & Medals, Netherlands, Europe, Russia, US includes Early Silver Dollars & 1804, Proof Sets from 1827, Early Half & Quarter Dollars, Dimes, Half Dimes including the 1802, 140 Large Cents. Superb pieces, 93's, 94's, 95's, S-80 and proofs. 58 Half Cents, 111 Pattern Pieces, 313 Colonial Coins, 128 Store Cards, 277 Medalets, Political & American Medals in Silver, Bronze & Tin, 126 Washington Pieces, 88 lots of Coins of Mexico, Central & South America, 17 Electrotypes-Copies and ending the sale with 150 lots of catalogs & Book's. It's like reading someone's Personal Diary. You will see who was there, what and how many they bought and how much they paid". **Adams A+ Sale. The Mickley catalogue in my auction sale # 4 sold for $990.00**

The Rare Priced and Named Mickley Catalog. The <u>most</u> <u>important</u> <u>such</u> <u>work</u> to come to us from that time period of Woodward's sales. Just how rare is rare? ***According to my records this will be the 4th Priced and Named copy of Mickley's sale to be offered at auction in at least the past twenty years. The only previous public auction appearances was in Kolbe's 52nd sale, my 4th sale and a 1996 sale.***

Do not confuse the following 11 priced sales that have been offered at auction with the only Priced and Named sales;

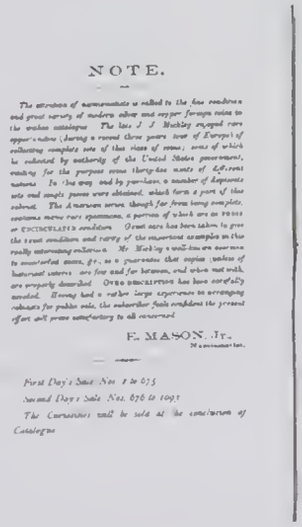
1. Kolbe 12th sale. Hand priced-bound in blue cloth, gilt.
2. Kolbe 18th sale. Hand priced in ink, red cloth, gilt.
3. Kolbe 23rd sale. Hand priced American section only, front wrapper worn, missing rear wrapper. (This may be the same sale sold in Wilson's 12th sale).
4. Kolbe 26th sale. Hand priced, bound with McCoy sale, black

cloth, ex. Würtzbach.
5. Kolbe 32nd sale. Hand priced in pencil, modern light green cloth, gilt.
6. Bergman 4th sale. Priced, gray cloth.
7. Kolbe 38th sale. Hand priced, red cloth, ex. Merkin (may be same as in 18th sale).
8. Kolbe 50th sale. Hand priced, S.H. Morgan's copy.
9. **Kolbe 52nd sale. Hand priced & Buyers Names in pencil, in original covers.**
10. Bowers & Merena. (Armand Champa sale) Hand priced, C.P. Nichols copy.
11. Kolbe/Spink 14th sale. Hand priced, bound with McCoy & Holland sales, contemporary black half roan, gilt. (see Kolbe 26th sale).
12. Kolbe 66th sale. Hand priced, bound Bangs Merwin 6-3-1868 sale, ex. ANS of Montreal.
13. **R. Bourne 4th sale. Hand priced & Buyers Names in Ink. Hard bound blue cloth, gilt.**
14. **A copy was sold around 1995-1996 that was Hand priced & Named in pencil (I do not have the catalog or lot number before me but this is the one that was sold), than it may very well also be the same one sold in #9 above and is offered by theconsignor in this sale today. If that is the case, which I suspect it is, then this original sale may truly be only the second hand priced and named sale available to the collecting public.**

The importance of another original copy is difficult to estimate. (1125.00)
5" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12029. Adams pg. 29

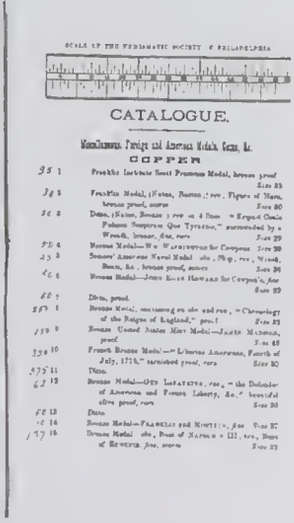
BOUND, HAND PRICED EXCEPT THE LITERATURE SECTION

545 November 5-6, 1878. E. Mason. Catalogue of the valuable Collection of Coins of the late Joseph J. Mickley,



NOTE.

E. MASON, Jr.



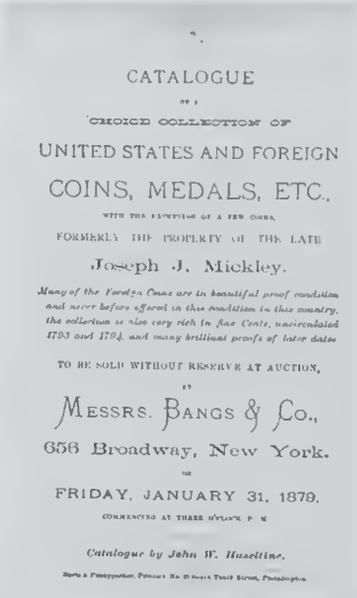
CATALOGUE.

COPPER

comprising Early British, English, German, Spanish, French, Italian, Swedish, Danish, Chinese & American Coins & Medals, in Gold, Silver & Copper, In each Series will be found many Fine & Rare Specimens. Also, Valuable Numismatic Works, Continental Currency, Dies; a Collection of Curiosities, consisting of Mummies Heads, Indian War Implements, Fossils, Shakespeare's Lantern, Etc. 55 pp. 1093 lots. Hand priced, except the literature. Red buckram hard bound, gilt, contents fine. 83 Large Cents, 35 Half Cents, 27 US Patterns, US Gold, Private & Pioneer Gold, Continental, Confederate & US Paper Money. **A scarce Mason auction catalogue with less than 12 auction appearances in 40 years.** (75.00)
5" x 8 1/2"

BOUND & HAND PRICED

546 January 31, 1879. John W. Haseltine. Catalogue of a Choice Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins & Medals, with the exception of a few coins, Formerly The Property



CATALOGUE

OF A

CHOICE COLLECTION OF

UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN

COINS, MEDALS, ETC.,

WITH THE EXCEPTION OF A FEW COINS,

FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE

Joseph J. Mickley.

Many of the Foreign Coins are in beautiful proof condition and never before offered in this condition in this country, the collection is also very rich in fine Cents, uncirculated 1793 and 1794, and many brilliant proofs of later dates

TO BE SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE AT AUCTION,

BY

MESSRS. BANGS & CO.,

656 Broadway, New York.

ON

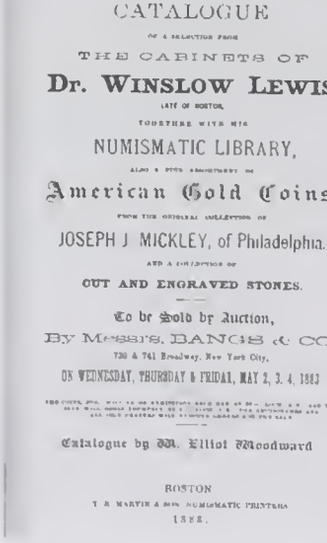
FRIDAY, JANUARY 31, 1879.

COMMENCING AT THREE O'CLOCK P. M.

Catalogue by John W. Haseltine.

of The Late Joseph J. Mickley. Many of the Foreign Coins are in beautiful proof condition...Very Rich in Fine Cents, Unc. 1793 & 1794 & many brilliant proofs of later dates. 26 pp. 519 lots. **Hand priced.** Red buckram, gilt, contents fine, pink paper cover faded. Rare Canadian Medals by Sandham #s, US Gold & Calif., Fractional Gold & 1853 Half Dollar, 26 Large Cents, S-5 UNC, 93's and 94's choice pcs. Many late date proofs, including '34, few Private & Pioneer Gold. **Adams B Sale** (75.00)
5" x 8 1/4" Clain-Stefanelli #12030.

547 May 2-4, 1883. W. Elliot Woodward 55th. Catalogue of a selection from The Cabinets of Winslow Lewis, Together With His Numismatic Library, also a fine assortment of U.S. Gold



CATALOGUE

OF A SELECTION FROM

THE CABINETS OF

Dr. WINSLOW LEWIS,

LATE OF BOSTON,

TOGETHER WITH HIS

NUMISMATIC LIBRARY,

ALSO A FINE ASSORTMENT OF

American Gold Coins,

FROM THE ORIGINAL COLLECTION OF

JOSEPH J. MICKLEY, of Philadelphia.

AND A SELECTION OF

CUT AND ENGRAVED STONES.

To be Sold by Auction,

BY MESSRS. BANGS & CO.

739 & 741 Broadway, New York City,

ON WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY & FRIDAY, MAY 2, 3, 4, 1883

Catalogue by W. Elliot Woodward

BOSTON

1883.

SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1998

Mickley Continued

Coins, From The Original Collection of Joseph J. Mickley... 106 pp. 2094 lots. Red buckram hard bound, gilt, contents fine, peripheral browning. 200 Large Cents. 1793 electro's, 1823 R.S.-no brks. Hines 1804 Half Dollar, 1804 Dollar alteration, Fractional Currency & Specimens, Continental, Colonial & Confederate Currency, U.S. & Foreign Medals, French Medals & English Peace Medals, Medals of the Popes, Engraved Seals, Strong Masonic, Mickley's Early Gold Coins & Calif., Large & Small Gold Coinage. **Adams B+ Sale** (75.00)
5 1/2" X 8 1/2" Adams pg. 32

548 Bids for all four of the Mickley catalogues must exceed the individual bids.

MOREY, H.E.

31 Exchange Street, Boston, MA

(b.4/21/1848 d.3/22/1925). Born in Malden, MA. ...He became interested in coins in 1857 because of the change in size of the cents. He declined the position of curator of the mint cabinet in Philadelphia.
In 1890 he became a dealer buying out Henry Ahlborn. He sold coins by fixed price lists 1891 to 1897. He was ANA member number 16. He conducted 175 auction sales 1896 to 1919.-American Numismatic Biographies - Pete Smith.

15 SCARCE SALES WITH 7 HAND PRICED

549 July, 1896 to August 28, 1922. Sales #21,92, 98, 102, 154, 177, 190, 221, 232, 238, 247, 250, 252, 270 & #310. Very good to near new, self paper cover, library stamp on cover. Early Silver, Large & Half cents, Hard Times Tokens, World Coins & Crowns, US Patterns, Encased Postage, Literature, Stamps, Colonial & Continental Currency, Fractional Currency. While Smith numbers 175 sales, see above, it appears that Morey issued, far more, auction sales monthly based on the cataloging by Gengerke in his American Numismatic Auctions book, 8th edition from the sales available at the ANS. Morey was ANA Charter #61 and then was changed to #21. *After 25 years of collecting these sales, I was only able to acquire these 15 and that was by private treaty nearly 20 years ago.* (260.00)

MORGAN, S. H.

PRICED AND NAMED

550 December 23, 1879. Catalogue of a small collection American and Foreign Coins. 8 pp. 225 lots. **Hand Priced.** Very fine, pink paper cover, peripheral fading. Geo. W. Rode, No. 164 ink stamp on cover & a small sticker with the number 28. Foreign Coins, Medals, 128 Large & 21 Half Cents, US Minor Coinage & Colonials. (75.00)

NASCA

Rockville Centre, L.I., New York

"The first major Fractional collection began concurrently with the issuance of the series. Thomas Cunningham, a personal friend of F.E. Spinner, collected the series as it was issued. His pioneering catalog listing of the subject, though now seemingly primitive, was published in the American Journal of Numismatics and was a tremendous step forward for the period. Prior to this (in the late 1870's & 1880's) auction catalogs rarely, if ever, listed surcharge or paper varieties, and essays, experimentals and errors were unheard of. Around 1880 collectors & dealers began noticing these varieties, and in 1893 Edouard Frossard sold at fixed prices the collection of experimental pieces formed by Spencer M. Clark. This began a golden decade for Fractional collectors culminating with the Chapman sales of the Monroe J. Friedman collection in 1903 & the Charles Wilcox collection in 1904. These two sales combined had virtually every Fractional variety known to this day (1981), the vast majority of the material going indirectly to form the fabulous collection of F.C.C. Boyd, and remaining together to this day.
After this Fractional lay dormant for several decades. Important sales such as the Chapman sales of the Steigerwalt & Brown collections and various sales of Hesslein, Mehl, Bluestone and other major dealers did take place, but they were important for the occasional appearances of some obscure variety rather than for their completeness. In marked contrast to the relatively minor sales of this period was the publishing of the Valentine reference book in 1924 and the Limpert books in 1947. The Valentine work remained the sole authority on experimentals and essays for over 50 years, until NASCA published Milton Friedberg's Encyclopedia of United States Fractional & Postal Currency a few years ago.
It wasn't until the late 1950's that important collections once again appeared at auction. Abe Kosoff's 1958 ANA sale of the Maurice M. Burgett collection broke the ice (See Lot #42), presenting a nearly complete regular issue collection and important experimentals and errors. The special post-sale illustrated catalog of just the Fractional is still avidly sought by collectors. In 1963 Lester Merkin's fixed price list attracted attention as the largest offering of experimentals in decades (See Lot 1041). In 1967 Robert Siegel sold the Josiah Lilly collection, formed quietly over many years by Stack's(Lot 603). Subsequent sales leaving their mark on the field include the Rothert sale (Bowers & Ruddy, 1973, See Lot 49), the Herman Sale (Lester Merkin, 1974, the Sayer collection (NASCA, 1978, the Somerset sale (Len Glazer, 1980, See Lot 58), and the New York '80 sale (NASCA, 1980, See the following lot #552).
Only with an overview of the sales of the last few decades can the importance of the Rockholt collection be appreciated. "Rocky" formed his collection quietly and privately over many years without purchasing notes from any of the above sales. Yet, he was able to form the most complete collection of regular notes ever sold publicly. His collection of essays surpasses any seen since 1904. His error collection, while certainly not complete, rivals the Lilly collection and even the Burgett collection in importance".

551 September 12, 1981. The R.H. "Rocky" Rockholt Collection of Fractional Currency. 36 pp. 381 lots. Printed Prices Realized. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial white card cover. 332 lots of Fractional currency, 28 Military Payment Certificates & Postal Notes, 19 Encased Postage. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

552 September 4-6, 1980. The New York '80 Collection of Currency Including the Lyn Knight Collection of Obsolete & Advertising Notes and Other Important Properties. 152 pp. 2023 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. Near new, pictorial white card cover. 123 Colonial Currency, 173 Confederate States, 4 Sutler Notes, Obsoletes, Bonds, Shares, 127 Small Size Error Currency, 245 Large Size Type, 372 Large National Bank Notes, 79 Encased Postage & all plated, 138 Fractional Currency. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

A SET DEFINITELY FOR THE PAPER MONEY & COIN SPECIALIST TO OWN

59 OF THE FIRST 61 SALES WITH 26 PRICES REALIZED.

Sale #'s 1-53: NASCA/Douglas B. Ball & Associates,
Sale #'s 54-56: NASCA/KARP Auctions (firm bought by Jules J. Karp),
Sale #'s 57 on: NASCA/SMYTHE Auctions (firm bought by R.M. Smythe).
Herbert L. Melnick, Inc. (see offering above) and John A. Munson III were original NASCA Founders also.

553 **December 1, 1976 to October 17, 1986. 56 auction sales, missing only the 47th sale, June, 1982.** Very fine to Mint with several in their original mailing envelopes. The NASCA catalogues are commonly offered as group lots (as this one is today) rather than offered on their own separate merit such as the 4 part Wayte Raymond sales. The 4 part Raymond sales by-the-way was the only Deluxe edition ever produced and was a single volume containing the four sales. According to an advertisement, 53 were made.
Today there are many individual important reference sales, both of Coins, Tokens & Currency, that are found in the NASCA saleas and listed in Numismatic Bibliography by Clain-Stefanelli that stand out on their own such as the: Maryland Historical Society of May, 1977 (Clain-Stefanelli #13285); Matthew Bryan sale of November, 1977 (Clain-Stefanelli #12372); New England (Q. David Bowers) sale of January, 1978 (Clain-Stefanelli #13436; T. James Clarke sale of June, 1978 (Clain-Stefanelli "Sands Point" sale of December, 1978 (Clain-Stefanelli); Van B. Elliot of May, 1979 (Clain-Stefanelli #13288); The London Collection Part I & II of July, 1979 (Clain-Stefanelli); William Bacon sale of October, 1979 (Clain-Stefanelli #11919); Brookdale sale of November, 1979 (Clain-Stefanelli #13277; The Allen Lee Scott & Geoffrey Peters sale of April, 1980 (Clain-Stefanelli #12063); "San Diego" June, 1980 (Clain-Stefanelli #14082) and others. All of these sales mentioned here are included in the lot of 59 sales. (850.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

NCMR AUCTION CO.

National Committee for Monetary Reform

554 **November 8-9, 1983. First New Orleans Collectibles Auction: Catalog "A" Rare Coins.** 36 pp. 213 lots. 11 plates. Near new, enamel white card cover with a small "Miss" written in red ink. Roman, Greek & Byzantine, US Double Eagles & St. Gaudens, Half Dimes, Dimes, Quarters, Half & Dollars, Gobrecht, Gold Dollars, Quarter, Half & Eagles, Mormon Gold, 1876 25¢ Octagonal Calif. Fractional Gold, Hawaii Coinage, Rare China 20¢, 1771 Greenland Dollar, 1764 5-Ducats Gold of Batthyani & Other Rare World Coins. ***Every lot referenced & photo illustrated. A catalogue of rarities overlooked by most researchers.*** (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN

THE DELUXE HARD BOUND ANA SALE

555 **July 29-August 1, 1979. 1979 ANA auction.** 138 pp. 1886 lots. Color plates & photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized laid in. Very fine, hard bound red leatherette, dusty fore-edges, gilt & name at bottom cover in gilt. US Gold, Errors, 25 lots of Calif. Gold; Territorial Gold Patterns; Early US Silver; 100 US Patterns including nice selection of Ring Dollars; Hawaiian Coinage; Colonial Coinage; Half & Large cents; Small Size Currency Sheets, Large Size Currency; Canadian Decimal Coinage. A made up bid sheet for Calif., Fractional Gold & the results laid in. (45.00)
11" x 8 1/2" Oblong

DELUXE HARD BOUND SALE

556 **April 10-12, 1980. New England Rare Coin Fund I & other important consignments: The Metropolitan New York Sale.** 102 pp. 1297 lots. Color plates & photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized laid in. Near new, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. US Gold, 74 Calif., Fractional Gold (with made up bid sheet & results), 42 US Patterns with Ring Dollars, US Silver, Large Cents, 18 Fractional Currency. Ancient & World Coinage. (45.00)
11" x 8 1/2" Oblong

NEW NETHERLANDS COIN CO.

95 Fifth Avenue. New York, NY

557 **October 15, 1941. Fifth Mail Bid Sale of Coins, Medals, Paper Money & Other Numismatic Items.** 48 pp. 931 lots. Very fine, white card cover, disbound. Early US Dollars & Halves, European Gold, Polish Medals, Coins of Latin America (E), 15 Fractional Currency. (15.00)
6" x 9" Adams B- Sale

558 **December 15, 1941. Sixth Mail Bid Sale of Coins, Medals, Paper Money & Other Numismatic Items.** 39 pp. 870 lots. Near new, white card cover with very tiny bottom right corner missing. Bungtown Tokens, Colonial Coins, Early US Gold, Early Chinese Coins by Lockhart, (E), World Dollar Size Coins. (15.00)
6" x 9" Adams B- Sale

559 **March 23, 1942. Seventh Mail Bid Sale of Coins, Medals, Paper Money & Other Numismatic Items.** 35 pp. 695 lots. **Hand Priced.** Very fine, white card cover, peripheral fading. US Gold, Large Cents, Colonial Currency by State, Canadian Coins & Tokens by Breton, Foreign Medals, 13 Fractional Currency. (15.00)
6" x 9" Adams B Sale

560 **July 28, 1942. Eighth Catalogue U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper. Gold & Silver Coins of the World.** 27 pp. 1092 lots. **Hand Priced.** Fine, paper cover, peripheral fading. 110 Large Cents. Foreign Gold (E), Dollars of the World, US Patterns, US & Private Gold, 44 Half Cents.(15.00)
6" x 9"

561 **October 13, 1942. Ninth Catalogue. U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper. Gold & Silver Coins of the World.** 28 pp. 967 lots. Very fine, white card cover, peripheral fading. Foreign Gold (E), Dollars of the World (E), Encased Postage. (15.00)
6" x 9"

562 **December 15, 1942. Tenth Catalogue. U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper. Gold & Silver Coins of the World.** 30 pp. 1000 lots. **Hand Priced.** Very fine, white card cover, peripheral fading. Silver Dollars of the World (E), few US Patterns, Commemorative Gold Tokens. (15.00)
6" x 9"

563 **February 16, 1943. Eleventh Catalogue. U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper. Gold & Silver Coins of the World.** 31 pp. 971 lots. **Printed Prices Realized.** Very fine, white card cover, peripheral fading. Calif Fractional Gold by Lee, Silver Dollars of the World (E), Encased Postage, Colonial Paper Money by State. (15.00)

New Netherlands Continued

SEPT. MBER 25 & 26, 1998

564 **June 29, 1943. Thirteenth Catalogue. U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper. Gold & Silver Coins of the World.** 26 pp. 916 lots. Very fine, white card cover loose, disbound, peripheral fading. Gold Coins of Brazil, Calif Fractional Gold by Lee. (15.00)
6" x 9"

565 **January 9, 1945. Nineteenth Catalogue. U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper. Gold & Silver Coins of the World.** 27 pp. 909 lots. **Printed Prices Realized.** Very fine, white card cover, peripheral fading. Silver Dollars of the World (E). (15.00)
6" x 9"

566 **April 17, 1945. Twentieth Catalogue U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper. Gold & Silver Coins of the World.** 31 pp. 1012 lots. **Printed Prices Realized.** Fine, paper cover, peripheral fading. Foreign Gold (E), Silver Dollars of the World (E), 17 lots Fractional Currency Specimens.(15.00)
6" x 9"

567 **August 14, 1945. Twenty-First Catalogue U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper. Gold & Silver Coins of the World.** 27 pp. 1092 lots. **Printed Prices Realized.** Very fine, peripheral fading. Foreign Gold including Columbia & Mexico, Silver Dollars of the World (E). (15.00)
6" x 9"

568 **September 26, 1953. Forty-First Catalog of Rare Coins, Medals, Currency, US Large Cents, The Hillyer Ryder Collection, C.S.A. Paper Money Issued in 1861, Essai, Pattern, Experimental, Trial & Restrikes, Rare Barber, Mint or National Medals.** 52 pp. 949 lots. 6 plates. Printed Prices Realized. Near new, white paper cover. 152 Confederate Currency by Bradbeer & Chase, 230+ Large Cents, 165 US Patterns (1870) by Adams/Woodin. (15.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12418. Adams A- Sale

569 **December 6-7, 1957. Fiftieth Catalog of Rare US Coins Containing Almost All Denominations and featuring A Splendid Offering of Large Cents 1793-1839 Principally From Two Fine New Jersey Collections.** 100 pp. 1601 lots. 8 plates. Half Dollars by Beistle including 1807, Dollars by Bolender, US Gold & Humbert 1852/51 plated. (15.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12370. Adams A- Sale

570 **June 19-20, 1958. Fifty-First Catalog of Colonial & Early American Coins, A Splendid Grouping of Connecticut Cents, U.S. Coins, 1894 "S" Dime, Ancient & Modern...**80 pp. 1309 lots. 6 plates. **Printed Prices Realized.** Very fine, white card cover. 206 Large Cents, Late Dates, 4 Photos. Colonials attributed, 1894 "S" Dime, Half Dollars by Beistle, Rare Dollars by Bolender, U.S. Gold & Private & Pioneer Gold, Large Size Currency, 73 Rare Half Cents, 1 lot Fractional Currency by Raymond. (15.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #11928. Adams A- Sale

SOTHEBY & CO.

571 **November 10, 1972 & April 4-5, 1973. The Collection of Ancient & Later Coins: The Property of The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Part I Roman Coins & Part II Greek Coins from the John Ward Collection.** Fine, 2 volume matching hard bound green cloth slight wear at corners, gilt. **Part I:** 347 lots. 1 color plate & every lot b/w obverse & reverse plated with 7 selected enlargement plates. **Part II:** 773 lots. 2 color plates & 31 plates of obverse/reverse.
The auction catalogue contains 773 lots of Greek coins from the collection of John Ward. Includes a brief history of the coin collection of the Metropolitan Museum of Art and the reasons for its disposal. Also contains a brief biography of John Ward. The coins were donated to the Metropolitan Museum of Art by J.P. Morgan in 1905. Includes maps and some color photographs. Some of these coins previously appeared in the catalogue prepared by G.F. Hill. Includes illustrations of some coins not appearing in Hill's plates. Also, several coins have now been reattributed in the light of modern research. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #1910 & 3681. Daehn 964. Kroh pg. 10

572 **June 19-20, 1991. The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection: Important Greek and Roman Coins.** 1066 lots. 22 Color plates & photo illustrated. Near new, color pictorial dust jacket over gray board, silvered. This was the final fourth session and in the same format as the 2nd session. Contains 644 lots of Greek coins, mostly single coins but including some multiple-coin lots. (55.00)
8" x 11" Daehn 1019

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.

573 **September 27, 1940. (2) Illustrated Catalogue Coin Collectors Auction Sale of Foreign gold, silver & copper coins, odd money & medals, from two well known collections.** 36 pp. 1083 lots. 2 Photos. **Prices Realized.** Fine, blue card cover. 7 Rare Central & South American Gold incl. Ecuador 1843 8 Escudos, Sweden Coins, 56 Odd & Curious Money, 118 Canadian Tokens by Breton & 25 Canadian Medals,, Mexican Pesos & 9 Revolutionary Period incl. Congress of Chilpancingo 8 Reales 1812 Pradeau plate XVIII. *A rare catalogue to be offered individually at auction and even more so with the prices realized.* (25.00)
6" x 9"

574 **August 21-22, 1941. (4) Auction Sale Rare Coins, Decorations, Patterns, Paper Money, Numismatic Books. Guttag W. Indies Coll., Famous Numismatic Library, Rare US & Foreign Gold, Washington Rarities, Choice Colonials, Ancients && Oddities.** 81 pp. 2303 lots. **Prices Realized.** Fine, purple card cover bids & pencil notations throughout. 34 US Patterns, Colonial & Continental Notes by State, Collection of Thalers of Saxony as Illustrated in Numismatic Scrapbook March & May 1941, T.E. Dummond Dollars of the World Coll., Peter the Great Double rouble 1709 commemorating the defeat of the Swedes at Poltawa, Mexican lots, 48 Canadian lots by Breton & Leroux, Guttag's Tradesmen's Store Cards or Tokens & Latin American Collection Part V-West Indies. *This may be the first or second individual auction appearance for this sale.* (25.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12637

575 **January 31, 1942. Public Coin Auction Sale No. 5 of the George Vanderwende Collection of Dollars of the World, US & Canadian Coins and Complete sets Swedish, English, and other coins, The famous Ferrari Siege coin collection. Also other Consignments.** 46 pp. 1109 lots. Very good+, red card cover, peripheral foxing throughout. Swedish Crowns, 135 lots Canadian Coins by Breton & Leroux, 65 lots Ferrari Siege Coins. *Offered both individually & in group lots.* (20.00)
6" x 9"

576 **February 4, 1950. (6) Duplicates from the Collection of His Majesty, the King of Egypt and Coins from the Estate of the Late Mr. Max Schulman, of Amsterdam.** 44 pp. 1115 lots. 3 Plates laid in. Prices Realized. Fine, white card cover with cover residue along back, gilt. Crowns of the World & Smaller, Ancient Greek, Byzantine & Oriental Gold & Silver, 51 Latin

America Gold. Plates illustrate: Greek & Roman Silver & Bronze, 1809 Oval Mexican Proclamation Medal, Peru 1674 Cob 4 Escudos. *Offered frequently.* (25.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #7976

577 **April 26-28, 1951. (7) Important Auction of Classical Coins From The Cabinet Of J. Pierpont Morgan. The H.D. Gibbs Collection of Spanish & Spanish American Coins. U.S. & Foreign Coins From the Estate Of Burdette G. Johnson. Lots From The Estate Of The Late Max Schulman of Amsterdam. A.M. Tracey Woodward of Shanghai.** 112 pp. 3571 lots. 22 plates. Fine, white clay coated card cover. 37 large cents; S-10 and 94's, 6 Photos. Crowns of Spain & South America, Dollars of Mexico, Hacienda & Private Tokens of Mexico, US Colonial Coins, US Gold, Swedish Gold, Gold Coins of Latin America, **A.M. Tracey Woodward Coll., of Chinese Coins**, Ancient Coins. *Offered frequently.* (25.00)
8" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #1749

578 **April 24-26, 1952. (8) Classical Coins from the Cabinet of J. Pierpont Morgan Part II, as Consigned by Wayte Raymond. Italian Gold Coins from the Ovazza Collection As Consigned by A.L. Schrijver, The H.D. Gibbs Collection Part II, Silver Dollars of the world, US & Foreign Coins from the Estate of Burdette G. Johnson, Chinese Gold & Silver from the late A.M. Tracey, The Delmar Duplicates And many other consignments (Zoutstadt, B. Turin etc).** 64 pp. 1495 lots. 29 plates. 1 pp. Errata. Fine, orange card cover. 17 US Fractional Currency, Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, Ancient Coins. (15.00)
8" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #1750

579 **April 26, 1952. (9) The Famous Greek & Spanish Collection of "Marqués de LL..." Spanish and North, Central & South American Colonial Coins, Gold & Silver.** 24 pp. 469 lots. 12 plates. Fine, green card cover. Greek Gold, Spanish Gold & Silver . Profusely illustrated. *Catalogue is commonly available.* (15.00)
8" x 10"

580 **April 25, 1953. (11) US Coins including Rare $20 1922s; $50 1851 from Josef Andre Collection; H.D. Gibbs & other Silver Dollars of the World; Rarities from the Famous Count Ferrari Collection, Books, Odd & Curious Monies, A California Collection of Mexican Duplicates & others.** 90 pp. 1958 lots. 10 Plates. **Prices Realized.** Fine, blue card cover. Large Cents, US Private Gold & Gold, Greek & Roman Coins, Swedish 1764 Gold Medal (plated), 18 lots Garza Coll. Mexican Revolution Coins annotated, Medals & Decorations, Chinese Coins, Books, Canadian Tokens by Breton. *Offered both individually & in group lots.* (20.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #11913

581 **June 24, 1953. (12) Chinese Rarities from E. Kann Collection, Numismatic Literature & Books, Fine Foreign Crowns, Odd & Curious Money of the World, Remarkable Ancient Gold & Silver, US Gold.** 48 pp. 1296 lots. 2 plates. Very fine, green card cover peripheral fading. Kirin Errors, 3 photo illustrations of Bacteria, Ilium in the Troas & Decadrachm by Kimon. *Not quite as common, offered both individually & in group lots.* (20.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #8701

582 **October 29-31, 1953. (13) Papal Coins and Medals from the cabinet of Belanger. Silver Dollars of the World, multiples from Van Water, Woodward, Gibbs, etc., Collections. US Gold, Silver, Copper & Paper Money...Foreign Gold Rarities from the cabinet of Van Water.** 160 pp. 3166 lots. 31 plates. Fine, orange card cover. Latin America incl. Ecuador 1845 8 Escudos, Coins of China, US Large Size Notes. *Offered somewhat frequently but in group lots.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

583 **December 5, 1953. (14) Crowns, Minor Coins, US Half Cents to Dollars, US Gold $1 to $20, "Tree Coins", Gold Coins, Roman, Greek, Bactria, Philippine Guerrilla Notes, Large Cents, Wooden Money.** 56 pp. 1459 lots. 5 plates. **Prices Realized.** Very fine, orange card cover. Swedish Crowns, dozen National Bank Notes, 103 Large Cents with 7 photos, Dollars of China. *A scarcer catalogue that has been offered a little over a dozen times at auction.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

584 **May 20-22, 1954. (15) Foreign Crowns & Minor Coins of the World, Roman, Greek, Bactria, Egypt, Byzantine, US Half Cents to $20, Odd & Curious Money.** 100 pp. 2976 lots. 4 plates. Prices Realized. Very fine, blue card cover. 67 Large Cents, 9 Half Cents, Mexican 8 Reales & Pesos, First Coin of Korea with photo, Knife & Spade Money of China with photos. *A scarcer catalogue that has been offered a little over a dozen times at auction.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

585 **November 18-19, 1955. (17) Foreign Crowns, Large number Spanish-American coins, Mexico-South America Proclamation coins, Gold Coins of the World, Ancient Coins, Odd & Curious Money, Foreign Paper, Books & Literature.** 76 pp. 2119 lots. 8 plates. Fine, brown card cover peripheral fading. 28 Mexican Revolution 1913-17 Coins by Wood & Garza, G. McGonigle, Jr., Coins of Mexico Coll. *A scarcer catalogue that has been offered a little over a dozen times at auction.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

586 **March 23-24, 1956. (18) Odd & Curious Money of the World: Collection of the late Charles A. Kays, The largest and most complete collection of Odd & Curious money, media of exchange ever offered at public sale. Covers all periods & entire world; Ancient Coins including Decadrachm of Athens, Scandinavian Gold, Spanish American Silver Coins, Books & Catalogues, Foreign & Ancient Gold, US Coins.** 68 pp. 1766 lots. 9 plates. Prices Realized. Fine, yellow card cover peripheral fading. Swedish Gold Coins referenced & plated. *Quite scarce with fewer than 2 dozen auction appearances for this reference catalogue.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #1616

587 **September 21-22, 1956. (19) Crowns of the World. Coins of Calabria-Tarentum, Siege & Necessity Coins, Counterstamped Coins, Coll. Byzantine Weights, Spanish-American Coll., US Coins & Patterns, Odd & Curious Money, Gold of the World, Antiquities, Canadian Banknotes.** 108 pp. 2354 lots. 32 plates. Fine, orange card cover with upper right corner ink notation. 12 US Fractional Currency, Rare Canadian Banknotes, NJ Cents by Maris, US Territorial & State Gold, Mexican Cob Dollars plated, 4 Calif. Fractional Gold. *Quite scarce with fewer than 2 dozen auction appearances.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

588 **February 14-15, 1958. (21) The George L. Lee, Jr. Collection of Foreign Crowns, Minor Coins, US & Foreign Gold, The Roman Republican Collection from the Netherlands, Books from the Collection of Carlos Tolra, the Marquis de**
Hans M.F. Schulman Continued

Castellar and His Excellency F. Milan of Mexico City. 143 pp. 3133 pp. 33 plates. Fine, pictorial blue card cover. Few (4) 1915 Mexican Revolution Coins, Mexican 8 Reales, Spanish Milled Dollars by Yriarte. An unique offering also with the printers press proofs of the plates that have been printed on tan paper. *Fewer than 2 dozen auction appearances.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12400

589 June 17-18, 1958. (22) Featuring The James J. Curtis Collection of Roman Egyptian Tetradrachms and The George L. Lee Collection Part III Crowns of the World Countries "N-Z' plus US Colonial Gold Coins, Foreign Paper Money, Large Coin Lots & General Foreign Coins, Artistic & Military Medals. 112 pp. 2649 lots. 7 plates. Prices Realized. Very good, pictorial red card cover peripheral fading. Gold "Pirate" Money, Swedish Coins, Coins & Amulets of Korea described & referenced, Japanese Coins by Munro. *Should be a readily available catalogue to purchase.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #3661

590 January 23-24, 1959. (23) The Maguire Collection et al of Greatest Greek Gold Rarities, US Gold including Private Gold, US Silver including rare dollars (1794), Hawaiian rarities, US Commemoratives Silver & Gold, Canadian Decimal & Paper Money, US Broken Bank Bills, Roman, Greek Silver & Bronze, English Minor Silver, Pieforts, & 900 Crowns of the World. 108 pp. 2258 lots. 17 plates. Fine, pictorial green card cover. Rare Mexican 8 Reales plated, Bryan Pieces, Ecuador 1839 4 Scudos & 1843, 45 8 Scudos plated. *Rarely offered individually or in group lots at auction.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

591 February 28, 1959. (24) The Millan & Fuseni Collections et al of Classical Antiquities, Ancient Coins, Medals of the 15th Century and Later, Old Maps. 88 pp. 700 lots. Plated & photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial white card cover. Odd & Curious, Ancient Gold, Silver & Bronze, Coins of the Bible Days, Italian Renaissance Medals: I. Quattrocento; II. Cinquecento; III. 17th Century & Later, Middle European & German Medals, Judaica. *Quite scarce with fewer than 2 dozen auction appearances.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

592 October 23-24, 1959. (25) 7th MANA Convention. The Van Mill & Other Collections Featuring US Gold, Silver & Copper, Ancient Silver, Gold & Copper, Medals & Decorations, Odd & Curious Money, Antique World Maps. 68 pp. 1534 lots. 4 plates. Very good, pictorial yellow card cover peripheral fading. Macuquinas (Cobs), South American Cob Rarities, 8 Reales "Graveyard Hoard". *Quite scarce with fewer than 2 dozen auction appearances.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

593 March 17-18, 1960 (27) Ancient Art. Roman, Greek, Cycladic, Etruscan, Egyptian Antiquities also Important Gold Objects of Two Continents, Pre-Columbian & African Art. 64 pp. 609 lots. 16 plates. Fine, gray card cover peripheral fading with a few ink notations. Artistic Medals of the Popes from XVth to XVIIIth Century & Other Medals, Glass Weights, few Coins. *Because of the specialized nature of this sale, very rarely offered individually, only twice in the past. Needed by those assembling a complete set of Schulman catalogue sales.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

594 March 18-19, 1960 (28) The Acosta y Lara Universal Sale et al Silver Crowns, Ancients, Odd Money, Paper Money, Jade, Medals, US Coins, Antique Gold Jewelry, Other Rarities. Featuring The Special American Colonial Pillar Bits. 108 pp. 2060 lots. 8 plates. Very good, pictorial card cover, peripheral fading. 148 Pillar Bits 1732-1772, 22 Large Cents, Mexico Cobs plated, Portrait Medals by Cavino. *Offered occasionally at auction.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

595 November 19, 1960. (30) The Howard D. Gibbs Collection of Counterstamped & Siege Coins of the British Isles and Colonies, including counterstamps on Mexican, Peruvian, Spanish Coins, also other English and Colonial coins and Canada. 44 pp. 593 lots. 15 plates. Very good, blue card cover, peripheral fading. *Over two dozen auction offerings both individually & in group lots.* (15.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #9768

596 November 19, 1960 (31) Coins of The Ancient World: Primitive Art & Monies, General Coins, Oddities. 52 pp. 849 lots. 8 plates. Fine, pictorial card cover. Russian Silver Bars plated, Medals. *Less than 12 auction appearances individually or in group lots.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

597 December 3, 1960. (32) Christmas Antiquity Auction. Extensive Selection of Egyptian, Early Christen, Greek, Roman, Etruscan & Pre-Columbian Antiquities & Ancient Gold Jewelry. 42 pp. 572 lots. 8 plates. Fine, pictorial card cover. (Non Numismatic). *Offered less than 6 times at auction.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

598 June 20-23, 1961. (33) The Atomic Collection. Ancient; US Gold, Ancient Coins All Periods, Platinum Rarities, US Silver & Copper Coins, Historical; Art; Military Medals, World Crowns, Mexico; Poland; Canada; Germany. 152 pp. 3272 lots. 15 plates. Prices Realized. Fine, pictorial card cover. (The "Graveyard Hoard" of 8 Reales unearthed in an Indian Burial ground near Lima, Peru. They carry the portraits of either Charles III or Ferdinand VII, with dates from 1808-1825. They were legal tender throughout the US until February 21, 1857), Large offering of Hungarian Gold referenced by Tower & Jaeckel, Russian Roubles are hand priced. *Offered both individually & in group lots.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

599 November 30 & December 1, 1961. (34) The Louis Horowitz Collection of US Coins, Silver & Copper Coins, US Patterns, Investor's Lot, Rolls Uncirculated & Circulated. 24 pp. 872 lots. Very fine, pictorial card cover. 23 Large Cents, 17 US Patterns. *Over dozen individual & group lot offerings at auction.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11995

600 April 21-23, 1962. (35) The Samuel Tatnall Collection. Ancient Coins all Periods, Silver Dollar rarities, Historical; Art; Military Medals, World Crowns & Valuable Minor Coins of all Countries. 132 pp. 2252 lots. 9 plates. Prices Realized. Very good, pictorial card cover partially loose. Extensive Copper Coins of Russia & Dependencies plated Part I, Ecuador, Mexico & few Revolutionary Issues. *Over a dozen individual & group in offerings at auction.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #8026

601 May 6-7,1963. (37) A Collection of Foreign Gold, Crowns & Ancient Coins, Artistic, Historical & War Medals of All Periods, The Miller Collection of Military & Civilian Decorations, Valuable Minor World Coins of All

Countries, Large Coin Lots. 160 pp. 20+plates. 2052 lots. Very fine, yellow card cover. Mexico & Revolutionary, 59 Danish West Indies (US Virgin Islands) referenced by Higgie, 8 Reales of Peru plated, Extensive Russian & several plated, Swedish Order of St. Brigitta. *Over one dozen auction appearances individually & in group lots.* (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

SCHULMAN, JACQUES.

Amesterdam

VERY SCARCE & A VITAL REFERENCE SALE

602 Septembre 29, 1904. Collection L. White King. Première Partie. Monnaies des Rois Grecs et Scythes de Bactriane



et India, Scytho-Sassanides, Kushans, Sélecides, Ptolomées, Achém´nides, Arsacides, Sassanides, Ephthalites, Judea, Colonies Britanniques, Portugaises, Françaises et Hollandaises aux Indes. Colonies Anglaises et Françaises en Afrique. Colonies Anglaises, Françaises, Hollandaises et Espagnoles en América. 150 pp. 2049 lots. 12 plates. Bound in black imitation leather, gilt, chipped green paper cover bottom back cover missing 1", contents fine, light browning. This sale received 6 bids for the one offered in auction #7 and sold for $123. *(Indispensable comme instrument de travail).* (130.00)
5 1/2" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #3096. Grierson pg. 207

SIEGEL, ROBERT A.

10 East 52nd Street, New York, NY

603 September 13-14, 1967. 321st Sale. The Josiah K. Lilly Collection. Part V. United States Proofs, Encased Postage, Fractional Currency, Carriers & Local Sheets. 111 pp. 995 lots. Plated. Near new, white card cover, peripheral fading. 175 Encased Postage with unique & where only a few examples are known. 90 Fractional Currency, nearly complete & contains nearly all the rare cataloged items, but many unlisted ones as well, Including the largest Known Multiple of Postage Currency with Inverted Back. Catalog Numbers & Values by Friedberg's "Paper Money of the United States" 5th Edition. Two outstanding sales at the time. (See Lot 614). (65.00)
7" x 9 1/2"

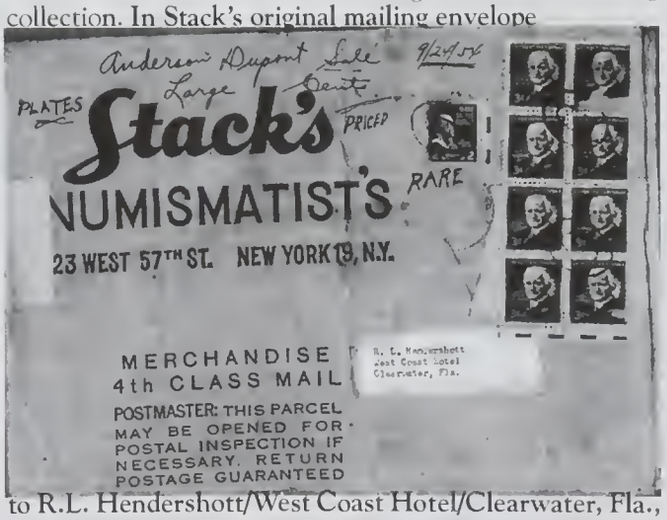
STACK'S

New York, NY

604 March 23-25, 1944. Catalogue of the Col. James W. Flanagan Collection of Gold Coins. 119 pp. 1681 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices Realized. Very good, blue card cover, gilt. *"The Flanagan collection is perhaps not the largest or even the best gold collection ever offered, but it is by far the finest seen for many years and ranks with the truly great cabinets which from time to time reach the markets of the world"*-Stack's. Ancient & European Gold, Mexico & Revolutionary Coinage, Extensive Central & South America, West Indies, 32 lots Calif., Fractional Gold, Early US Gold, Private & Pioneer Gold including Patterns. (15.00)
6 3/4" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12386

605 December 11-13, 1947. The Theodore Grand Collection Et al of United States, Pioneer, Ancient & Foreign Gold Coins. Also US, Foreign, Ancient Silver & Copper Coins. 76 pp. 1776 lots. Photocopy Prices Realized. Very good, brown card cover. US Colonial Coins, 57 Large Cents, 23 US Patterns, Crowns, US Gold, 19 lots Pioneer & Territorial Gold. (15.00)
6 3/4" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #11983

606 September 24-25, 1954. The Anderson Dupont Catalogue Part I: U.S. Large Cents. 92 pp. 1028 pp. 19 plates laid in as made. Printed Prices Realized. Fine, copper foil card cover with small bottom corners creased. 2 page introduction by William Sheldon who also cataloged this outstanding collection. In Stack's original mailing envelope



to R.L. Hendershott/West Coast Hotel/Clearwater, Fla., as received 54 years ago. (50.00)
6 3/4" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12364

607 November 11-13, 1954. The Anderson Dupont Catalogue Part II: United States Silver & Copper Coins. 118 pp. 1692 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. Very good, silver foil card cover. 125 Half Cents attributed by Gilbert & Breen, 46 Pattern Cents, Half Dimes, Dimes, 32 Quarters by Browning, Half Dollars, 75 Pattern Half Dollars, 17 Dollars by Bolender, 64 Pattern Dollars, 5 Sets of Patterns. (30.00)
6 3/4" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12364

608 May 6-8, 1955. The Dr. C.E. Smith & Son Collection of US, Foreign, Ancient, Gold, Silver & Copper Coins plus a superb group of US Paper Money. 86 pp. 2073 lots. 20 plates. Very good, gold foil card cover. *"Dr. Smith is the second of three generations of the same family who have contributed to the building of this outstanding collection of*

Stack's Continued

Stack's Continued
coins. The collection was started by his father, expanded by himself and brought up to date by his son. It can be considered unusual because of the many fields of numismatics that it covers. The Smith Family were successful in acquiring excellent representative groups of coins in all metals, from the United States, Foreign Countries & the Ancient World"-Stack's. Greek, Crowns, Far East, South American Gold, 14 Half Cents, 26 Large Cents, Early Rare Silver, Large Size Type Currency, National Bank Notes, Rare Early US Gold, Pioneer & Assay Gold, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold. E. Every group is well illustrated. (15.00)
6 3/4" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12070

609 **September 24, 1955. The Celebrated Frank A. Limpert Collection of U.S. Paper Money, Fractional Currency Featuring the Unique Collection of U.S. Specimen Notes, $5.00-$10,000 Denominations Plus many other rarities.** 40 pp. 676 lots. Very fine, tan card cover. Large Size Type Currency, **7 page short explanations of National Bank Notes First & Second Charter Period State Seals by Limpert,** Unique Federal Reserve Samples or Specimen Notes Series of 1914-1918, 305 lots of Fractional Currency with many rarities, Postage Currency Proofs & Experimental. (30.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13284

610 **April 30-May 1-2, 1964. Philip H. Ward, Jr. Collection of US, Foreign, Ancient, Gold, Silver & Copper Coins.** 142 pp. 2330 lots. 18 plates. Photo illustrated. Greek & Roman Coins, English Gold, Russian & Siberia Coins, Early Half Dimes, Early Silver, Large Size Type Currency & few National Bank Notes, US Gold. ***Coins mostly from the University of Pennsylvania (R.C.W. Brock bequest).*** (15.00)
6 3/4" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #8029

611 **December 10-11, 1965. Henry C. Kingman Collection of US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins and US Paper Money & Fractional Currency.** 64 pp. 1296 lots. **Photocopy Prices Realized.** Photo illustrated. Very fine, green card cover. 59 Half Cents, 91 Large Cents, Early US Silver & Gold, Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, 108 Fractional Currency. (15.00)
6 3/4" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12007

612 **October 27-28, 1967. The Charles Jay Collection of US Coins.** 99 pp. Photo illustrated. **Printed Prices Realized.** Very fine, full color cover. 16 Large Cents; S-9, 14 Unc., 56 PR., 57, 10 photos. 78 Colonial Coins, 9 Rare Half Cents, Rare Half Dimes to Dollars, Finest Gold Dollars & Rare US Gold, Extensive US Proof Coins.(15.00)
6 3/4" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12184

613 **January 31-February 1, 1969. US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Encased Postage.** 79 pp. 1138 lots. Photo illustrated. **Printed Prices Realized.** Fine, tan card cover. 166 US Colonial Coins, 34 Half Cents by Gilbert, 16 Large Cents by Sheldon & most illustrated, 43 Encased Postage Stamps, 55 Fractional Currency. (15.00)
6 3/4" x 10"

614 **December 5-6, 1969. US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins and The Arnold Perl Collection of Encased Postage.** 90 pp. 1092 lots. Photo illustrated. **Photocopy Prices Realized.** Fine, blue card cover. 35 Half Cents some illustrated, 45 Large Cents of 11 illustrated, Early US Silver, Complete Collection of Dahlonega $5 Gold, Early US Gold, ***Arnold Perl Collection: 128 Encased Postage Stamps-"This Collection other than the famous J.K. Lilly Collection, is the most extensive offered for sale in many years, and affords the collector a wonderful opportunity to acquire some fascinating items of great importance in 19th Century United States economic history***-Stack's. (See Lot #603) (20.00)
6 3/4" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #13541

615 **September 18-19, 1970. Edward Zaremba and The Estate of Maurice Forwalter Collections of US Coins, Paper Money & Foreign Coins.** 64 pp. 1231 lots. Photo illustrated. **Printed Prices Realized.** Fine, orange card cover. 5 Half Cents, 7 Large Cents & 4 illustrated, Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, Small Size Currency, Unusual Serial Number Federal Reserve Notes, Canadian Decimal Coins, US Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold. (15.00)
6 3/4" x 10"

616 **March 15, 1975. The David L. Spence Collection of US Colonial Coins & an Important Collection of US Half Cents.** 59 pp. Photo illustrated. **Printed Prices Realized** stapled to inside front cover. Very fine, card cover. 100 Colonial Coins, 19 Washington Items, Continental & Colonial Currency, 66 Half Cents many "Finest Known" & Super Quality with 30 Proofs. (15.00)
6 3/4" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12197

617 **February 4-6, 1976. US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Paper Money featuring the outstanding TAD Collection of US Large Cents.** 127 pp. 1471 lots. Photo illustrated. **Photocopy Prices Realized.** Very fine, tan card cover. 205 Large cents; 1796 NC4, 1801 NC4 and choice pieces. 122 photos. Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Fractional Shield, 105 Half Dollars by Overton. (15.00)
6 3/4" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12431

618 **March 11-12, 1977. United States Coins featuring the Reed Hawn Collection of US Quarters.** 86 pp. 1033 lots. Photo illustrated. **Hand Priced.** As new, tan card cover. 34 Quarters by Browning, 17 Pattern Half Dimes, US Gold, 7 Large Cents with 2 photos. (15.00)
6 3/4" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12392

619 **Another Copy. Printed Prices Realized.** (15.00)

620 **December 8-9, 1983. The John L. Roper, 2nd Collection of Colonial & Early American Coins.** 174 pp. 584 lots. 7 color plates & photo illustrated. **Printed Prices Realized.** Very fine, card cover torn at bottom spine. 266 Colonial Coins by State & attributed, Early American Coins by State & attributed, 11 Half Cents by Gilbert & Cohen, 28 Large Cents attributed, 15 US Pioneer & Territorial Gold all photo illustrated, Gold Coins Counterstamped by E. Brasher, Mexican Cobs from the 1715 Spanish Fleet, Hawaiian Tokens. (15.00)
6 3/4" x 10" Acquired from J. Bergman 2/89

621 **June 13-14, 1984. The Floyd T. Starr Collection of United States Large Cents & United States Half Cents.** 156 pp. 893 lots. **Printed Prices Realized.** 8 color plates & photo illustrated. As new, card cover, with/prl. 843 Large Cents, 49 Half Cents most photo illustrated. (15.00)
6 3/4" x 10"

622 **Another Copy. Very fine, soiled tan card cover. Hand Priced and a dozen or more buyers names.** (15.00)

623 **June 15, 1984. The June Sale-Part II. US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins featuring the Thomas A. Bergin Collection of US Pattern Coins.** 71 pp. lots 894-1509. **Printed Prices Realized.** As new, pictorial tan card cover. 5 Quarters by Browning, 25 Halves by Overton, 37 Dollars by Bolender, 116 US Patterns. (15.00)
6 3/4" x 10"

624 **October 24, 1984. Selections from The Richard Picker Collection of Colonial & Early American Coins.** 86 pp. 326 lots. 2 Color Plates, b/w photo illustrated. Pictorial card cover creased contents as new: All States & lots attributed. (15.00)
6 3/4" x 10"

625 **June 18-19, 1986. The June Sale. US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. US Pattern Coins.** 112 pp. 1218 lots. 3 Color plates & b/w photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial card cover. Quarters by Browning, Halves by Overton & Dollars by Bolender, 60 + US Patterns from Cents through Half Eagles, Dimes by Awash, US Gold. (15.00)
7 1/2" x 10"

626 **January 14-15, 1987. US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, US Pattern Coins.** 136 pp. 1275 lots. 4 Color Plates, b/w photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover with small corner crease. 79 US Patterns Half Cents thru Double Eagles, Specialized Collection of Early Eagles. (15.00)
7 1/2" x 10"

MAGNIFICENT COLOR PLATED REFERENCE CATALOGUE

627 **November 29, 1990. Unique Complete Series: Men of Rome. The Golden Military Years: Lvcivs Svlla to Severvs Alexander 82BC-235AD. The John Whitney Walter Collection.** 135 pp. 79 lots. Color Plates & b/w photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial; card cover. Brief historical account of each of its Dictators, Imperators, Emperors from Lucius Sulla to Severus Alexander. **A Classic Catalogue.** (15.00)
8" x 10 1/2"

STEIGERWALT, CHAS.

628 **April 9-10, 1885. Twenty Fourth Coin Sale. The Numismatic Collection of the late Henry S. Barclay. Including the rare 1796 Quarter Eagle with Stars, Dollars of 1794, 1839, 1852 & 1858, Half Dollars of 1796 & 97, Handsome Uncirculated Cents, Rare Half Cents, Choice & Rare Pattern Pieces.** 38 pp. 1205 lots. Very fine, pink paper cover, peripheral fading. 100 Large cents and lot. Choice pieces and Unc's. Confederate Notes, H.T. Tokens, Copper Plate Money of Sweden, Siege & Necessity Pieces, Rare Russian Pattern Square. P. *A dozen auction appearances.* (20.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2"

629 **October 19, 1891. 34th Sale. Catalogue of a Collection of Coins, Etc.** 18 pp. 414 lots. Very good, old vertical fold, missing covers. 25 Fractional Currency, US Proof Sets, World Gold & Coins. *Other than in a group lot this may be the first individual offering.* (10.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

630 **June 27, 1894. Catalogue of the collection of Charles Luckenbach, comprising US Silver & Copper Coins, Foreign Coppers, Ancient Coins, Medals, etc.** 30 pp. 649 lots. Very good, chipped tan paper cover. Swedish Coins, H.T. Tokens, 117 Large Cents, 21 Half Cents, Early Silver. *Offered in about a dozen individual & group lot offerings.* (20.00)
6" x 9"

631 **July 13, 1894. (Thirty Ninth Coin Sale). Catalogue of the Collection of George T. Crawford. Comprising U.S. Gold, Silver, Nickel & Copper Coins & American Colonials.** 28 pp. 640 lots. Very good, chipped card cover loose, peripheral fading, old vertical fold. **Hand priced.** 134 Large Cents. Choice 93's, (11); choice 94's, choice 04's. Many Unc late dates & proofs! US & Pioneer Gold, Early Silver, 46 Half Cents, U.S. Patterns. *Less than a dozen individual & group lot offerings.* (25.00)
6" x 9"

632 **March 24, 1896. Catalogue of the collection formed by John Wilson, Also a few other consignments comprising US Silver & Copper Coins, Paper Money, Etc.** 28 pp. 717 lots. Very good, chipped paper cover, partially separated, with few light stains. Confederate Notes, 71 Fractional Currency, 52 Large cents, 43 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Early Silver, US Patterns, **S.M. Clark's 39 Essays of Fractional Currency.** *Over a dozen individual & group lot offerings.* (25.00)
6" x 9"

633 **May 19-20, 1896. Catalogue of the collection formed by Newton Mattern, Also, A Few Small Consignments comprising US & Foreign Silver & Copper Coins, Ancient Coins, Paper Money, Etc.** 56 pp. 1531 lots. Very good, loose chipped cover, no back cover. H.T. Tokens, 237 Large Cents, 38 Half Cents, few US Patterns, Early Silver, Continental & Colonial notes. *Offered in about a dozen individual & group lot offerings.* (20.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from The Money Tree Sale 5, 1989

634 **April 19, 1902. The Coin Collection of Chas. H. Wells.** 20 pp. 525 lots. Very good, tan chipped paper cover, peripheral fading, old vertical fold. 54 Large Cents, few US Patterns, 10 Calif. Fractional Gold. ***Very scarce, less than 6 individual or group lot offerings.*** (20.00)
6" x 9"

635 **May 21-22, 1907. Catalogue of the Coin Collections of the late Wm. S. Appleton, (Part I) and of M.P. Stamm, with Several Choice Consignments.** 80 pp. 1487 lots. Frontispiece portrait. **Hand priced.** Very good, tan card cover chipped & at spine, missing rear cover. Canadian Coins, 17th Century Copper Tokens, English Copper Tokens (Conder Period), 19th Century Tokens, US Gold, 378 Coins of Great Britain, 50 Half Cents, 59 Large Cents, 35 Fractional Currency, British Medals, few US Patterns, 19 Calif. Fractional Gold. *Very scarce, less than 9-12 individual or group lot offerings.* (35.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #9727

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO.
Bevery Hills, CA

DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION

636 **September 30, October 1, 1986. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS. THE DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION WITH 40 MOUNTED PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** 306 pp. 1457 lots. Photo illustrated. 40 plates. NEW. Pictorial dust jacket torn at top 1" over maroon leatherette, gilt with matching slipcase, prices realized. One sold for $275 in sale #7. Adams A Sale. (250.00)
9" x 11 1/2"

Superior Continued

HARD BOUND EDITION

637 **September 30, October 1, 1986. The Robinson S. Brown, Jr. Collection of Large Cents. HARD BOUND EDITION.** 306 pp. 1457 lots. Photo illustrated. NEW. Pictorial dust cover over Maroon leatherette, gilt, Prices realized. Similar one sold for $106 in sale #6 **(95.00)**
9" x 11 1/2"

SWISS BANK CORPORATION

Basel-Zürich.

A near complete run of Swiss Bank Corporation auction sales. Very few complete sets are known in the United States and several major dealers are missing various editions. This is an opportunity to acquire those missing editions. Virtually ever coin is illustrated either in color or black & white. Excellent catalogues for those tracing a pedigree or for the researcher.

638 **Auction 4. November 14-15,1975.** 102 pp. 2 color plates & Photo illustrated. 705 lots. **Prices Realized.** Pictorial hard board. As new. Talers, Ducats, Gold & Silver Coins of Switzerland. **(25.00)**

639 **Auction 5. February 3,1977.** 62 pp. 1 color plate & Photo illustrated. 425 lots. Pictorial hard board. As new. no/prl. Gold & Silver Coins of Europe. The color photo is of the 1741 20 Dukaten. **(25.00)**

640 **Auction 6. February 4,1977.** 100 pp. Photo illustrated. 447 lots. Pictorial hard board. As new. no/prl. **Gold & Silver Coins of Russia. This reference collection includes a fold out map of the 1500's and photos or illustrations from Iwán IV. Grósnyj, der Schreckliche 1547-1584 through Nikoáj II. 1894-1917 with brief biographies printed in Swiss.** **(50.00)**

641 **Auction 7. February 9-10,1978.** 214 pp. Color & Photo illustrated. 1317 lots. **Prices Realized.** Pictorial hard board. As new. Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Europe, The Americas, U.S. Gold, Japan. **(15.00)**

642 **Auction 8. January 30-31,1979.** 122 pp. 1051 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.** Pictorial hard board. As new. Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Mexico, The Americas, China, Japan. **(15.00)**

643 **Auction 9. January 30-31,1980.** 216 pp. Photo illustrated. 1366 lots. **Prices Realized.** Pictorial hard board. As new. Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, The Americas, U.S. Gold. **(15.00)**

644 **Auction 10. January 27-29,1981.** 302 pp. 6 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1731 lots. **Prices Realized.** Pictorial hard board. As new. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S. Gold. **(15.00)**

645 **Auction 11. January 27-28,1982.** 261 pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1609 lots. **Prices Realized.** Pictorial hard board. As new. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S. Gold. **(15.00)**

646 **Auction 12. January 26-27,1983.** 241 pp. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1194 lots. **Prices Realized.** Pictorial hard board. As new. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas. **(15.00)**

647 **Auction 13. January 24-26,1984.** 336 pp. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1954 lots. **Prices Realized.** Pictorial hard board. As new. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. **(15.00)**

648 **Auction 14. January 29-31,1985.** 409 pp. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2205 lots. **Prices Realized.** Pictorial hard board. As new. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. **(15.00)**

649 **Auction 15. January 27-29,1986.** 378 pp. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2627 lots. **Prices Realized.** Pictorial hard board. As new. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. **(15.00)**

650 **Auction 16. May 15, 1986.** 139 pp. Photo illustrated. 915 lots. **Prices Realized.** Pictorial hard board. As new. Gold & Silver Coins, Orders and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. **(15.00)**

651 **Auction 17. January 27-28, 1986.** 350 pp. 6 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2026 lots. **Prices Realized.** Pictorial hard board. As new. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Europe, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. **(15.00)**

652 **Auction 18. January 29, 1987.** 151 pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1046 lots. **Prices Realized.** Pictorial hard board. As new. Monedas Catalanas. **(15.00)**

653 **Auction 19. January 26-28,1988.** 606 pp. 7 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3312 lots. **Prices Realized.** Pictorial hard board. As new. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Greek, Roman, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. **(15.00)**

654 **Auction 21. January 24-26, 1989.** 461 pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2541 lots. **Prices Realized.** Pictorial hard board. As new. Gold & Silver Coins, Banknotes and Medals of the World, Celts, Greek, Roman, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. **(15.00)**

655 **Auction 23. September 20, 1989.** 171 pp. 2 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1176 lots. Pictorial hard board. As new. no/prl. Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Europe, Russia, Netherlands, Spain, Middle East, Africa, The Americas, U.S.A. **(15.00)**

656 **Auction 24. January 23-25,1990.** 481 pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2414 lots. Pictorial hard board. As new. no/prl. Gold & Silver Coins, Banknotes and Medals of the World, Celts, Greek, Roman, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. (15.00)

657 **Auction 25. September 19-20, 1990.** 310 pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2119 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Europe, Russia, Netherlands, Spain, Middle East, Africa, Japan, The Americas, U.S.A. (15.00)

658 **Auction 26. January 22-24,1991.** 418 pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2564 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Gold & Silver Coins, Banknotes and Medals of the World, Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. (15.00)

659 **Auction 27. January 24, 1991.** 118 pp. 4 color plates (1 of map) & Photo illustrated. 446 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. **Collection of Spanish Colonial and Spanish Coins.** Printed in English. (15.00)

660 **Auction 28. September 17-19, 1991.** 368 pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2369 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Europe, Russia, Netherlands, Spain, Middle East, Africa, Japan, The Americas, U.S.A. (15.00)

661 **Auction 29. January 28-30, 1992.** 394 pp. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2128 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, with/prl. Gold & Silver Coins, Banknotes and Medals of the World, Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. (15.00)

662 **Auction 30. September 15-17, 1992.** 463 pp. Photo illustrated. 2993 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Europe, Russia, Netherlands, Spain, Middle East, Africa, Japan, The Americas, U.S.A. (15.00)

663 **Auction 31. September 17, 1992.** 160 pp. 1 color map & Photo illustrated. 485 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Niederländische Rechenpfennige und Marken. (15.00)

664 **Auction 32. January 26-28,1993.** 520 pp. 12 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3155 lots. **Prices Realized.** Pictorial hard cover, mint. Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, The Americas, U.S. Gold. Chinese Dollars. (15.00)

665 **Auction 33. September 20-22,1993.** 478 pp. 8 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3327 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Ancient, Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Africa, Asia, The Americas. (15.00)

666 **Auction 34. January 25-27,1994.** 532 pp. 16 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3435 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Ancient, Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Africa, Asia, Islamic Coins, The Americas, U.S. Gold. (15.00)

667 **Auction 35. September 13-15,1994.** 374 pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2359 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Europe, Russia, Netherlands, Spain, Middle East, Africa, Vatican, The Americas, U.S.A. (15.00)

668 **Auction 37. January 24-27, 1995.** 470 pp. 16 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3015 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Africa, The Americas, U.S. Gold. (15.00)

669 **Auction 38. September 12-14, 1995.** 461 pp. 8 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3150 lots. **Prices Realized.** Pictorial hard cover, mint. Ancient, Byzantine, Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Africa, The Americas, U.S. Gold. (15.00)

670 **Auction 41 & 42. September 10-12, 1996 & January 21-23, 1997.** 345 & 578 pp. 8 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2392 & 3431 lots. Pictorial card cover, Near new. Ancient, Byzantine, Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Africa, The Americas, U.S. Gold. (20.00)

SWISS BANK CORPORATION AND SPINK & SON / TAISEI-ZÜRICH

671 **Auction. 5/14/1990.** 198 pp. 3 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1272 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. **Coins and Banknotes of Sweden-Part 2. 1697-1988.** (15.00)

TOWER AUCTION CORPORATION

One Lincoln-First Square, Rochester, NY

EXTENSIVE BUST HALF DOLLARS

672 **September 21, 1974. Coins, Tokens & Currency.** 32 pp. 618 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, white card cover, couple small page tears from opening. 26 Half & 20 Large Cents, Bust Dimes & Quarters, 5 Flowing & Draped Bust Halves, 39 Bust Half Dollars by Overton, 14 Draped Bust Dollars by Bolender, 14 wide margin Proof & Specimen Fractional Currency. (35.00)

673 **November 23, 1974.** 20 pp. 436 lots. Photo illustrated. Near new, white card cover, couple small page tears from opening. 11 Half & 6 Large Cents, Bust Dimes & Quarters, 4 Flowing & Draped Bust Halves, 84 Bust Half Dollars by Overton, 4 Draped Bust Dollars by Bolender. (35.00)

UNITED STATES COIN CO., INC.

ANOTHER OFFERING OF VERY RARE & SCARCE UNITED STATES COIN CO., AUCTION CATALOGUES

674 **April 29, 1913. Catalogue of a collection of US Silver & Copper Coins, Hard Times Tokens, Canadian Coins.** 23 pp. 685 lots. Very Good+, card cover, old vertical fold, Canadian Coin section with pencil bids written in. 100+ Large Cents, 9 Early Half Cents, Canadian Coins by Breton. (55.00)
6 3/4" x 10"

United States Coin Continued

SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1998

675 November 20, 1914. Catalogue of The Splendid Collection of U.S. Cents. The Property of Foster Lardner. Containing nearly One-hundred and fifty pieces, all in Choice Condition, also, A Large Collection of Washington & Lincoln Medals & Tokens, the property of a New England Collector. 43 pp. 621 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, green card cover loose, disbound. 144 Large Cents; S-27. 2 Rare Calif. Fractional Gold, Washington Store Cards by Baker, Sage Tokens. Adams A Sale(40.00)
6 1/2" x 10"

676 May 10, 1916. Catalogue of a Collection of US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Ancient & Foreign Coins, Rare Encased Stamps, Pattern Coins, Paper Money & Other Coins & Tokens. 22 pp. 540 lots. Fine, tan card cover with a few pencil bid by the Encased Stamps. The Encased Postage has the prices realized of similar pieces in the Ben G. Green collection that was disposed of in Chicago, 70+ Large Cents, Obsolete Currency by State, US Gold, Calif Fractional Gold, US Patterns, Masonic Pennies, Colonial & Continental Currency. Invoice to A.P. Wylie laid in.(55.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from Katen.

677 June 28, 1916. Catalogue of the Collection of Washington Coins, Medals & Tokens formed by Judson Brenner. Rare Half Cents including choice specimens of 1796, 1831, 1836 & the rare 40's. Choice Colonial Coins; Coins of the Knights of Malta; Greek, Roman, Foreign & other coins and medals. 26 pp. 504 lots. Fine, green card cover. 136 Washington Coins & Medals by Baker, 48 US Patterns, 33 Half Cents, 6 Canadian Coins by Breton, 17 Fractional Currency. (55.00)
6" x 9"

678 February 20, 1917. Catalogue of a Splendid Collection of US Silver Coins, Foreign & Ancient Coins, English Patterns together with the Collection of US Gold & Silver Coins formed by the late Robert Moore of Rochester, NY. 34 pp. 897 lots. Very fine, brown card cover, peripheral fading. Early Silver, Calif Fractional Gold, 6 Fractional Currency. (55.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from Katen

679 June 5, 1917. Catalogue of the Collections of H.H. Butler, F.Y. Parker & others, including Choice Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper; an extremely rare Bechtler quarter eagle; the rare New Yorke in America Token; Private Gold; US Gold, Silver & Copper; Set of Panama-Pacific Coins; a remarkable collection of Confederate & Southern State Notes. 22 pp. 529 lots. Loose & chipped green card cover, contents very fine. 46 Large Cents, 17 Half Cents, 115 Confederate & Southern State Notes by Bradbeer. (55.00)
6" x 9"

680 October 11, 1917. Catalogue of A Collection of U.S. Silver & Copper Coins including many choice specimens from the Branch Mints; a splendid Eagle of 1798; Rare Pattern Coins & Hard Times Tokens. The Maryland Penny, one of the most important numismatic offerings of recent years. A splendid & rare Collection of Spanish-American Proclamation Coins & Medals; South American Gold Coins; Foreign Silver Coins; Colonial, Continental & Confederate Paper Money. 30 pp. 656 lots. Very fine, yellow card cover. 20 Large Cents, Confederate Notes by Bradbeer, Pennsylvania or Bung Town Coppers by Atkins. Extensive Spanish-American Proclamation Coins & Medals, 22 Half Cents, Colonial Notes & Continental Currency, 41 Rare Confederate Notes by Bradbeer. (55.00)
6" x 9"

681 December 5, 1917. Catalogue of a Collection of South American Coins. Including a remarkable series of Columbia; the Half Cent Collection of Geo. P. French; a collection of Cents in remarkable preservation; Rare Massachusetts Colonial Currency; Choice Foreign Silver Coins and many other items. 25 pp. 628 lots. Fine, tan card cover. 110 Large Cents; S-48 and choice pieces, 84 Half Cents, Patterns of Liberia, Coins, Medals & Tokens of Washington by Baker, 32 Gold Coins of Colombia, Also Gold Coins of Central & South America & West Indies, 40 Massachusetts Colonial Notes, Broken Bank Bills, Southern State Notes some by Bradbeer, 16 Fractional Currency. Adams A Sale (55.00)
6" x 9"

VARNER, MALCOM

524 South Rosemead Blvd. Pasadena, CA

682 June 9, 1969. Large Cents. 1 pp. 111 lots. As new, self yellow paper, folded for mailing. Large Cents by Newcomb & couple of Sheldon numbers from 1805 to 1856. 8 1/2" x 14" broadside. For the Large Cent research specialist. (25.00)

WOODWARD, WILLIAM ELLIOT
PLATED & HAND PRICED CATALOGUE

683 December 8-10, 1880. 33rd. Catalogue of the Collection of Robert W. Mercer. Comprising A Great Variety of Coins, Medals & Tokens, in Gold, Silver, Copper, Ect., Also An Extensive Assortment of Fractional Currency, Minor Gems, And The Most Extensive Collection of Coin Sale Catalogues, That Has Recently Been Offered For Sale, And A Desirable Lot of Numismatic Books...67 pp. 1704 lots. Green paper cover chipped, peripheral faded, detached with spine cover missing, contents fine. 115 Large Cents. Choice pieces including '99 and '04, 23 RS. Early US Silver, 37+ Fractional Currency, Rare Catalogues with Comments, 35+ Half Cents. Plate illustrations of



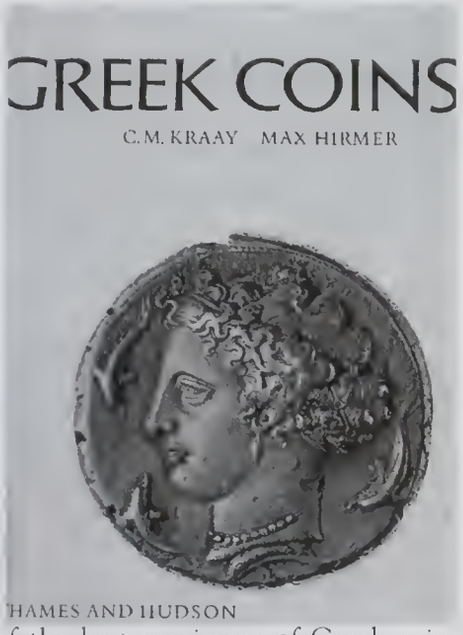
1843 Rare Mexican Medal; 1794, 1793's, 1795,1799 &1804's Large Cents; 1793, 1796, 1842, 1847, 1852 & 1856 Half Cents; 1796 & 97 Half Dollar; Curious Marriage Medal; 1672 Leopold & Margaretta, Triple Ducat; 1797 Ferdinand VII., Tuscany, Ruspone; Leighton's Premium Shirts rev., Geo III; 1840 French Medal; Four Para of Tunis; 1798 over 1797 Dime & 1846 Dime; 1787 Mass., Half Cent; 1879 Stella or Goloid set; 1834 Doubloon of Bolivia; Washington-Lafayette Button & Washington Atwood Card by Bale & Smith. (135.00)
6" X 9 1/2"

BOOKS

KRAAY, COLIN M. & HIRMER, MAZ

A MAJESTIC WORK

684 **Greek Coins.** 1966. 396 pp. 20 color plates including 1329 photos of 809 coins. 4 maps. Very good, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown linen, gilt, shaky at inside front hinge that can easily be strengthen. "Best noted for the 1329 photographs



of 809 of the best specimens of Greek coinage. The photographs, are by Max Hirmer, illustrate both the obverse and reverse in many instances, and the majority are enlarged from two to five times actual size. Includes twenty color plates of gold coins. Begins with Kraay's introduction to the origins of coinage, types, symbols, legends, flans, chronology, occasions of issue, and hoards. Within the geographical regions, the coins are than arranged by types, thereby emphasizing changes in style. The four maps show the sites of all known Greek mints represented by the coins described in this book. Includes full notes on each coin illustrated. Where possible, the weight of each coin is given and reference is made either to its location in a major European collection or to its appearance at a major numismatic auction. Provides indices of geographical divisions, personal names, and types. Bibliographies are included for each geographical section and a general bibliography appears at the end." Superb photography. "The ULTIMATE "coffee-table" book; certainly the finest work on Greek Coins ever printed. It is *massive* in size, and contains many fantastic enlargements of the best Greek Coins you are ever likely to see. The text (by Colin Kraay) is very well written, and the photography (by Max Hirmer) is truly incredible, even by today's standards. Long out of print, this is the world's most sought after numismatic book and easily sells for $400-$500." (300.00)
9 1/2" x 12" Clain-Stefanelli #1849. Daehn 55. Kroh pg. 7. Rosichan 255*

ANOTHER COPY

685 **Greek Coins.** 1966. 396 pp. 20 color plates including 1329 photos of 809 coins. 4 maps. Very good, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown linen, gilt, light foxing on edges & edge of a couple of b/w plates. (300.00)

KRAAY, COLIN M.

A SPLENDID ORIGINAL REFERENCE WORK.

686 **Archaic and Classical Greek Coins.** 1976, original. 390 pp. 64 plates. Maps. Near new, hard bound green cloth, gilt. "A comprehensive survey of Greek coinage from its beginnings down to ca. 300 BC illustrated by over 1100 coins. A general discussion of coinage and minting covers types, legends, weights, dies and die-links. This is followed by an analysis of the spread and development of coinage from Lydia and Persia, to the Balkan peninsula and the Aegean islands, South Italy and Sicily, and the peripheral areas of the Greek world. The latest scholarship has been incorporated into the text. Appendices cover weight systems, Solon's coinage reform at Athens, and Samian coinage during the fifth century. Includes a comprehensive bibliography and five maps. A highly regarded standard reference.-Daehn. (125.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #1848. Daehn 53. Kroh-pg. 7

KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS.

Iola, WI

687 **The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money since 1556 AD. 1st edition.** 1981. 608 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial hard bound board. This outstanding reference work was edited by Colin R. Bruce, John S. Deyell, Nicholas Rhodes & William F. Spengler. One sold for $44 in sale =7. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #10759

SPECIAL PRESENTATION EDITION

688 **Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds and Medals: El Catálogo de Moneda de México, Papel Moneda, Acciones, Bonos y Medallas.** 1981. 352 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover. Extensive listing with valuations in several grades. Gaytan numbers are used for all paper money listings. Appreciation page bound in. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

689 **Standard Catalog of United Sates Paper Money.** By Chester L. Krause & Robert F. Lemke. Robert E. Wilhite, Editor. 1996, 15th Edition. 213 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial green board. **Covers:** National Bank Notes; Large & Small Size by Series; Fractional Currency; Error Notes; M.P.C.; Postage Stamp Envelopes; Encased Postage; Philippine Islands Commonwealth Issues; Pre-Civil War U.S. Notes; Guide to Authenticity. *Very nice inscription to the Wilson's by Krause.* (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

KRAUSE, DELBERT RAY.

690 **Swiss Shooting Talers and Medals.** 1965. 160 pp. 383 photo illustrations. Fine, hard bound green board, gilt. "Straightforward catalog of this popular series, arranged by canton. All talers, so-called talers and medals known to Krause are included. Most items are well-illustrated with photos. Date, engraver, metal(s), and diameter always given. Mintage figures given when known, which is nearly always for the coins and rarely for the medals. An introductory paragraph on each canton gives basic historic, geographic, and demographic data".-Rosichan (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #11687. Rosichan 620.

KYRYCHENKO, E.S. & ILCHISHYN, A.S.

691 **Catalog of Paper Money of Russia, RSFSR, USSR.** 1988. 207 pp. 12,151 Listings. Fine, hard bound gray cloth, bright gilt. 12,151 issues of paper money listed. Rather than pricing the figures indicate the seldomness or percent of times a note will be randomly found. rarity codes also given. Supposedly only 2,000 copies printed of this book. Text in Russian. (45.00)
5" x 8"

LADD, RAYMOND

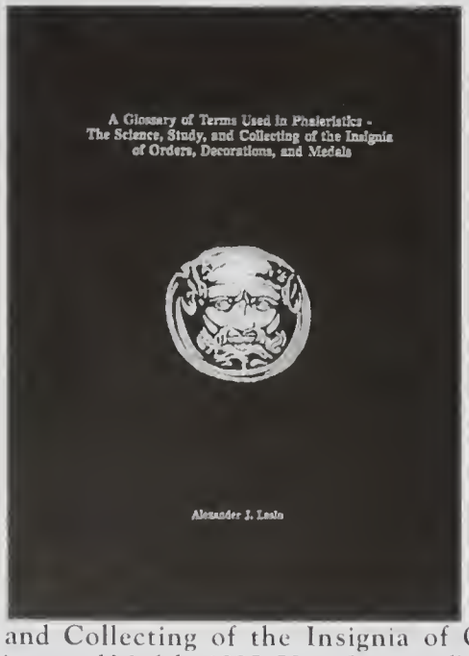
692 **The Illustrated Grading Guide to Ancient Numismatics.** 1977. 48 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial tan card cover. **An excellent guide for beginners,** this book uses line drawings to illustrated the grading of struck and cast ancient coins. Provides the German & French equivalents of the grades. This book goes beyond describing the amount of wear on a coin. It defines the terminology commonly used to grade and describe ancient coins and provides illustrations, including: Brockage, corroded dies, counterstamp, crystallization, die breaks, graffiti, horn silver, tooled & worn dies, and many more. Illustrates a few basic minting tools. (40.00)
7 1/2" x 9 3/4" Daehn 167

LAPP, WARREN A. & SILBERMAN, HERBERT A.

693 **United States Large Cents 1793-1857: An anthology edited by Lapp & Silberman.** 1975. 647 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth, gilt. (50.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12315

LASLO, ALEXANDER J.

694 **A Glossary of Terms Used in Phaleristics-The Science,**



Study, and Collecting of the Insignia of Orders, Decorations, and Medals. 1995. 58 pp. Line art illustrated. Mint, hard bound blue board, gilt. A branch of numismatics for the inquisitive mind. (25.00)

LAWRENCE, DAVID

Virginia Beach, VA

695 **The Complete Guide to Barber Quarters.** 1989. 101 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. As new, gray pictorial card cover. History of the Series, Grading, Scarcity & Analysis. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

696 **The Complete Guide to Barber Dimes.** 1991. 122 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial card cover. History of the Series, Grading, Scarcity & Analysis. Inscribed by the Author. Original invoice from Lawrence for $23.35 laid in. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

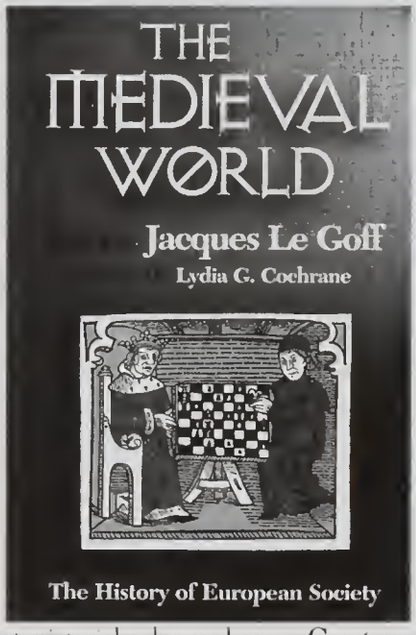
LAWRENCE, JIMMIE N.

Johannesburg, RSA

697 **The Foreign Paper Money Story and Encyclopedia.** 1974. 72 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. A simple book with a lot of fascinating facts & figures about money & The Paper Money Story from The Ming Note to recent times. Includes Bank Note Dictionary and more. Fun reading when it is time to take a break from serious research. (20.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #12709. Rosichan 843

LE GOFF, JACQUES

698 **The Medieval World: The History of European Society.** 1997.



392 pp. Mint, pictorial color card cover. ***Great reading for the student of, the collector, those fascinated with and want to learn about the history of the Middle Ages.*** 12 profiles by 12 different authors covering from the Medieval Man to The Marginal Man. Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane. (30.00)
6" x 9"

LEARY, GETZ & CO.

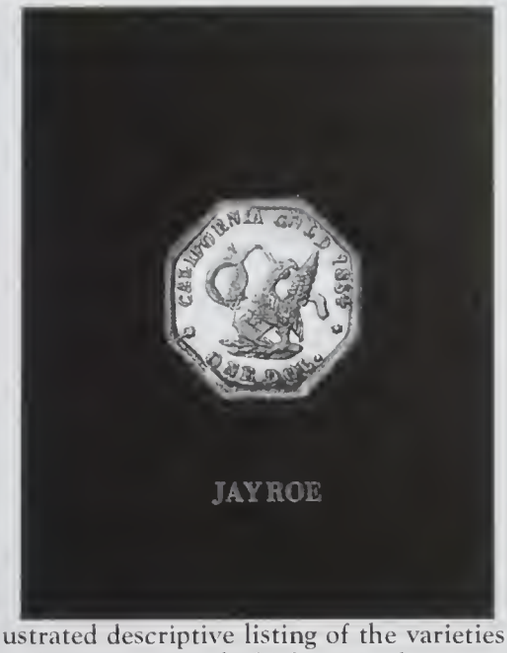
224 North Second Street, Philadelphia, PA

699 **Leary's Reckoner and Coin-Book; containing specimens of Two Hundred and Forty-four Coins, With Their Value. To which is added, Forms of Notes, Bills, Receipts, Petitions, Leases, Etc. Also Tables of Interest, from One to Twelve Thousand Dollars. Tables of Wages, from one forth of a day upwards.** 1860. 240 pp. Illustrated. Good, hard bound, board, spine cover missing, pages browning.
WITH: **NO. 2, Sixty-third Annual Convention: American Bankers Association Official List, Delegates & Guests. October 11, 1937.** 59 pp. Very good, green card cover.(90.00)
3" x 5 1/2" & 4" x 9 1/4"

LEE, KENNETH W.

THE SCARCE DELUXE, BLUE COWHIDE, SPECIAL LEATHER-BOUND EDITION #41

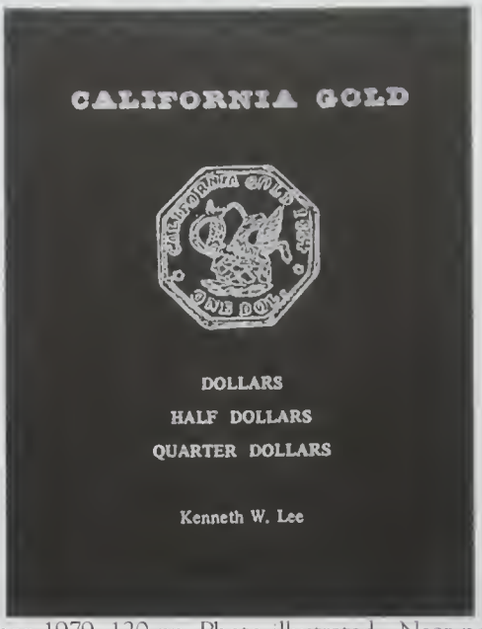
700 **California Gold: Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars:**



An illustrated descriptive listing of the varieties of the fractional pieces, most of which are in the personal collection of the author. 1979. 120 pp. 2 Cibrachrome color plates, b/w photo illustrated. As new, blue cowhide, Calif., gold dollar photo pasted in embossed area on front cover, gilt, Jay Roe's name on cover in gilt. Inscribed on a separate title page laid in: *"To:-Jay Roe with sincere/ thanks for your cooperation/in furnishing information which/made this reference more complete./Kenneth W Lee"*. Also, laid in, a handwritten reference note from Mrs. Lee: *"Mr. Lee died July 5-80 so I am returning your/letter to you. I can refer you to Jay Roe,/POBox 5646 Hilldale Station, Madison WI 53705./He's the only other authority I know of on Ca. Gold./Sincerely/Mrs. Kenneth W. Lee"*.
A prized acquisition for the California Fractional Gold collector or a collector of Deluxe Editions. (300.00)
9" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12474.

701 California Gold; Dollars, Half dollars and Quarter Dollars. 1970 1st edition. 138 pp. Near new, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, A descriptive listing of the varieties of fractional issues in the personal collection of the author, plus a few additions noted and examined by the author. A complete re-cataloguing of his father's 1932 work. 1970 valuation list laid in. *"Thorough history and catalog of the small California gold pieces. Not illustrated, but all items are very well described. Each piece is priced in one grade; because of the tiny amount of gold in them and their relative obscurity. Major and minor types are covered, but not diebreaks. Lee uses a 1 to 4 rarity and a numbering system. No index or bibliography. Nearly all Lee's data are drawn from his own very extensive collection."*-Rosichan. Past sales of this book has been in the $20 range. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4" Clain-Stefanelli #12474. Rosichan 822

702 California Gold; Dollars, Half dollars and Quarter Dollars: An illustrated descriptive listing of the varieties of the fractional pieces, most of which are in the personal collection of



the author 1979. 120 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. 1979 valuation list laid in. Every item is illustrated both obverse/reverse and well described. Major & Minor types are covered. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12474

LEONE, FRANK
College Point, NY

703 Longacre's Two Cent Piece: Die Varieties & Errors. 1991, 1st edition. 100+ pp. Photo illustrated. Near new card cover, plastic spiral bound. Important information. (25.00)

LEYSOR, V.

704 Berzeichnif ber raren und fürfreflichen Münzen und Medaillen gefammelt von Hrn. Ung. Polncarp edlen von Lenfer welche in der Leipziger Michaelismeffe 1791. 1791. 640 pp. Worn hard bound 1/4 leather, gilt, contents old waterstain throughout. Contents: A. Raiferliche Münzen, 1028 listings; B. Churfurftl, Brandenburgifche, Ronigl, 565 listings; C. Churfachfifche Münzen, 1627 listings; D. Münzen der Crneftuufchen Linie, 851 lisings. Most of the listings give good detail. (75.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

LIMPERT, F.A.
740 W. Gardenia Avenue, Royal Oak, MI
(b.10/6/1889 d.2/3/1964). Born in Ann Arbor, Michigan. Graduate of the University of Michigan Dental School in 1912...
Author of United States Postage Currency August 1862-May 1863 and Fractional Currency October 1863-February 1876 in 1946. Author of Classified List of United States Postage Currency, 1862-1863 and Fractional Currency 1863-1876 in 1947.
He was charter member and past president of the Royal Oak Coin Club. His collection was sold at auction by Stack's September 24, 1955 (See Lot 609).
DELUXE EDITION

705 United States Paper Money, Old Series 1861-1923 inclusive. (1955) 3rd edition. 110 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, brown cover over original green card cover, gilt, spiral bound. Signed by the author, signature of Blake below his photo and errata slip taped to last page. Deluxe Edition. 50 biographical Sketches of the persons depicted on these notes, Obverses of very rare high denomination Legal Tender & National Bank Notes have

Limpert Continued

been re-produced from the Originals, Signature Combinations, 6 page article by Grinnell "United States Paper Money from a Collector's Viewpoint, 7 page Table of notes issued by the Treasury Department in $1.00 to $100.00 denominations, broken down in the different varieties by Paul Draper (Secretary to Grinnell), Fractional Currency Shield & 1 page conclusion by Limpert. (55.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli# 13497

706 **Another Deluxe Edition Copy.** Very fine, green card cover over original green card cover, gilt, spiral bound. **Signed by Blake.** Ex Rocky Rockholt Library though not noted. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #13497

THE 1st & 2nd REGULAR EDITIONS

707 **United States Paper Money, Old Series 1861-1923 inclusive.** (1955) 1st edition. 99 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, tan card cover, slight foxing. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

708 **United States Paper Money, Old Series 1861-1923 inclusive.** (1955) 2nd edition. 99 pp. & addenda. Photo illustrated. Fine, spiral bound, plastic sheet over tan card cover. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

709 **United States National Bank Notes. Original Series. First and Second Charter Periods. The Spinner Collection, State & Territorial Seals, Heraldry & Other Data.** 32 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, spiral bound, dirty gray card cover. 1 page Spinner family data, 7 page Article by Coombs on First Charter Period, 1 page article on The Spinner Collection of Seals & 13 pages of State Descriptions & Photo Illustrations, Article on National bank Notes of Territories of the US. Errata taped inside back cover. (a side note: Limpert was assisted by Donald R. Heath, son of Dr. George F. Heath, founder of The Numismatist). For every National Bank Note Collector's Library. (65.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

710 **United States Postage Currency August 1862-May 1863 and Fractional Currency October 1863-February 1876.** 1946. 36 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, green card cover, spiral bound. Biographical detail given for each of the 13 men whose portraits appear on the Fractional Currency Notes. There are 4 Presidents of the United States & 5 Secretaries of the Treasury depicted on Fractional Currency. Type Lists of the First, Second, Third & Fourth Regular Issue are also given & illustrated, 2 page article on visiting General Spinner, Autographs on Fractional Currency shows how long each was, Arrangement of a fractional Shield, Rarities of Postage & Fractional Currency a monograph by Limpert and ending with Statistica. This book was authored as "Compiled by a Collector" who in fact was Limpert. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #13495

711 **Classified List of U.S. Postage and Fractional Currency August 1862-February 1876. Issued as a supplement to the brochure, illustrated, compiled in 1946, for interested collectors, by a collector.** 1947. 32 pp. Very fine, orange card cover. 1 page article on "How Gen. Spinner, Treasure, Invented Postage & Fractional Currency, 1 page reports of Interest, 6 pages on The Necessity for having Postage & Fractional Currency, Third Issue text is printed in red & green applicable to the backing of the notes, 3 page listing of Proofs & Specimens. Another basic reference for the fractional collector to supplement the above offering. Ex Rocky Rockholt Library though not noted. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #13496

LINECAR, HOWARD.

712 **Coins and Coin Collecting.** 1971. 141 pp. 330+ illustrations-52 in Color. As new, beautiful pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, silver. With the help of maps, engravings and photographs, Linecar discusses the birth of the coin and traces its development throughout the Old & New Worlds-Ancient Greece, the Roman Empire and Ancient Britain, Europe, America and Australasia. He examines, too, the methods of coin manufacture, from the earliest crude blobs of metal to the modern high-speed presses that produce the coins of today. (35.00)
8" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #213. Rosichan 179

LOCKHART, JAMES H. STEWART.

713 **The Stewart Lockhart Collection of Chinese Copper Coins.** 1915. 1975 reprint. 62 pp. 174 line art plates. Very fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth. Over 2,000 excellent line art illustrations and still a very useful standard detailed reference. Informative Foreword & comments by Bruce Smith. (60.00)
9" x 12" Clain-Stefanelli #8650. Coole W358-3. Bowker 466. Rosichan 700

LONESOME JOHN

714 **Detecting Counterfeiting Coins Books 1 & 2.** 1976 & 1978, 2nd printings. 106 pp. & 268 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. **As the sub-title says "Which Coin is Counterfeit?? If You Don't Know You Could Be In Real Trouble.** From Cents to Gold.(40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

LOPEZ CHAVES Y SANCHEZ, LEOPOLDO, & YRIARTE Y OLIVA, JOSE, D.

Madrid, Spain.

2 GENERAL REFERENCE WORKS.

715 **Catalogo d las Onzas d America Independiente.** 1962. 88 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, slightly soiled dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Estados-States from Argentina to Peru, Addenda, Resellos-Countermarks, Falsificaciones-Counterfeits & Corrigenda. With the Number, Date, Assayer & Theoretical Value for each. Printed in Spanish & English. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #10530. Grierson pg. 134

716 **Catalogo de la Onza Española.** 1961. 168 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, slightly soiled dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. 746 listings from Cecas-Mints, Resellos-Countermarks, Falsificaciones-Counterfeits, Acuñaciones de las Republicas Americanas, Bibliografía & Erratas y omisiones. With the Number, Date, Assayer & Theoretical Value for each. ***"(Cet ouvrage et les suivants sont des guides illustrés à l'usage des collectionneurs, somptueusement édités, classés par règnes et par ateliers)"-Grierson.*** Printed in Spanish & English. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #11370 . Grierson pg. 112

MADDEN, FREDERIC W.

717 **History of Jewish Coinage and of Money in the Old and New Testament. (The Library of Biblical Studies. Edited by Harry M. Orlinsky).** 1967 reprint. 350 pp. Photo illustrated. 254 woodcuts, plate of Alphabets & 3 tables. Very fine, blue cloth, gilt. Includes an introduction to the origin of coinage and the pre-coinage forms of money employed by the Jews. Discusses the first Judean coinage

and continues through the Roman period. Includes discussions of Roman coins commemorating the capture of Jerusalem and Roman Imperial colonial coins struck at Jerusalem. Includes chapters on money in the New Testament and coin inscriptions. Includes an extensive discussion of weights. Concludes with an appendix on counterfeits. A very informative book. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #2943a. Mayer 427. Daehn 2293.

MANDEL, EDGAR J.

718 **Cast Coinage of Korea.** 1972. 160 pp. Line art illustrated. Near new, dust jacket over red board, bright gilt. "A detailed catalogue with full data on each coin, including (in selected cases) notation of rarity, inscriptions, date or date range, and very clear illustrations. An inscription-variety numbering system is used that is explained in the introduction. Horse warrants are also included. There are ruler charts and an extensive Korean-Chinese-English numismatic dictionary. Good bibliography. A price list in the index covers most of the types listed. There are tables of mint marks, and considerable data about reading the coins, including a chart of trigrams. Highly recommended for Oriental specialists and libraries with works on Korea generally."(25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #10520. Rosichan 684

MANLEY, STEPHEN G.

719 **The Lincoln Cent.** 1981. 121 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, rubbed blue card cover. Covers all aspects from the designer to mintage figures and valuations. ***One of the few books written exclusively about the Lincoln Cent.*** (25.00)
6" x 9"

MAO, KING-ON.

Hongkong

720 **History of Chinese Paper Currency, Volume II, Illustrated Catalogued of Bank Notes Issued by Occidental Banks in China from 1845-1973 A.D.** 1977, 1st edition. 550 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound blue board, gilt, contents near new. 702 issues illustrated & Supplements: 1) The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London & China, The Homgkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation anf the Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China; 2) Special Issues of Hong Kong Currency (by Japanese Forces in 1941); 3) Special Issues of Hong Kong Currency, Russo Asiatic Bank, Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Red Army Note, The National Commercial & Savings Ltd. and The Bank of East Asia Ltd., (all illustrated). ***Inscribed by the author.*** (45.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12837

MARGOLIS, ARNOLD

721 **The Error Coin Encyclopedia.** 1994, 2nd edition. 426 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial card cover. Everything you want to know about error coins. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

MARTIN, JEAN L.

Lausanne

722 **Médailles suisses; Medaillen der Schweiz; Medaglie svizzere.** 1979. 96 pp. Photo illustrated & illustrated. Near new, hard bound pictorial board. 165 listings showing obverse/reverse with descriptive text & illustrations.(40.00)

MARVIN, PAUL & MARGOLIS, ARNOLD

723 **The Design Cud.** 1979. 205 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial white card cover. With addenda & 8 plates. *Signed.* WITH: **Spadone; Major Variety & Oddity Guide.** 1962, 1st edition. 50 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial green card cover with owner ink-stamp. WITH: 2 issues of Error Trends, 1977. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

MARX, KARL

724 **Capital: A Critical Analysis of Capitalist Production. Translated from the Third German Edition, by Samuel Moore and Edward Aveling and edited by Frederick Engels.** 1903. 816 pp. 2 volumes in 1. Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt, light foxing. **Contents: I)** Commodities & Money; **II)** The Transformation of Money into Capital; **III)** The Production of Absolute Surplus-Value; **IV)** Production of Relative Surplus-Value; **V)** The Production of Absolute & of Relative Surplus Value; **VI)** Wages; **VII)** The Accumulation of Capital; **VIII)** The So-Called Primitive Accumulation. Text in English.(45.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

MASSEY, J. EARL

725 **America's Money: The Story of Our Coins & Currency.** 1968. 278 pp. 37 Photo & Line art illustrations. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #11890 Rosichan 801*

MATTINGLY, HAROLD.

726 **A Guide to Republican & Imperial Roman Coins in the British Mueseum with 8 Plates and 11 Figures. 1927.** 1980 reprint. 80 pp. Fine, hard bound tan cloth cover with small red smudge, gilt. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

MAY, J.M.F.

727 **The Coinage of Abdera (540-345 B.C.) Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 3.** 1966. 298 pp. 24 Plates. Fine+, dust jacket over hard bound red cloth with white flecking around edges, gilt. Edited by C.M. Kraay & G.K. Jenkins. " A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera. Presents a historical introduction to the city. Detailed discussion of weight-standards in use in Abdera, and discussions of magistrates and symbols on the coinage. Presents a catalogue of coins with explanatory discussions of each period, ca. 540 B.C. to 345 B.C. The plates illustrate 553 coins."-Daehn. **A standard reference.** (45.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli 2376. Daehn 1570*

MAYANS & SCALA

Asucion-Paraguay

728 **Paraguay Paper Money 1847-1989.** 162 pp. Photo illustrated, 1 color map. 1990, 1st edition. Fine, color pictorial card cover. **Contents: 1)** Tesoro Nacional; **2)** Mariscal Francisco Solano López; **3)** Billetes Incompletos; **4)** Billetes Resellados; **5)** Emisiones Provisionales; **6)** Muestras Sin Valor-Specimen. Text in Spanish & English with valuations (25.00)
6 1/2" x 8 3/4"

MAYER, L(EO) A(RY)

729 **A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics.** 1966. 78 pp. As new, small tears on dust jacket over hard bound light brown cloth. "A bibliography of works in all languages dealing with coins struck by a Jewish authority in the land of Israel in ancient times. Lists 822 works arranged by author. Includes a subject index". ***A wonderful reference guide that I use every sale.*** (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli # 2910. Rosichan 11.

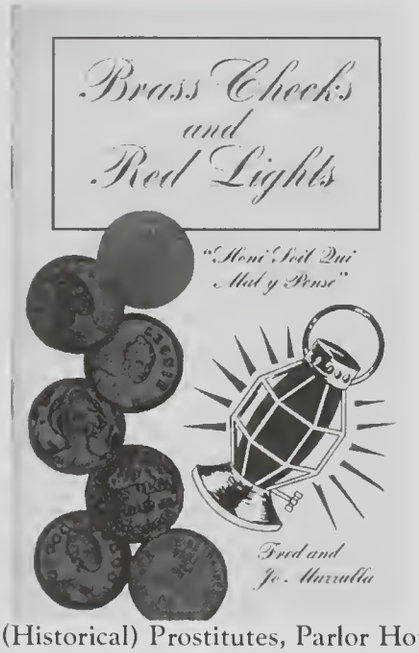
MAZARD, JEAN.

730 **Histoire Monétaire et Numismatique Contemporaine 1790-1963. Tome I, 1790-1848.** 1965. 294 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, tan card cover, peripheral fading. 1170 coins & medals and 102 paper currencies. General reference for modern coinages. A second Tome covers the period of 1848-1967. Book plate inside front cover. Text in French. (40.00)
8" x 10 3/4" Clain-Stefanelli #8942. Grierson pg. 84

731 **Histoire Monétaire et Numimsatique des Colonies et de L'Union Française 1670-1952.** 1953. 202 pp. 17 plates. Dirty tan card cover loose, contents very good slightly loose. "This work supersedes Zay's Historie monétaire des colonies françaises" and remains a classic reference. (50.00)
9" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #9022. Grieson pg. 140*

MAZZULLA, FRED & JO.

732 **Brass Checks and Red Lights. Being a Pictorial Pot**



Pourri of (Historical) Prostitutes, Parlor Houses, Professors, Procuresses and Pimps. 1966. 56 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, white card cover. A photo glimpse journey of times past. A well bid on booklet, in each auction sale, that brings around $40 in bids each time. (40.00)

MCCLURE, ROBERT A.

Appointed Assistant Curator of the Coin Cabinet in 1868. Promoted to Chief Curator of the mint cabinet in Philadelphia in 1881. He published An Index of the Coins and Medals of The Cabinet (of the Mint of the United States in) 1891. The 1891 edition carried the name of O.C. Bosbyshell as Superintendent. An 1895 edition carries the name of Herman Kretz as Superintendent. McClure represented the Mint at the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago in 1893.-American Numismatic Biographies-Pete Smith

733 **An Index of the Coins and Medals of The Cabinet of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia.** 1891. 40 pp. Very good, card cover bound in pamphlet binder. "The cabinet was organized in 1838 and first recognized in appropriation made by Congress, March 3, 1839. This appropriation was "for specimens of ores and coins to be reserved at the Mint" and has been continued through subsequent years to the present time". Numbered listing of Coins & Medals in the 25 cases, Authorization acts for all denominations & design changes, Biographical & Geographic indexes, Price List of Gold, Silver & Bronze Medals Which Can Be Obtained at the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #12556. Sigler 1616

MCMILLAN

734 **Monetary Standards. Memorial of Henry Nelson Loud, of Au Sable, Mich., in Relation to Monetary Standards. An Argument for a Universal Standard Dollar. 54th Congress, 2nd Session.** 1897. 17 pp. Very good, self paper cover chipped & taped at spine. (20.00)

MEDCALF, DONALD & RUSSELL, RONALD

735 **Hawaiian Money: Standard Catalog Includes Tokens, Medals & Royal Orders.** 1978. 1st Edition. 96 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound pictorial blue board. Listed at the time was every coin, medal, token, early scrip, paper money & Royal Order issued by Hawaii as a kingdom, Republic, Territory & State. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #9967

MEDCALF, GORDON & FONG, ROBERT.

736 **Hawaiian Money and Medals. An illustrated price catalog of Hawaiian money, medals, orders, and tokens.** 1967, 1st Edition. 43 pp. 8 plates. Fine, pictorial orange card cover peripherally soiled around edges. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #9968

MERCER, RAY.

737 **A Buyer's Guide to the Grading & Minting Characteristics of United States Commemorative Coins. Volume 1 & 2.** 1986 & 1987. 44 pp. & 44 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, white card cover. Detailed analysis on the grading and minting characteristics of U.S. Commemorative coins. **2 volume set.** (30.00)

MERLE (D'AUBIGNÉ), GUILLAUME

Institut Francais de Washington. Historical Documents.

738 **La Vie Américaine de Gullaume Merle D'Aubigné: Extraits de son Journal de Voyages et de sa Correspondence inédite 1809-1817. Avec une introduction et des notes par Gilbert Chinard.** 1935. 152 pp. Photo illustrated. Frontis plate. Very good, hard bound 1/4 brown cloth, blue board, deckle edges. A series of letters of his travels to America. 4 facsimiles of paper money, 6 1/4 cents & Fugio, in use at the time in New York. Book plates & Library blind stamp on title page. Text in French. (35.00)

MEXICAN NUMISMATICS.

739 **The Coins of Mexico 1536-1963 by Neil S. Utberg.** 1963. 168 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, yellow card cover. An illustrated catalog of the numismatic history of Mexico to aid both the novice and advanced collector to enjoy these coins, serve as a guide to aid them to form a collection, and indicate approximate current price values of these coins. List the Major Varieties of the 8 Reales, The Coins of the Mexican Revolution 1910-1917 and other background information. (20.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #10808

740 **The Coins of the Mexican Revolution 1910-1917 by Neil S. Utberg.** 1965. 80 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Near new, red card cover. "This book was written only

as an educational aid to assist the numismatist to arrange his collection and to assist buyers and sellers of these coins to identify them and arrive at a price satisfactory to both. In addition it offers a brief history of the Mexican Revolution 1910-1917 and sketches about the most important political & military persons involved." (15.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #10809

741 **A Guide to the Grading of the Coins of Modern Mexico by Robert G. Donati.** 1975. 47 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial white card cover. "A comprehensive illustrated text on the grading of the complete coinage of modern Mexico. Including all current issues." (15.00)
7" x 8 1/2"

MILDENBERG, LEO & HURTER, SILVIA.

742 **The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins. Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No. 6. 2 Volumes.** 1985. **Vol. 1:** 194 pages of text. **Vol. 2:** 142 plates. Near new, hard bound red cloth, gilt, in matching red cloth slip case. "Catalogue of 2,797 coins of the Arthur S. Dewing collection. Includes fractional denominations, but no bronze coins. The collection is noted for its 58 Syracusan decadrachms including a specimen of the Demareteion. Begins with 3 short biographical essays devoted to Dewing (b. 1880; d. 1971). 13 prominent numismatists contributed to cataloguing the collection, and the catalogue is well-regarded for its up-to-date scholarship. Includes indices of cities, leagues, tribes, areas, kings, satraps, dynasts, obverse and reverse types, and hoards."-Daehn (125.00)
7 1/2" x 11 1/2" Daehn 1025. Kroh pg. 10

MILLER, WAYNE.
Helena, MT
SOUGHT AFTER DOLLAR REFERENCE BOOKS

743 **An Analysis of Morgan and Peace Dollars.** 1976. 204 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial black card cover. Every date with photo of obverse/reverse. Remains one of the basic text book for any serious Morgan & Peace Dollar collector's reference library. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli # 12322

744 **The Morgan and Peace Dollar Textbook.** (1983). 261 pp. Color photo illustrations. As new, torn pictorial dust jacket over black board, silver. An entire chapter is devoted to the grading of silver dollars, with particular emphasis on the more then twenty factors which can affect the quality of uncirculated dollars, such as striking pressure, basining of the dies, worn dies and hubs, annealing, bag marks, carbon spots, rusted dies, mint carelessness, etc. Prooflike dollars are defined in another chapter with a through discussion. A book that sells rapidly privately or at auction. Every date with color photography of obverse/reverse. (55.00)
7 1/2" x 9 1/2"

MISHLER, CLIFFORD.
A BOOK NOT TO BE OVERLOOKED

745 **Coins: Questions & Answers. What you should know...but may have never asked.** 1985, 4th edition. 208 pp. 283 photos. Near new, pictorial card cover. 713 Questions & Answers on US & World coins, paper money, tokens, medals and investments. ***A book for those who feel "never too experienced to learn more".*** (20.00)

MOLYNEAUX, PETER J.

746 **The Romance of Money. A Texas Master of Coins: B. Max Mehl Remained in His Home Town and Became the National Leader of His Profession.** No date. 32 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, oversize white pebbled card cover dusty. Frontispiece portrait of Mehl, photos of building, staff, coins & paper money. This booklet was reprinted from *The Magazine of Texas*. (25.00)

MORRISON, KARL F. & GRUNTHAL, HENRY
THE STANDARD REFERENCE

747 **Carlolingian Coinage.** NN&M 158. 1967. 464 pp. 48 plates. 3 fold-out maps. Mint, tan card cover. Medieval Coins, France, Germany, Carloingian Coins. " Comprises three sections: an intoduction to the material, an inventory of find data, and the catalogue itself. (90.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #5819

ANOTHER COPY

748 **Carlolingian Coinage.** NN&M 158. 1967. 464 pp. 48 plates. 3 fold-out maps. Very good, tan card cover, small tear at top & bottom of spine. Medieval Coins, France, Germany, Carloingian Coins. (75.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #5819

MOYAUX, AUGUSTE

749 **Les Chemins de Fer Autrefois et Aujourd'hui et Leurs Médailles Commémoratives: Notice Historique suivie d'un Catalogue Descriptif des Médailles de Tous les Pays.** 1905. 262 pp. & 4 pp. Supplement. 11 plates. Photo & Line art illustrated. Very fine, contemporary hard bound, 1/4 leather, marbled board, 5 raised bands, marbled edges gilt. **Exemplaire N° 112 of 425 printed.** Text in French. *Ouvrage illustré hors texte et dans le texte, accompagné de onze planches en phototypie.* 497+ Medals listed of Angleterre; Belgique et Congo; France; Suisse, Espagne et Portugal; Italie; Autriche-Hongrie; Allemagne, États des Balkans; Hollande, États Scandinaves; Russie; Amérique & États Divers. The 11 plates photo illustrate obverse/reverse of 65 Médailles. ***A splendid looking binding in red leather that will fit right in a magnificent research library.*** (545.00)
Clain-Stefanelli# 14223

MORGAN, JACQUES DE

750 **Manuel de Numismatique Orientale de L'Antiquité et du Moyen Age. Publication Achevée Sous la Direction de K.J. Basmadjian. Tome I.** 1936. 480 pp. Line art illustrated. Very good, taped card cover, uncut. Printed in French and ready for binding. Parthia coinages. ***(Ouvrage qui doit être employé avec prudeence et par les chapitres du Traité de Babelon que nous signalons ci-après).*** (75.00)
6" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #3026. Kroh pg. 46. Grierson pg. 58

MØRKHOLM, OTTO

751 **Early Hellenistic Coinage from the accession of Alexander to the Peace of Apamea (336-186B.C).** 1991. 273 pp. 45 Plates. 8 Maps. 3 Tables. 3 Figures. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth. Edited by P. Grierson & U. Westermark. "A full study of early Hellenistic coinage. Provides a general history of the coinage of Alexander the Great and his successors, and of the cities of Greece and Asia Minor between 336-188 B.C. Discusses the imitative coinages bearing the names of Philip, Alexander, and Lysimachus. Includes an epilogue by Grierson describing the main features of the coinage after 188 B.C. The text is fully annotated. Covers Metals and Weight Standards, minting techniques and production,
Møorkholm Continued

SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1998

functions of coinage, types, inscriptions, and style. Then examines the coinage of Alexander (both lifetime and posthumous issues), Philip III, the Ptolemies, the Seleucids, Macedonia, Asia Minor and Greece. Includes lists of rulers showing reign dates, and chronological tables for the history of the period under discussion. The plates are based mainly on specimens from the royal Coin cabinet in Copenhagen, and illustrate over 600 coins including all types struck prior to 188, and a selection of subsequent coinages. Each coin is fully described. **Includes perhaps the most complete and up-to-date bibliography for the Hellenistic period."**-Daehn. **"The text is very easy to digest and his catalogue of types will certainly be the standard work for many years to come."**-Kroh. (100.00)
7 1/2" x 10" Daehn 143. Kroh pg. 7

MUSCALUS, JOHN A.
Published by Wayte Raymond, Inc. 630 Fifth Ave. New York, NY

752 **State Bank Notes: A Reference List with Identifications of Historical Interest.** 1942. 144 pp. Fine, green card cover. Comprehensive listing with the denominations & vignettes used. From Alabama, Decatur to Wisconsin, Whitewater. Lists 20,000 notes. **#K-10.** (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #13364

NARBETH, C., HENDY, R. & STOCKER, C.

753 **Collecting Paper Money and Bonds.** 1979. 119 pp. Color & b/w photo illustrated. Mint, gold color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth. Covers both of the fasting growing collecting areas. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #12719

NATIONAL COLLECTORS LABORATORIES
POB 6893 West End Station, Colorado Springs, CO 80934

754 **Counterfeit Analysis. USA Reports, World Reports, Genuine Reports.** Color & b/w photo illustrations. Near new, self paper in 3-ring binder. A mixture of over 100 reports with ANA Certification Service enlarge color & b/w photo prints. The US portion covers Cents, Double Dies Dimes, 20 Cents, Quarter, Half, Dollars, Commemoratives, Gold $1-$20. The World Reports cover Silver & Gold issues from Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Great Britain, Spanish America's 17th & 18th Century 8 Reales Silver Cobs and a few other countries. Every report has enlarged photos with remarks and point out the details. ***Definitely for the collector beginning with a purchase of a very good 1916D Mercury Dime to the person buying the Finest Gold piece obtainable.*** (200.00)

NESMITH, ROBERT I.

SIGNIFICANT COINAGE REFERENCE

755 **The Coinages of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City 1536-1572. Numismatic Notes and Monographs. No. 131.** 1955. 139 pp. 19 plates, Line art illustrated. Fine, tan card cover. This present study originated with a suggestion by Wayte Raymond that the author prepare 3 short articles on the series for The Coin Collector's Journal in 1943-44. Key to catalogue numbers of Silver Coinage: Early Series R; Early Series G-F-P & Late Series G-A-R-S-L-O. With enlarged One & Two Reales Early & Late Series showing the placement of punches in 1st, 2nd & 3rd series of die punches with tissue overlays. Signed by the author. (55.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #11530. Grierson pg. 135. Mateu y Llopis pg. 229. Ex. H. Christensen sale.*

NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.

756 **United States Copper Cents 1816-1857. 1944.** 1963, 3rd edition. 284 pp. 11 plates & line art illustrated. Fine, hard bound red pebbled cloth, gilt. (35.00)
8" x 11"

757 **United States Copper Cents.** 1986 Durst reprint of the 1956 revised edition. 284 pp. 11 plates & line art illustrated. Mint, red pebbled board, gilt. (25.00)
8" x 11"

NEWMAN, E.P. & BRESSETT, K.E.

758 **The Fantastic 1804 Dollar. 1962.** 144 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound brown leatherette peeking through at top corner. Associates in Research were Walter Breen & Lynn Glaser. The most famous single coin. Newman researches & conclusions are thoroughly explained. Full pedigrees & histories of each one are given. Each one is excellently photo illustrated & weight given in grains. Nice inscription from the "Santa Barbara Coin Club". One of the more popular books bid on each time one has been offered and consistently brings bids in the range of $40-$50 each time. (45.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12328. Rosichan 818

759 **ANOTHER COPY.** Purchased by Hendershott in sale #4 for $43. By the way James Ryan of Canada called to my attention that in Breen's Encyclopedia book the following is stated regarding this book ***"The first true edition (16) was being run off during the 1962 ANA Convention, when James C. Risk revealed the story of the King of Siam's 1834 proof set containing an original 1804 dollar. Bressett phoned a stop press order to Racine so that corrections could be made. Copies generally available are a second edition though not so marked; the rare first edition has a chapter entitled "The Diplomatic Gift Decision", which was necessarily replaced".*** Both of the above are the "rare" editions. (45.00)
6" x 9"

NEWMAN, ERIC P.

Born in St. Louis, Missouri. Graduate of Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1932 and Washington (MO) University School of Law 1935. Married Evelyn Edison November 29, 1939. They have a son & a daughter. He began to practice law in 1935. Employed as attorney, secretary, executive vice president and finally Director of Edison Brothers Stores, Inc.
He began collecting at age nine with an 1859 cent received from his grandfather. He learned much about coins from St. Louis dealer B.G. Johnson who encourage Newman to study the coins he wanted to buy.
Author of Varieties of the Fugio Cent in 1949. Author of the 1776 Continental Currency Coinage: Varieties of the Fugio cents in 1952 as CCJ #144. Author of Coinage for Colonial Virginia in 1956. It was number 135 in the ANS series of Monographs. Author of The Secret of the Good Samaritan Shilling, ANS monograph 142. Author with Ken Bressett of The Fantastic 1804 Dollar in 1962. Issue price was $3.50. Author of The Early Paper Money of America in 1967. Issue price was $15. Editor with Richard Doty of Studies on Money in Early America in 1976. It was published by the ANS at $27.50.
He has written for The Numismatist, Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine and the Coin Collectors Journal. He

was a charter member of the Missouri Numismatic Society. He is a member and former governor of the NLG. He served as chairman of the Coins and Medals Panel of the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission. Newman received ANA's Farran Zerbe Memorial Award in 1969, the ANS Archer M. Huntington Medal in 1978 and 15 Heath Literary Awards beginning in 1959. Founder of the Eric P. Newman Education Society. He served as chairman of the U.S. Assay Commission in 1967. In 1968 he received the Nathan Gold Memorial Award.
*Portions of the Newman collection are exhibited in the Mercantile Money Museum in St. Louis. The Museum opened March 9, 1981.-American Numismatic Biographies-*Pete Smith.
THE DEFINITIVE REFERENCE

760 The Early Paper Money of America. An illustrated, historical and descriptive compilation of data relating to American paper currency from its inception in 1686 to the year 1800 supplemented with current values of available bills. 1990. 482 pp. 16 Color plates & photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial color board. "Encompassing emissions for the geographical area now constituting the United Sates of America by: The English Colonies (1690-1776); The French Colonies (1716-1763); The Spanish Colonies (1763-1800); The United Colonies (1775-1777); The United States of America (1777-1787); The Individual States (1776-1788); The Cities & Counties (1774-1796); The Banks of Issue (1686-1800); Individuals, Business, Churches, Etc. (1729-1800)". (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

NOE, SYDNEY P.

(b.1885 d.1969) He served in several offices for the ANS: Librarian, Secretary, Editor, Curator, Chief Curator, Curator of Greek Coins & Chief Curator Emeritus from 1915-1969.
*He Received the Archer Huntington Award from the ANS in 1937. Author of The New England and Willow Tree Coinage of Massachusetts in 1943. Author of The Coinage of Massachusetts Bay Colony in 1950. Author of The Pine Tree Coinage of Massachusetts in 1952. Author of The Silver Coinage of Massachusetts in 1973-American Numismatic Biographies-*P. Smith

761 The Oak Tree Coinage of Massachusetts. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 110. 1947. 23 pp. 10 plates. Fine, tan card cover small crease at top. Plate VI-VII have enlarged photos of the Twopence. All coinage has the provenance & weights and are photographed. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #12214. Grierson pg. 136

NORTH, J.J.

Spink & Son, London.

762 English Hammered Coinage. Volume II: Edward I to Charles II. 1272-1662. 1960. 183 pp. 10 plates with text. Very fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Attempted to list every known type of coin struck in England from early Saxon times until the end of the hammered coinage reign of Charles II. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #9700. Rosichan 454. Grierson pg. 114

OKA, M.

Taisei Koeki Kaisha, Ltd. (Taisei Stamps & Coins) Tokyo.

763 Silver Crowns of the Far East. 1966. 115 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, plastic cover over dust jacket over hard bound silver board. Notation on Counterfeits illustrated on various pages. Yen conversion table. "The foreword is in Japanese as well as English and the illustrations accompany the text which makes for ease in checking on coins." (25.00)
*6" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #8861. Coole *W421*

OLDENBURG, J.F.H.

764 Beskrifning öfver J.F.H. Oldenburgs samling af Svenska, Svenska Besittningarnes och Landtgrefven Fredriks (Konung Fredrik I) Hessiska Mynt. 1883. 1964 reprint. 406 pp. Near new, dust jacket over hard bound brown board, gilt. Over 3800 listings. Important reference book on the modern coinage of Sweden. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #11614-An Important Collection. Grierson pg. 120-1.*

OROSZ, DR. JOEL J.

Kalamazoo, MI

Joel is one of the fast rising and foremost numismatic literature researchers and writer today.
*"Orosz collects numismatic literature and exonumia. He served on the board of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society after 1988 and as editor of The Asylum 1986 to 1988. He is a member of the Numismatic Literary Guild. He has contributed "The Printer's Devil" column to The Asylum since 1988. He wrote "Robert Gilmor, Jr. and the Cradle Age of American Numismatics" for The Numismatist in May 1990. Other articles have been published in The Canadian Numismatic Journal, Coins, NASC Quarterly and Rare Coin Review".-American Numismatic Biographies-*P. Smith

765 The Eagle That is Forgotten. 1989. 71 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial white card cover. A fascinating book to leisurely read, when you want a break. About Pierre Eugène Du Simitière, Founding Father of American Numismatics. (25.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/2"

OSBON, JAMES B.

766 Jim Osbon's Silver Dollar Encyclopedia. 1976 Second Printing. 271 pp. Fine, card cover with small crease. Investment ranking's and charting 1963-1978 for Early, Liberty, Morgan, Peace & Trade Dollars. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12329

OSGOOD, WILLIAM N.

767 Bug vs Bug: A brief Summary of the principal Arguments of Silver Men and Gold Men. 1895. 108 pp. Very good, hard bound red cloth, bright silver. Pencil notation on fly-leaf *"1895 (Gold vs. Silver) Came out just at time of Presidential Campaign. $20.00"* (25.00)
5" x 7"

OVERTON, AL C.

Colorado Springs, CO

"He became a dealer in 1940. Also owned The Coin Shop in Colorado Springs, CO.

768 Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. 1967, 1st edition. 349 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
6" x 9"

769 Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. 1970, revised edition, third printing. 274 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over green cloth, gilt. WITH: Supplement to Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836 Revised Edition by Bust Half Nut Club 1981; WITH: Bust Half Quotes by Fricke. Second Edition 8/88, Plastic spiral bound & Third edition 6/89. (45.00)
6" x 9" & 8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12330. Rosichan 817

SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1990

PECK, C. WILSON.

770 **English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958.** 1964. 2nd edition. 648 pp. 50 plates. Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, shaky, several plate pages loose. **"This classic and standard work is ideal in terms of research, illustration, and multiplicity of data. Needless to say, the British Museum has virtually every English coin struck during this period, and they are all here, piece by piece. This book is loaded with charts. Full data are given on die varieties. The Photos and photo plates are superb. Patterns and mint errors are covered. Appendices include: summary of sources; list of sales catalogues referred to in the text; "provenance's and Pedigrees of the coins"; Historical introduction to 17th century tradesman's tokens; and other historical essays and proclamations. This book is an absolute necessity for any library or numismatist having anything to do with British coinage. It is also a model of research."- Rosichan.** Coins in other public and private collections which are not at present represented in the Museum cabinets have also been included. ***(Remplace les ouvrages plus anciens de H. Montagu (1893), E. Bamah (1920) et H. Garside (1920-35) sur ces séries. Une 2e édition, légèrement augmentée, a paru en 1964).*** With the spine reinforced it will be an even better resource book for you to use, text contents fine or better. **(50.00)**
Clain-Stefanelli #9702*. Rosichan 46. Grierson pg. 116

PEDRICK, GALE & STROUD, JEAN

771 **Honest Penny.** 1970. 206 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound rust board, gilt. A nostalgic look back both in text & photos on The Penny, the best-known & possibly the most highly regarded coin of all that disappeared from circulation in 1971. Fun reading after a hectic day. **(25.00)**

PETERSON & BROTHERS, T.B.

772 **Petersons' Complete Coin Book. Containing perfect Fac-Simile Impressions of all the various Gold, Silver, & other Metallic Coins throughout the World, with the United States Mint Value of Each Coin Under It. The whole being placed in proper order as Regards the Various Governments to which they belong, arranged according to their different denominations and value. Together with a Complete Index; Alphabetically Arranged, of the coins of each & every nation; by which index any person can at once turn to the right page and find the fac-simile impression of any coin in the world that is wanted to be found by them for immediate examination. (1859).** 42 pp. Line art illustrated. Reading copy, chipped pages, missing last two pages. From the Library of Geo. W. Magee, Philadelphia. **(25.00)**
8" x 10 1/4" Dillistin pg. 153

PICK, ALBERT.

773 **Paper Money. Catalogue of the Americas.** 1973. 335 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket slightly worn over hard bound blue cloth. Gives for the first time full information about paper money of all American countries in one volume. Deals primarily with state notes and central bank currency, as well as those military and regional issues which circulated in large parts of the country. **(25.00)**
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #13510

774 **Standard Catalog of World Paper Money.** 1980, 3rd edition. 1088 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound pictorial board.
Listings from 1794 thru 1979; over 300 countries; over 7,000 photos; lists 26,000 notes by types; Chile's Private Bank Issues; Chinese Commercial Issues; Finland Complete from 1811; Australia Complete from 1817; Argentina Complete from 1884; Uruguay's Private Banks; Poland Complete from 1794 and much more. **(25.00)**
*8" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12728**

PIPER, RICHARD

775 **The Elusive 1836 Reeded Half Dollar.** 1976. 61 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Very fine, white pictorial card cover with peripheral fading. Interesting research on a single year & thought provoking. Inscribed by the author. **(25.00)**
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

PLANT, RICHARD

776 **Arabic Coins and how to read them.** 1973. 148 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, hard bound lime-green board. Well illustrated coins and descriptions. As the book says "Reading Arabic is fun. Persevere long enough at least to get through the "alphabet barrier", and a whole new world will open up to the collector through his own coins". **(25.00)**
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #5860

PLATT, CAMERON & WRIGHT, JOHN

777 **Treasure Islands: The Fascinating World of Pirates, Buried Treasure, and Fortune Hunters.** 1995. 217 pp. Maps. As new, pictorial card cover. **(30.00)**
6" x 9"

POLLOCK III, ANDREW W.

THE "MUST" BOOK FOR EVERY US PATTERN COLLECTOR OR THOSE INTERESTED IN THIS FASCINATING & RARE SERIES

778 **United States Patterns and Related Issues.** 1994. 510 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound, blue leatherette, gilt.
Contents: 1) US Patterns 1792-1979; **2)** Die & Hub Trials; **3)** Patterns Coined Outside the Mint Using Government Dies; **4)** Semi-Official & Private Patterns; **5)** Privately-Issued Restrikes; **6)** Uncertain Issues; **7)** Formerly Misattibuted Pieces; **8)** Appendices; **9)** Judd-Pollack Conversion Table. ***The prevailing reference with auction records, price data and much information.*** For any beginner to the advanced library. Foreword by Q. David Bowers. **(75.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

POOLE, STANLEY LANE

779 **Coins of the Urtuki Turkumans (Foes Of The Crusaders).** No date. Reprint of 1873 by C.H. McSorley. 44 pp. 6 plates. 4 Tables. Fine, hard bound green leatherette, gilt. A reprint of the 1873 essay in the Numismatic Chronicle on the coins of the Urtukí princes. Includes the Sanskrit Alphabet, with the corresponding system of Roman equivalents, contrasted methods of transliteration variously advocated for Arabic & Persian.**(45.00)**
7 1/2" x 11 1/2"

PORRÚA, MIGUEL ÁNGEL
Grupo Editorial

124 DAZZLING COLOR PLATES

780 **Casa de Moneda de México, Presencia en el Mundo 1535-1990.** 1990. 288 pp. 124 color plates. Photo illustrated. Maps. As new, black linen dust jacket over hard bound gray boards, blind embossed. Índice: El fecundo error Colombino; El nacimiento del real de A8; La moneda mexicana recorre el mundo; Monedas de plata acuñadas en México de 1536 a 1909; El real de 8 en el papel moneda; Monedas y Medallas para mercados exteriores. Every plate also has greatly enlarged photos, some plates upon inspection are bound upside down in this magnificent illustrated book. Errata by Clyde Hubbard laid in. Clyde Hubbard by the way was the *Asesoría histórica-numismática y fotografía* on this book. Text in Spanish. (85.00)

PORTEOUS, JOHN

781 **Coins. (Pleasures and Treasures).** 1964. 128 pp. 32 pages in color and 100 black and white of the highest quality. Fine, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound color red board. "In this richly illustrated book, John Porteous surveys the history of coinage in the western world from its emergence in Greece in the seventh century BC until the present day". The illustrations, 32 in color and 151 in black and white not only amplify the text but provide the reader with some of the finest examples of an art which has flourished for 2500 years. **5 chapters: 1)** Coins of the Greeks; **2)** Romans and Byzantines; **3)** European Coinage in the Middle Ages; **4)** The Renaissance and the Baroque; **5)** Coinage Transformed. This was a forerunner of the author's book, *Coins in History*. ***(Brève histoire du monnayage occidental, bien équilibrée et enrichie de belles illustrations.)***-Grierson. Bids of $35 and more in the last sale. (35.00)
8" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #117. Rosichan 98. Grierson pg. 12

782 **Coins.** 1973. 96 pp. 183 illustrations, 32 in color and 151 black and white of the highest quality. Fine, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound color blue board. **The 1973 version.** (35.00)
8" x 9 1/2"

783 **Coins in history: a survey of coinage from the reform of Diocletian to the Latin Monetary Union.** 1969. 256 pp. Color plates & b/w photo illustrations. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth. "An art type book, very handsome. The author deals mainly with medieval coinage, but covers ancient and modern as well. Historical, economic, artistic, and aesthetic data given". High quality color plates. Maps. Appendix contains a 7 language denominational table.(30.00)
8" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #120. Rosichan 99*

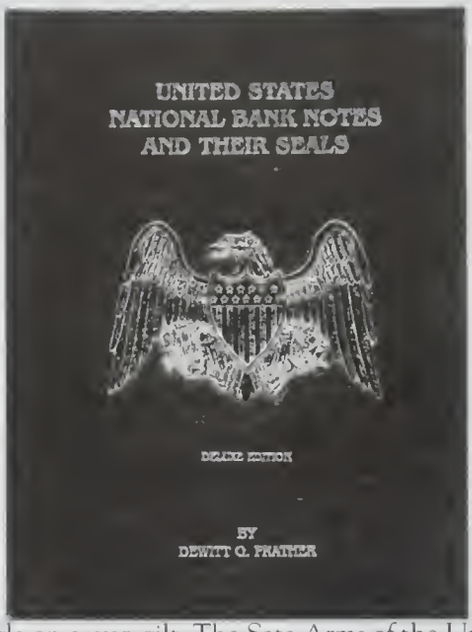
PRESTON, R.E. & ECKELS, J.H.

784 **Currency Reform. Sound Money. Free Coinage. History of the Monetary Legislation and of the Currency System of the United States, Embodying rare and invaluable documents: Robert Morris, On a Coinage scheme for the United States; Thomas Jefferson, Notes on a Money Unit; Alexander Hamilton, Report on the Establishment of a Mint; John Sherman, On the Part Silver should play in Our Currency System by Hon. Robert E. Preston, Director of the Mint. Followed by a speech on Our Currency System, by Hon. James E. Eckels, Comptroller of the Currency.** 1896. 128 pp. Good, green card cover taped & chipped, contents fine. (25.00)

PRATHER, DEWITT G.
Charlotte, NC

SPLENDID DELUXE EDITION IN MINT CONDITION

785 **United States National Bank Notes and Their Seals. Deluxe Edition.** 1986. 200 pp. 16 color plates. B/W Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound green leatherette, embossed



gold eagle on cover, gilt. The Sate Arms of the Union are all printed in color. Alphabetical cross-reference of Color Plates, State Notes and Seals. Each State shows and lists Denomination/Series, Bank/Charter, Federal Data, Bank Data, Bank Signatures, Back, Seal, Condition, Source & Rarity. **Inscribed to Hendershott.** (65.00)

PRICE, MARTIN JESSOP & TRELL, BLUMA L.

786 **Coins and Their Cities: Architecture on the ancient coins of Greece, Rome, and Palestine.** 1977. 298 pp. 16 color plates & b/w photo illustrations. Maps. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. A study of buildings & other structures which appear on coins of Roman Provincial cities. Discusses the importance of coins for the history of architecture. Then discusses the architecture of 23 cities, illustrated by coin types (552 illustrated). Includes an extensive bibliography and a list of architectural coin types of the ancient world. (90.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #3493. Daehn

PRIDMORE, FRED.

787 **The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI 1952. Part 2, Asian Territories.** 1965. 337 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Very good, dirty printed blue & white board. **Catalogue format: 1st col:** Sequence number, commencing with number 1 for each individual series; **2nd col:** Date of denomination; **3rd col:** Description of the obverse of the coin or token; **4th col:** Description of the reverse & details of edge, diameter & weight; **5th col:** Number of coins struck, where known & remarks. ***"Here we have a master piece of workmanship and scholastic ability." "Pridmore's work on the British Commonwealth is widely recognized as the most definitive and most comprehensive study of the subject. A must for all collectors."*** (50.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #8440. Pridmore W449-*2. Rosichan 458*

Rasmussen

PURVEY, P. FRANK

788 Coins and Tokens of Scotland. Standard Catalogue of British Coins Part 4. 1972, 1st edition. 160 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound pictorial blue board. *"Full data are given on each piece, with valuations in one grade, from earliest issues. Good photos. The excellent bibliography includes books on persons. List of abbreviations. Table of Latin Legends found on Scottish coins."*-Rosichan (20.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #11264. Rosichan 488

RABINO DI BORGOMALE, H.L.

Teheran

789 Album of Coins, Medals, and Seals of the Shâhs of Îrân, 1500-1948. 1974 reprint. 158 pp. 54 plates. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over green cloth, gilt. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #10929a.

RACKUS, ALEXANDER M.

"Former Editor of VYTIS magazine, Author: "Amber as a Medium of Exchange", "The Origin of Shilling", "Kaip Atsirado Lietuviskos Pavardés pas Graikus bei Spanus". Member of the: Chicago Coin Club (President 1928). ANA, ANS, Lithuanian Scientific Society (in Vilna), Numismato-Archaelogical Society of Cracow, Chicago Historical Society".

790 Guthones (The Goths) Kinsmen of the Lithuanian People. A Treatise on the Gothic Ethnology History of the Gothic Dominion in Italy and Spain, Numismatics, Language, and Proper Names. 1929. 432 pp. 75 photo illustrations. Fine, hard bound red spotted cloth, gilt, bookplate. **Part I:** The ethnology of the Goths; **Part II:** The Ostrogoths (Amala-Guddae); **Part III:** The Balthagoths (Visigoths); **Part IV:** Heruli (The Herulians); **Part V:** Glossary; **Part VI:** Surnames. Text in English & Lithuanian.(40.00)

RAMSDEN, HENRY ALEXANDER

791 Siamese Porcelain and other Tokens. 1911. No date reprint. 37 pp. 20 plates. Photocopy, plastic spiral bound gray card cover. Gambling Tokens of Thailand. (15.00)
5" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #13969. Bowker 652. Coole W454-78. Sigler 2120

RAMSEY, ROBERT M. & POLITO, ROBERT V.

792 National Banks of the United States 1863-1935 (Breakdown of types of notes issued and amount outstanding). 1st edition. 1977. 598 pp. Very good, hard bound worn blue buckram with 1/4" spine tear at bottom, gilt. Each State has summary sheets and was intended to for the traveling collector or dealer in lieu of bringing along a whole library. **Two parts, Part I:** listing of each bank by Charter Number, Town, opening & closing, dollar amounts and more; **Part II:** Summary Sheets. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #13513

793 The Deluxe hard bound blue leatherette edition, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

RATTANAKOSIN BICENTENNIAL

Published by the Treasury Department, Ministry of Finance, Thailand.

794 Coinage of the Rattanakosin Era AD 1782-1982. 1982, first printing. 504 pp. Color photo plates & illustrations. Mint, hard bound pictorial dust jacket over white board, gilt. Marvelous color photography. Divided into three parts. The first outlines the development of Thai coins; second part, forms the main bulk of this book, illustrates & describes in detail most of the bullet & flat coins issued for both circulation & Commemorative during the first 200 Rattanakosin years, the third part discusses the various decrees issued & additional information on other forms of money used in provincial Thailand & her former vassal states. Signed by an official. **1,000 copies printed in English.** (50.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2"

RAYMOND, WAYTE.

NICE MATCHING PAIR

795 The Gold Coins of North and South America. 1937. 102 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. The gold book conforms to types rather than being specialized. Much information is given for the general collector of gold coins.
WITH The Silver Dollars of North and South America. 1939. 52 pp. & 4 pp. supplement. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth. "General numbered catalog by type of all western hemisphere crowns, including the US, Greenland & Hawaii. Brief historic/numismatic introduction to each country. Complete legends are spelled out for each type. Frequent comments about striking & other matters. Valuations. Dates included within a series are always noted. Mintmark key. Good photos & bibliography."-Rosichan pg. 63. This is a nicer set than that sold in Auction #7. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #11490 & 11491. Rosichan 198. Grierson pg. 134. Sigler 2160 & 2161

796 Spanish American Gold Coins: being a detailed list of the gold struck by the Spanish Kings in America at the Mints of Mexico, Guadalajara, Lima, Potosi, Bogota, Popayan, Guatemala, Santiago, with illustrations of all the types. 1936. 48 pp. Photo illustrated. Red cloth water spotted, gilt, contents fine. Informative synopsis of each Mint with a listing of each type and date. ***(Cet ouvrage et les deux suivants sont des manuels pour collectionneurs).*** First that I have handled of this Raymond book. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #11489. Grierson pg. 134

797 A Pictorial Introduction to Greek and Roman Coins. No date. 16 pp. 8 plates. Fine, pictorial tan card cover, peripherally faded. A neat little pamphlet for the beginning collector to acquire a series of coins struck in ancient Greece & Rome. All the coins illustrated were easily obtainable at the time. Text description & photos of obverse/reverse of the 68 Greek coins & 70 obverse photos of Roman Coin Portraits. Hendershott name in ink on cover. (25.00)

REAL ESTATE TRUST COMPANY

New York, NY

798 Twelve Interesting Years 1890-1902: With a Glance at History. 1902. 20 pp. Good, card cover loose & chipped. Reviews the financial crisis from 1814-1819 to 1902 with the Real Estate Trust in no crisis during their time period. (20.00)

REED, MORT.

799 Cowles Complete Encyclopedia of US Coins. 1969. 300 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. "Reed has sectioned this book so that each portion deals with an aspect of US coinage: seals, origins, designs & devices, etc. The 121 page "coinology" section (the longest) briefly describes each type, giving basic data. Primarily a popular non-technical work, it includes data not easily found elsewhere, such as information on older & modern minting processes, origins &

significance's of all design devices, precise weights & metallic content of all US Coins, names of designers and models, and information on different types of verification tests involving questionable pieces. A genuinely numismatic work; Reed is not concerned with and does not dwell on coinage values & market conditions." (35.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #11895. Rosichan 780

REINFELD, FRED.

OFTEN OVERLOOKED AS TOO BASIC FOR MANY, BUT THESE TWO BOOKS CONTAINED GOOD BACK GROUND INFORMATION & ILLUSTRATIONS

800 **The Story of Civil War Money.** 1959. 93 pp. 157 photos. Fine, worn & taped pictorial dust jacket over hard bound gray cloth. **Contents:** 1) Re-examination of the Civil War; 2) Paper Money Issues Prior to the Civil War; 3) Demand Notes; 4) Northern Currency of 1861-65; 5) Fractional Currency & Tokens; 6) Confederate Currency; 7) Lists & illustrations of U.S. Notes, Fractional Currency & Encased postage, List of Cities that issued Civil War Tokens, Catalog of Confederate Currency.(20.00)
6 1/2" x 10" Rosichan 834

801 **The Story of Paper Money including Catalogue of Values.** 1960 revised edition. 128 pp. 159 photo illustrations. Very good, hard bound tan cloth. **Contents:** 1) All Kinds of Paper Money; 2) Early Experiments with Paper Money; 3) Early American Currency; 4) Civil War Currency; 5) Modern Unites States Currency; 7) Foreign Currency; 7) Collecting Currency; 8) Catalog of Values. A brief biographical sketch is given for almost each person & illustration on the notes. (20.00)
6 1/2" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #13515. Rosichan 842

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

802 **Words and Deeds: Speech of Theodore Roosevelt at Battle Creek, Michigan. September 30th 1916.** 24 pp. very good, self paper cover, 1" tear along margin on back page. (25.00)
9" x 4"

RICHARDSON, JAMES D.

Was a Representative from the State of Tennessee.
COMPLETE 10 VOLUME SET.

803 **A Compilation of the Messages and Papers of the Presidents. 1789-1897.** 1896-1899. 10 volumes complete I-X. Each volume 600+ pp. 37 steel engraved vignettes. Very good+, hard bound red dusty cloth, blind embossed, gilt, four bands, contents very fine. **A very nice uniform set containing all the annual, special, and veto messages, proclamations, and inaugural addresses of the Presidents of the United States from 1789-1897 (George Washington-Grover Cleveland).**
Vol. I- Washington through Madison.
Vol. II- Monroe through Jackson.
Vol. III- Martin Van Buren.
Vol. IV- Harrison through Polk.
Vol. V- Taylor through Buchanan.
Vol. VI- Lincoln through Jackson.
Vol. VII- Grant through Hayes.
Vol. XIII-Garfield through Cleveland.
Vol. IX- Harrison through Cleveland.
Vol. X- Appendix and Index.
37 engraved vignettes include every President, Capitol buildings, the Smithsonian & New Post Office. Very comprehensive Appendix & Index with cross-references. This set appears to have never been used as all pages and vignettes are very tight. The bidder, for this set, in sale 5 was not sure that the illustrations were steel engravings and declined. The frontispieces and all illustrations are handsome steel engravings. (325.00)
6" x 9"

RIDDELL, JOHN LEONARD

*(b.2/20/1807 d.10/7/1865) Born in Leyden, MA. Graduate of Rensselar School, Troy, NY, in 1829. He lectured as a botanist and became a professor at Cincinnati Medical College. He received an M.D. from that college in 1836. He was a professor at the Medical College of Louisiana, later Tulane University, and remained there until his death. In 1838 he was appointed by the President as melter and refiner in the New Orleans Mint. He continued until 1849. In the scientific field he developed the Binocular microscope in 1851.-American Numismatic Biographies-*P. Smith

804 **A Monograph of the Silver Dollar, Good and Bad. Illustrated with Fac-simile Figures of Four Hundred and Twenty-Five Varieties of Dollars, and Eighty-Seven Varieties of Half Dollars, Including the Genuine, the Low Standard, and the Counterfeit: Giving Their Weight, Quality and Exact Value, and Enabling the Inexperienced to Detect Those Which are Spurious. 1845. 1969 Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico reprint.** 178 pp. Illustrated. Near new, card cover. "Soon after entering upon duty as melter and refiner in the New Orleans Mint, in 1839, I became aware that well executed counterfeit Mexican dollars abounded in general circulation to an alarming extent. In trying to devise an idea for the evil, by rendering their detection easy, I soon conceived an idea of producing something like the foregoing work". Riddell prepared Impressions made by metal types adapted by Riddell for printing. Also includes impressions of US, Central & South America. First I have seen of this reprinted work. #310 of 550 copies. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #12335

ROBINSON, E.S.G. & HIPÓLITO, M.C.

MAGNIFICENT CONDITION WITH THE PLATES IN THEIR ORIGINAL SHRINK-WRAP

805 **A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. Part I: Italy, Sicily, Carthage. 2 Volumes.** 1971. **Text I:** 136 pp. **Plates I:** 42 plates, map. Very fine+, hard bound matching tan linen cloth with a couple of small very light brown spotting on the plate box linen, embossed gilt, lettering in black. " A catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins is a magnificent achievement and a record of exceptional coins beyond compare. Mr. Gulbenkian collected only coins in perfect mint condition with a concentration on their artistic merit and (as one of the richest men in the world at that time) was able to purchase many of the best pieces from the auctions of the 1930's & 40's as well as significant private purchases from the Vlasto and Jameson collections. **Part I** was written by E.S.G. Robinson & M. de Castro Hipólito in 1971 and contains 329 coins of Italy, Sicily, and Carthage. The text in 136 pages is very elaborately written and quite fascinating to read. The 42 excellent loose plates are contained in a separate volume with index laid in."-Kroh. "Describes 389 coins from the famous collection which now resides in a Lisbon museum. A highly regarded work noted for its superb plates."- (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli # 1898. Daehn 943. Kroh pg. 10.
Robinson & Hipòlito Continued

PART II IN MAGNIFICENT CONDITION

806 Jenkins, Kenneth & Hipólito, M. Castro. A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. Part II: Greece to East. 2 Volumes. 1990. Text II: 220 pp. Plates II: 56 plates. Very fine+, hard bound matching tan linen cloth with a couple of small very light brown spotting on the plate box linen, embossed gilt, black lettering. "Contains the remaining 698 coins of the collection...It contains 200 pages of text with a portfolio of 57 loose plates."-Kroh. "Describes 696 gold, electrum, and silver coins of this famous collection which now resides in a Lisbon museum. Many of the coins in this volume were purchased from the Jameson collection in 1947. **A highly regarded work noted for its superb plates."**-Daehn (200.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli # 1898. Daehn 941. Kroh pg. 10.

807 **Bids for both above lots must exceed the individual bids.**

ROCHETTE, EDWARD C.

808 **The Other Side of The Coin.** 1985. 151 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial blue card cover with silver foil embossed 1804 Dollar. Selections of articles written for the *Los Angeles Times Syndicate.* (20.00)
6" x 9"

ROEHRS, EDWARD H.

Arecibo, Puerto Rico

809 **Historia Monetaria de Puerto Rico. The Edward Roehr's Collection 1964. The Money of Puerto Rico Including Tokens, Coins, Patterns, Paper Money & Transportation Tokens.** 26 pp. Fine, tan card cover with small scruff mark at bottom right. An exhibit of over 161 items listed & 7 Counterfeit Tokens, Circa 1962 also listed. The exhibit was at Banco Crédito y Ahorro Ponceõ. This fine listing of his collection includes information on the Puerto Rican Riles. (25.00)

ROGERS, M.A. REV.

810 **A Handy Guide to Jewish Coins.** 1914. 108 pp. 9 plates. Very good, loose card cover, pages light peripheral browning, 5 page tabs added. An introduction to Jewish coinage. Translates the legends on the coins. Lists the main types. Includes a catalogue of 115 coins. The original articles (published in 12 monthly installments in Spink Numismatic Circular January-December 1913) were revised for the book. Recently found specimens were added along with a table of cross-references, a table of alphabets, and nine plates. ***(Bonne introduction, bien que vieillie pour certains details).*** (25.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #2971. Daehn 2564 Grierson pg. 61

ROMANOFF, PAUL.

(1899-1943)

811 **Jewish Symbols on Ancient Jewish Coins.** 1944. 79 pp. 7 plates. Fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Original edition. "Discusses the historical and social significance of symbols on ancient Jewish coins. Coin types are grouped around several themes: agriculture, the Temple building, astronomical subjects, and various utensils connected with the Temple service. The Jewish meaning of the types are interpreted. 72 coins are shown in the plates, grouped by type."(75.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #2972. Daehn 2565. Mayer 623. Kroh pg. 60.

ROME REPORTS, INC.

375 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10022

1977 Rome Reports provided to the collector a complete encyclopedic reference work that conveniently assembled and sequenced the original descriptions and prices realized for the 225, 000 coins offered in all public auctions (1972-76) by 14 of the country's major auction companies.
The initial reference list included 50 major categories that you could order individually at various fixed prices. Two of those original reports (US Patterns 1972-1976) & (Territorial & Pioneer Gold 1972-76) are included with the following complete printed set below. These original reports at the time consisted of pages of photocopies of the lot number and the description of the coin as taken from the catalogue sale. In typescript was written the auction house, date & selling price.
From that simple start in 1976 Rome Reports than printed a standard 4 volume set in 1979 as the "Inaugural Editions" covering Gold, Silver & Copper that were typeset and gave the 8-12 standard recognized coin conditions from Proof to the Circulated Grades and the selling price. This set covered the period 1972-1978.
In 1979 the reports where further consolidated into one volume books and published under the title Rome's Prices Realized. Since 1982 Krause Publications has published these yearly single volumes under the title Auction Prices Realized. These reports have played a very important role for many researchers, and in many series still do today, in tracking the sales histories versus the rarity rating, grades & valuations over a 23 year period of each coin sold by the major auction houses.

NEAR COMPLETE SET

812 **The Auction Record. US Patterns (1972-1976).** 200+ pp. Fine overall. In three ring binder as provided. From 1792 cent to 1970-S Quarter in Silver. Hundreds of listings.
8 1/2" x 11"
The Auction Record. Territorial & Pioneer Gold (1972-1976). 200+ pp. Fine overall. In three ring binder as provided. From 1853 California Fractional Gold Quarter to 1861 Clark, Gruber & Co and later listings for many of the series. Hundreds of listings.
8 1/2 x 11"
1979 Inaugural Edition, First Printing. Rome's Prices Realized. 4 Volume Set. As new, card cover.
1979 & 1981 Annual. Rome's Prices Realized. Fine overall, card cover.
1982-1995 Auction Prices Realized. Fine overall, card cover.
5" x 8"
Offered as 19 numbers in 22 volumes. (345.00)

813 **1979 Inaugural Edition, First Printing. Rome's Prices Realized. 4 Volume Set.** Fine, card cover.
Rome's Prices Realized for US Coins 1972-1978 Gold Edition; Silver Edition Volume II; Silver Edition Volume III; Copper Edition Volume IV. (90.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

ROSATO, ANGELO A.

814 **Encyclopedia of the Modern Elongated: A Complete and Authentic Description of All Modern Elongateds 1960-1978. Profusely illustrated with photos and drawings by the author.** 1990. 1732 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. 7+ pounds packed full of information. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11" & 3" thick

ROSE, F.M.

815 **Chopmarks.** 1987. 54 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, tan card cover. 10 chapters include: 1) The Historical Background of Chopmarks; 2) What Chopmarks are like; 3) Question of Rarity Among Chopmarks; 4) Chopmarked European Coins; 5) Chopmarked Coins of Latin America; 6) Chopmarked US Coins; 7) Chopmarked Coins of Asia & Islands; 8) Chopmarked Coins of China; 9) Identification & Meaning of Chopmarks; 10) Shroff Marks. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

ROSS, EDWARD A.

816 **Honest Dollars.** 1896. 63 pp. Line art illustrated. Good, green paper cover partially loose & chipped, contents brittle. Silver & Bimetallism. **Signed by Ross.** (20.00)

ROSSEN, H.M. & KADUCK, J.M.

817 **Columbian World's Fair Collectibles, Chicago (1892-1893). 1976, 1st edition.** 149 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. A Collector's Descriptive Price Guide. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

RULAU, RUSSELL & FULD, GEORGE

818 **Medallic Portraits of Washington: An illustrated, priced revision of W.S. Baker's 1885 catalog of the coins, medals and tokens of the Father of his Country.** 1985. 308 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

RULAU, RUSSELL

819 **Standard Catalogue of United States Tokens 1700-1900.** 1994, 1st Edition. 824 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Early American Tokens, Hard Times Tokens, U.S. Merchant Tokens, Patriotic Civil War Tokens, Civil War Store Cards, U.S. Trade Tokens & Tokens of the Gay Nineties. Good commentary throughout and pricing guide. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

820 **Discovering America: The coin collecting Connection.** 1989. 328 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, white pictorial card cover. "The chronological historical study and price guide of coins, medals and tokens that record man's westward explorations from the Phoenician and Roman times through the Irish, Norse and Portuguese seafarers to Columbus and the post-Columbian explorers of 1700". (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

821 **Hard Times Tokens: A complete revision and enlargement of Lyman H. Low's 1899 classic reference.** 1980. 64 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial card cover. WITH: 2nd edition, 1981 (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #14053

822 **Early American Tokens: A Catalog of the Merchant & related Tokens of Colonial & Early Republican America from 1700 to 1832.** 1981. 36 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial brown card cover. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #14053a

823 **U.S. Merchant Tokens 1845-1860: A catalog of the unofficial coinage of America from the end of the Hard Times era to the eve of the Civil War. Includes many advertising & business promotion pieces.** 1982. 128 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial card cover. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #14053b

824 **Hard Times Tokens 1832-1844.** 1987, 3rd edition. 86 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

825 **Tokens of the Gay Nineties 1890-1900.** 1987. 168 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial card cover, back cover creased. Trade tokens, store cards and medalets which record the years 1890 through 1900-an Age of Carefree Innocence in a self-satisfied America. Here are mementos for nickel beers, nickel cigars, band concerts in the park, reunions of the G.A.R., bustles and bowler hats, and the dawn of American imperialism with quick victory in the Spanish-American War. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

RYABCHENKO, P.F.

826 **Complete Catalogue of Paper Banknotes and Bills of Russia, USSR, CIS Countries (1794-1994).** 1995. 670 pp. Photo illustrations. Very fine, hard bound plastic laminated purple board. 27,988 issues listed: General, Local, Special, etc. This catalogue embraces nearly all issues known to circulate on the territory of the above mentioned countries and even its occupied territories (special issues). This book is simple to use even for those who do not read Cyrillic's, they can simply compare the letters on the notes with the inscriptions in the book. rarity guide also provided. (45.00)
5" x 8"

RYLOV, I. & SOBOLIN, V.

827 **Russian and Soviet Coins 1700-1993.** 1994. 298 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, Hard bound black leatherette, bright gilt. Lists many issues not noted in KM. Text in English & Russian. (35.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

SADOW, JOSEPH & SARRO, JR., THOMAS

828 **The Coins & Medals of the Vatican.** 1977. 123 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound imitation green leather, gilt. History of the Vatican, Coins & Medals from Pope Pius XI to Pope Paul VI. (20.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12603

SAEZ, JIMENEZ ALEJANDRO

Valencia, España

829 **Numismática: Los Duros Españoles de Cinco Pesetas.** 1964. 93 pp. Photo illustrarted. As new, hard bound yellow cloth, gilt. Photo illustration and Anverso/Reverso description for each piece from España Matrona 1869 to Alfonso XIII-Año 1899. Value list pasted in back. Text in Spanish. Ejemplar número 409. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #11392

SAGE ALTERNATIVES, INC.

Williamsville, NY

830 **Sage-100 Type Coin Price Update.** Jan. 1991. 69 pp. Line art illustrated. As new, plastic spiral bound, pictorial white card cover. Comprises population reports and price charts from 1986 to 1990. (25.00)

SANDBERG, KARL F.M.

2850 Logan Boulevard, Chicago, IL

831 **Inflation and The Federal Reserve Banks.** 1942. 24 pp. Very fine, green card cover. Written in response to "Today, April 10, 1942, the administration is contemplating an anti-inflation drive". (20.00)

SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1998

SCHENKMAN, DAVID E.

832 **Viriginia Tokens.** 1980. 238 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound green cloth cover, gilt. Copy = 530 of 1000.**(30.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

SCHILKE, O.G. & SOLOMON, R.E.

Published by The Coin and Currency Institute, Inc.

833 **America's Foreign Coins. An Illustrated Standard Catalogue with Valuations of Foreign Coins with Legal Tender Status in the United States 1793-1857.** 1964. 211 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. "More of a history of the early use of coins in the U.S. and the economic problems connected with it. Contains early and contemporary charts & other data. The work numbers & evaluates each coin in one grade, listing and photo illustrating 462 foreign coin types that circulated as legal tender in the U.S. up to and through 1857. An appendix gives the legal tender value of various pieces at different years. Good index".**(35.00)**
Clain-Stefanelli #11900. Rosichan 835.

SCHLUMBERGER, HANS.

Cooperative Publishing Venture: Krause Publications & Battenberg Verlag München

834 **European Gold Coins Guide Book.** 1975. 489 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red board cloth with corners slightly worn, gilt. This is the English version of the Fourth, completely revised, edition including Turkey. 7000 descriptions, illustrations and pricing guide of the main types of the 19th & 20th century. Considered by many to be the standard reference. **(20.00)**
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli # 7933

835 **Gold Coins of Europe Since 1800: A Catalogue With Valuations.** 1968. 352 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth worn at corners, gilt. **(20.00)**
6 1/2" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #7932. Rosichan 498

SCHRÖTTER, FRIEDRICH VON.

Berlin & Leipzig

836 **Wörterbuch der Münzkunde.** 1930 original. 777 pp. 28 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. A necessary dictionary. Plates of Odd & Curious, Ancients, Byzantine,Oriental, Muslim & Modern Coinage. Excellent 9 page bibliography. ***(De loin la meilleure encylopédie).*** German text. **(80.00)**
Clain-Stefanelli #287. Grierson pg. 14*

837 **Das Preussische Münzwesen im 18. Jahrhundert. Die Münzen aus der Zeit der Könige Friedrich II & Friedrich Wilhelm II & III.** 1968 reprint. 159pp. & 28pp., 36 & 4 plates. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, periphal fading gilt. Book plate inside cover. A standard referece on the modern coinage of Prussia. **(50.00)**
Clain-Stefanelli #9511. Grierson pg. 95*

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F. & HOLZER, H.W.

838 **The Coin Collectors' Almanac.** 1946. 372 pp. 2 Plates. Line art illustrated. Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, some light foxing. **Some of the series articles are:** US Series by W. Arthur; Canadian Series listing Tokens by Breton #s & Decimal Series by F. Katen; Extensive Latin American Series & Information (33 pages); Romance of Pirate Money by R. Nesmith, Ancient Series, Russia and much more. ***Filled with Information, Facts & Data to keep you informed for a long time.*** **(30.00)**
6" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #331

SCHWARZ, TED

839 **Coins As Living History: Fascinating accounts of how coins and currency reflected or influenced the course of history.** 1976. 224 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover. Chapters as diverse as: The Coinage of Augustus; Coins of Australia, New Zealand & Canada; Dona Josefa-Heroine of Mexico. **(35.00)**
6 1/4" x 9 1/4" Clain-Stefanelli # 134.

SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E.

840 **Schwer Price Guide to 18th Century Tokens.** 1983. 182 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial card cover. **Provides the collector with a priced handbook reference guide (at the time) for the 18th century series as catalogued by Dalton & Hamer.** Identifies the principal types as well as most major die variants. **Handy to carry as a check list.** One sold for $27 in sale #7. **(30.00)**
4 1/2" x 6 1/2"

SCOTT, MICHAEL N.

Apartado 50150, Madrid

841 **Guidebook of Spanish Coins (Since the Monetary Reform of 1868 to Date).** 1972. 121 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound green cloth. Scott had access to the works & collection of Don Ramón de Fontecha y Sánchez in compiling this book on the Modern Coinage for this period. Text in English. Errata & updated 1975 value guide laid in. **Inscribed by the author. No. 471/1000.(35.00)**
Clain-Stefanelli #11392.

SEABY

842 **Standard Catalogue of British Coins Volume I: Coins of England and the United Kingdom.** 16, 20, 22 & 27th. Editions. 1978-1992. 320 pp., 1st 3 editions & 364 pp., Photo illustrated. Fine+, hard bound pictorial board. **4 Editions.** "Major & some minor types of all British Coinage covered before 1816. Modern post-1815 coinage covered by date & mint. All coins are priced in two or three grades. Proofs are sometimes covered. Token coverage almost nil. Illustrated grading guide, Latin legend chart & mintmark charts. This is a standard and widely-used reference for pricing. A must for collectors & dealers dealing with British coinage. Usually issued annually."-Rosichan **(40.00)**
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #9717. Rosichan 420

SEABY, PETER & BUSSELL, MONICA

Seaby's Numismatic Publications.

843 **British Tokens and their Values.** 1970. 199 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound pictorial board. 17th Century Tokens; Early 18th Century Tokens, *Ireland*; Late 18th Century Tokens; 19th century Silver Tokens; 19th Century Copper Tokens, Mainly 1812-1815; Imitation Regal halfpence and farthings of the 18th Century. Includes Countermarked Dollars & Privately Countermarked Dollars, Arms of the Merchant Guilds & 2 page C.W. Peck article on 18th Century Tokens. **(35.00)**
Clain-Stefanelli #13896. Rosichan 969

SEABY, PETER.

844 **Seaby's Standard Catalogue Part 3: Coins and Tokens of Ireland.** 1970. 167 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, printed green board. From the Hiberno-Norse Period (Late 10th Century to Early 12th Century) to Modern Irish Coinage. Tokens from 16th Century to Miscellaneous 19th Century Tokens. **(25.00)**
Clain-Stefanelli #10134. Rosichan 485.

SEAR, DAVID R.

845 **Greek Coins and their values. Volume 1 Europe.** 1978. 316 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Coins of Spain, Gaul, Italy, the Balkan lands, Greece, the Cyclades and Crete; also the Celtic issues of Western & Central Europe. **Necessary book for all collectors of Greek Coins.** (60.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #1868. Daehn 180. Kroh pg. 7.

846 **Greek Coins and their values. Volume 2 Asia & Africa.** 1979. -pgs. 317-762 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Covers Philip II to Perseus, Pergamene Kings, Cappadocian Kings, Armenian Kings, Pontic Kings, Kings of Characene **Necessary book for all collectors of Greek Coins.**(60.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #1868. Daehn 180. Kroh pg. 7.

847 **Byzantine Coins & Their Values.** 1974. 415 pp. Photo illustrated & line art illustrated. 7 maps. As new, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt.(35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #5414. Kroh pg. 93*

848 **The Emperors of Rome and Byzantium: Chronological Tables for History Students and Coin Collectors.** 1974. 160 pp. Very fine, white card cover, black cloth spine. Part I: Numerical List of Emperors; Genealogical Trees; The Chronological Sequence of The Roman Emperors (27 BC-AD 491); Part II: Numerical List of Emperors; Genealogical Trees; The Chronological Sequence of The Byzantine Emperors (AD 491-1453). From page 17-160 are all fold-out pages. (50.00)
7" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #4063

SEJBAL, JIRÍ

Casopis Moravského Musea, Acta Musei Moraviae

5 OFFPRINTS (Separate printing from a section of a larger publication)

849 **1954. Prispevek K Moravskému Mincovnictvî 15. Stoletî.** pp. 79-97. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. (20.00)

850 **1955. Uherské Zlaté Mince Z Nálezu V Brne I., Koblinzné Ul. C. 7. (The Discovery of Hungarian Gold Coins in Brno, Koblizna 7).** pp. 127-146. Photo illustrated. Map. Chart. As new, card cover. (20.00)

851 **1957. Poznámky K Nálezu Denáru V Morasicich, Okr. Moravsky Krumlov. (Notes to the find of Denariuses in Morasice (Mor. Krumlov District).** pp. 55-66. 1 Plate. Very fine, oversize card cover with small crease. (20.00)

852 **1956. Moravská Kontramarka Se Sachovanou Orlicí. (The Moravian Hall-Mark with the Chequered Eagle).** pp. 101-120. Photo & Line art Illustrated. Very fine, card cover.(20.00)

853 **1958. Neález Stríbrny Mincí Ve Svitavách.** pp. 81-92. 1 Photo of Keg & Coins. Fine, oversize card cover. (20.00)

854 **Bid for all 5 above must exceed individual bids.**

SELTMAN, CHARLES.

855 **Athens, Its History and Coinage before the Persian Invasion.** 1924. 1974 Ares Publishers reprint. 228 pp. 24 plates. Photo & Line art illustrated. Near new, soiled pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. "Covers the history and coinage of Athens until 480 B.C. Begins with the pre-coinage era and progresses through the introduction of coinage at Athens and the reforms of Solon, and continues through the period of the Persian invasion. Includes chapters on denominations and weights, and mines and trade. This is followed by a catalogue of 490 Athenian coins, fully described and illustrated. Die-links are noted". **Remains an important reference today on the die study of the archaic owls.** (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #2521. Daehn 1768

SEVERIN, H.M.

856 **Gold and Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia from 1701 to 1911.** 1958. 77 pp. 17 plates. Near new, dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. A compilation of all known types & varieties. primary refrence. *(Manuel pour collectionneurs, rèdigé avec soin).* A similar book brought a winning bid of $65 in auction sale 4. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #11193. Grierson pg. 124*

SEYMOUR, DALE

857 **Antique Gambling Chips: With Price Guides & Chip Codes.** 1985. 218 pp. Plates, photo & line art illustrated. Mint, in original shrink-wrap, pictorial card cover.
WITH: **Harvey's Guide to Collecting Gaming Checks and Chips by Howard Herz.** 1985 1st edition. 100+ pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, color pictorial card cover. (35.00)

SHAFER, NEIL.

Milwaukee, WI

858 **Philippine Emergency and Guerrilla Currency of World War II: A comprehensive illustrated valuation catalog and history of Philippine paper money made by loyal guerrilla forces during the World War II emergency. Also includes supplemental official data on totals for each issuing authority and portions of Acts pertaining to the redemption of such notes.** 1974. 464 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound black board worn at corners, gilt. ***Long out of print and, a limited printing at the time has made this standard reference in high demand. Many local issues not listed any where else are within these pages.*** (40.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13182

859 **Banknotes, Scrip and Paper Ephemera of Milwaukee.** 1990. 70 pp. 15 plates & photo illustrated. Very fine, tan card cover, plastic spiral bound. The usual thorough work by Neil Shafer includes the Haxby reference number following the bank names. Surprisingly this book was not among Neil Shafer's consignment in sale #7. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

SHAFROTH, JOHN F.

860 **Part I. Appreciation of Gold. Speech of Hon. John F. Shafroth, of Colorado, In the House of Representatives, May 26, 1898. & Part II. Why the United States can Establish the Parity of the Metals at the Ratio of 16 to 1.** 16 & 16 pp. Good, self paper cover chipped & taped at spine. (20.00)

SHCHELOKOV, A.A.

861 **Coins of the USSR.** 1989. 238 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. Text in Russian. **Contents: I.** Currency in the early years of Soviet state; **II.** The birth of soviet coins; **III.** From the Great Victory up to our days; **IV.** The coins of Moskow Olympic Games; **V.** Different problems of coin collecting; **VI.** The design of a coin; **VII.** The description of coins; **VIII.** The estimation of condition, cleaning & keeping of coins; IX. Short vocabulary. This one is so perfectly illustrated that one can use it freely even without knowing Russian. (30.00)
5" x 8"

SHELDON, WILLIAM H.

862 **Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value.** 1949, 1st edition. 339 pp. 51 plates. Very good, hard bound soiled tan cloth, gilt. (90.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12340

863 **Penny Whimsy. A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value.** 1965. 340 pp. 51 plates. Near new, torn & chipped dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. **Part One:** The Story of Cents; **Part II:** The Early Cents 1793-1814. The Ford Numisco Series printing edition. (50.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12341

864 **Penny Whimsy. A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value.** 1965. 340 pp. 51 plates. Fine, slightly torn & taped dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. The Ford Numisco Series printing edition has been inked out entirely. Owners ink stamp on fly-leaf. (50.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12341

865 **Penny Whimsy. A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value.** 1976 Quarterman reprint. 340 pp. 51 plates. Very fine, hard bound green cloth. (50.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12341

SHIH, KALGAN

THE ORIGINAL FIRST EDITIONS, CHINESE & ENGLISH TEXT REFERENCE PAIR

866 **Modern Coins of China.** 1949. 198 pp. 147 plates & over 830 illustrations. Fine, plastic wrap over tan dust jacket over hard bound bright blue cloth. This first book was printed entirely in Chinese with the date of publication in English to be announced in "The Numismatist".
WITH: **A Translation of Modern Coins of China.** 1949. 96 pp. Maps. Tables. Very good, tan card cover, slightly shaky. This entire text in English accompany the above Chinese version and explains the photo plates & illustrations. **Chapters I.** Gold Coins; **Chapter II.** Silver Coins; **Section 1.** Manchu Imperial Government Mint Issues, **Section 2.** Provincial Issues, **Section 3.** Central Government issues of The Republic of China, **Section 4.** Commemoratives; **Chapter III.** Nickel Coins; **Chapter IV.** Aluminum Coins; **Chapter V.** Coins of the Vassal States & Hongkong. Fineness, Weight & Sexagenary tables. Errata laid in. (75.00)
*6" x 9" Coole *W511*

SKAARE, KOLBJØRN

Oslo

867 **Mynter fra antikken (Coins of the ancients).** 1969. 30 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial black card cover. Text in Norwegian. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #1675

SMYTHE, R.M.

2 Broadway, New York, NY

PHOTOCOPY

868 **Valuable Extinct Securities: The Secret of the Obsolete Security Business. Unclaimed money and how to collect it, with a list of over 1,500 extinct securities of good value from the records of the four principal dealers in the United States for forty years and other useful information never published before.** 1929. 398 pp. Photocopy contained in 3 ring binder. Photo copy frontispiece page photo of Roland M. Smythe. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SMITH, A.M.

869 **Coins and Coinage. The United States Mint, Philadelphia, History, Biography, Statistics, Work, Machinery,**



Products, Officials. Rare Pieces of Gold, Silver, Nickel, Copper, Brass and their value. Money, Tokens, Medals; Colonial, National, State, Individual: Especially relating to the past and present of the United States, Fully Described and Market Price Quoted. Illustrated Most Profusely. 1884. 106+ pp. Illustrated. 1/4 burgundy worn leather, marbled board, portion of top & bottom spine missing, contents fine. Frontispiece of Superintendent A.L. Snowden. (50.00)
5" x 7 3/4" Clain-Stefanelli #12541

SOBIN JR., GEORGE.

870 **The Silver Crowns of France. 1641-1973: A catalogue of the regularly issued crown-sized silver coins of France struck under national authority after the coinage reform of 1641, including the ecus from 1641 to 1794 and the comparable decimal issues from 1795 to 1973.** 1974. 259 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, soiled pictorial dust jacket with small tears over hard bound blue cloth. (25.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #8959

SPASSKY, I.G.

871 **Russian Yefimoks: Essay and catalogue.** 1988. 208 pp. 120 plates. Near new, hard bound blue leatherette. 1735 varieties listed along with each photo. Description of each coin is supplied with appropriate bibliography, and detailed descriptions. List of forgeries given. Index, Bibliography, Appendix. Russian text with guide to the catalogue in English. Certainly a book worthy of exhaustive research. (55.00)
5" x 8"

SPMC

Society of Paper Money Collectors.

872 **The First International Paper Money Convention. November 14-17, 1985.** 63 pp. Very fine, brown card cover, copper printing. **The convention booklet contains the actual souvenir card inserted in the book.** Several articles from the leading paper money authors and collectors. This first convention program is rarely offered and is the first I have handled. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SPRAGUE, O.M.W.

The Quarterly Journal of Economics: Published for Harvard University

873 **The Proposal for a Central Bank in the United States: A Critical View. Reprinted from The Quarterly Journal of Economics, Vol. XXIII., May, 1909.** 364-415 pp. Good, tan card cover taped at spine, contents very good or better with pencil underlining in some text. (20.00)

SPRINKLE, FRANK F.

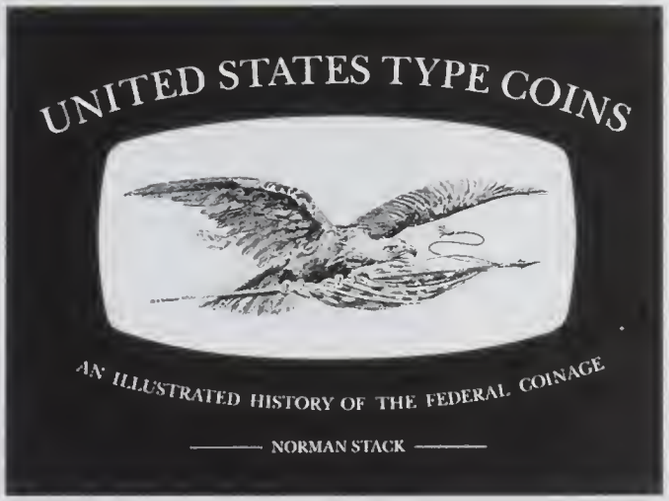
874 **Master List of Uncut Sheets of Obsolete Bills and Old Bank Checks.** 1964. 62 pp. 1 Plate. Fine, pictorial green card cover, peripheral fading. Scarce and seldom offered. (30.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4" Clain-Stefanelli #13381

STACK, NORMAN

New York, NY

SUPERB ILLUSTRATIONS & INFORMATION

875 **United States Type Coins: An Illustrated History of The**



Federal Coinage. 1968, 1st Edition. 102 pp. Color photos. As new, red dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. "This book is designed to aid both beginning and advanced collectors in assembling a Type Collection tailored to individual tastes...The Reader will find the types and Mints organized in a way that permits him/her to incorporate one of each mint in an entire Type, or single denomination, set. It has also been decided to include areas that are beyond the usual scope of a US Type Collection: Colonial Coins; Pioneer & Territorial Gold; Pattern, Trial & Experimental Pieces; and Small Gold Coins of California". Designer, Weights & Diameter given for each type. (40.00)
10" x 7 1/2"

876 **United States Type Coins: An Illustrated History of The Federal Coinage. 1977, 2nd Edition.** 96 pp. Color photos. As new, blue dust jacket torn & chipped over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. This second edition differs in cloth & dust jacket colors. (40.00)
9 1/2" x 7" Clain-Stefanelli #12346

STANFORD, LELAND SENATOR

877 **The Great Question. An Interview With Senator Leland Stanford on Money.** (April 1890). 42 pp. Good, green paper cover chipped & taped at spine. (20.00)

STANTON, YOLANDA C. & TODD, NEIL B

Cardiff, Wales

878 **Devon Tavern Tokens.** 1982. 122 pp. 12 plates. 9 Maps & Charts. Near new, blue card cover. 136 items listed & all plated. A corpus on the Devon & Exter tavern-tokens. Appendices, bibliography & key to abbreviations. (40.00)
8 1/4" x 11"

STEIGERWALT, CHAS.

879 **Steigerwalt's Illustrated History of United States and Colonial Coins.** 1884. 40 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, spine chipped, tan paper cover. Steigerwalt attempted to give in a condensed form the main facts in regard to U.S. and Colonial Coinage without entering into the minute details of die varieties, etc. Begins with line art illustrations of all denominations from $20 Double Eagles to Gold Dollars, Silver Dollars to Half Cents, Bermuda or Sommer Islands, Rosa Americanas, State Coinage, Washington Coinage and the last 4 pages are a table of prices. A scarce publication. (100.00)
6" x 9"

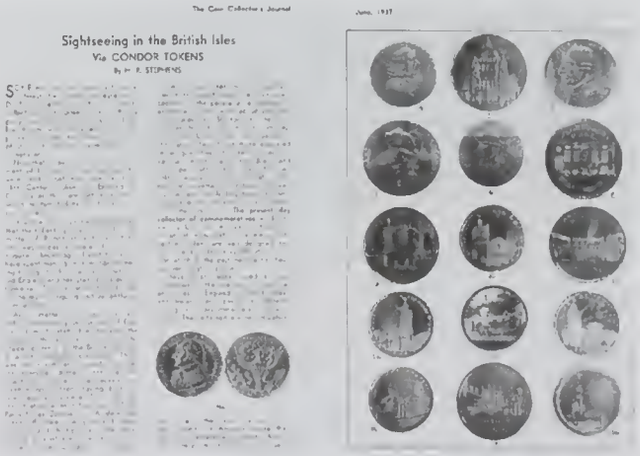
STEINBERGER, OTTO?

Dick Punchard felt that the following booklet is of the paper, type & written style of Otto Steinberger. Very important work for any large cent historian.

880 **Notes on Large Cents 1793-1857.** No date. 45 & 22 pp. Fine, mimeographed paper in old blue report binder. Includes addendum to Sheldon & Newcomb's works. Each coin is meticulously described and measurements given in most cases. (80.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

STEPHENS, H.R.

881 **Sightseeing in the British Isles Via Condor Tokens. The Coin Collector's Journal 1937-1941. 13 issues.** 100+ photo illustrations. Fine overall, colored card covers. Inspired by Dr. Szego's earlier article on how & why to collect ancient Greek coins,



Stephens' takes you on the highways and byways of old England and her great cities astride Condors. A great way to spend many evenings journeying with Stephens' and an enjoyable learning experience with many token illustrations. A very difficult set to assemble from the Coin Collector's Journal. (115.00)
6" x 9"

SYDENHAM, E.A.

882 **The Coinage of the Roman Republic.** 1952. 1975 reprint. 343 pp. 30 plates. Fine, hard bound yellow cloth. Remains a useful reference. (40.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #3745. Kroh pg. 67.

883 **The Coinage of the Roman Republic.** 1952. 1976 reprint. 343 pp. 30 plates. Mint, hard bound black imatation leather, gilt. (50.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #3745. Kroh pg. 67.

SWIATEK, A. & BREEN, W.
BOOK #70 OF 100 NUMBERED BOOKS

884 **The Encyclopedia of United States Silver & Gold Commemorative Coins 1892-1954.** 1981. 362 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, silver. Swiatek & Breen carefully trace the history of each of these coins from conception and design to issue date and distribution, showing each in a series of excellent photographs. They also include examples of the original coin holders and much of the original documentation that accompanied the coins. A previous signed copy, but not numbered, sold for $45 in sale #4. **Inscription in two languages to the recipient.** (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12346a

885 **The Encyclopedia of United States Silver & Gold Commemorative Coins 1892-1989.** 1990 Bowers & Merena reprint. 386 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, color pictorial card cover. **Updated version of the classic work.** (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM

I am very pleased again to present a third consignment of the Original printed Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum's for your consideration from the same consignor. These originals by the way are seldom offered for sale.

886 **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Volume I, Part I: The Collection of Capt. E.G. Spencer-Churchill, M.C., of Northwick Park. The Salting Collection in the Victoria and Albert Museum.** London, the British Academy, 1931. Text. 8 plates describes 246 coins. As new, oversize brown card cover slightly bent around edges. "The axis is indicated, except, of course where there is no reverse type, and weights are given in grammes. The arrangement follows the conventional lines, but three deviations have been made from the traditional geographical order: the Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Bosporus, and Colchis have been amalgamated to form a single Northern Euxine district, Carthage and the western regions of North Africa have been placed after Sicily, and the Cyrenaica after the Aegean Islands". (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #1913. Daehn 977. Grierson pg. 42-43

887 **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Volume III: The Lockett Collection. Part I: Spain-Italy (Gold and Silver).** London, the British Academy, 1938. 12 Plates describes 684 coins. As new, oversize brown card cover slightly bent around edges, with tissue guards over plates. "Contains 260 Syracusan Gold & Silver Coins, with excellent variety and illustrations"-Kroh. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #1913. Daehn 979. Grierson pg. 42-43

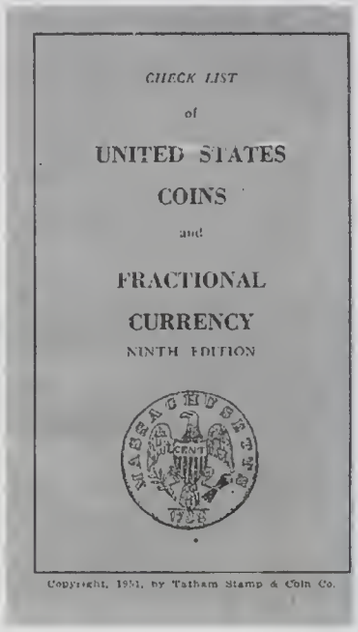
888 **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Volume III: The Lockett Collection. Part II: Sicily-Thrice (Gold and Silver).** London, the British Academy, 1939. Text. Plates 12-24 describes 542 coins. As new, oversize brown card cover slightly bent around edges. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #1913. Daehn 979. Grierson pg. 42-43

889 **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Volume IV: Fitzwilliam Museum: Leake and General Collections. Part II: Sicily-Thrace.** London, the British Academy, 1947. Text. 19 Plates describes 1003 coins. As new, oversize brown card cover slightly bent around edges. *"Displays 286 coins of Syracuse in all metals. Good clear illustrations, but outdated chronology"*-Kroh (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #1913. Daehn 980. Kroh pg. 22. Grierson pg. 42-43

890 **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Volume II: The Lloyd Collection. Parts III-IV: Velia to Eryx.** London, the British Academy, 1934. Text. 16 Plates describes 442 coins. As new, oversize brown card cover slightly bent around edges (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #1913. Daehn 978. Grierson pg. 42-43

TATHAM STAMP & COIN CO.
Springfield, MA

891 **Check List of United States Coins and Fractional Currency: Ninth Edition.** 1951. 16 pp. Fine, green card cover.



A nifty little booklet that list all the series of coin denominations by date including Gold; 2 pages of Fractional Currency with Varieties & Wayte Raymond numbers as an easy check list; another two pages have an explanation of Varieties Listed for the coinage. (25.00)

TAXAY, DON.

***Employee of New Netherlands Coin Company. In 1963 he joined Walter Breen to form the Institute of Numismatic Authenticators. In 1964 he was appointed curator of the Chase Manhattan Bank Money Museum. President of Harmer Rooke Numismatics in 1969. In 1974 he joined Harry J. Foreman in the firm Forman, Taxay and Associates. American Numismatic Biographies*-Pete Smith.**
Author of several popular and instructive coin books.

892 **Counterfeit Mis-Struck and Unofficial U.S. Coins: A Guide for the Detection of Cast and Struck Counterfeits, Electrotypes, and Altered Coins. April, 1963, 1st printing.** 221 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, soiled pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, silver. **7 chapters contain; I:** A Short History of Mint Techniques & Terminology; **II:** On the Arts of Counterfeiting, Clipping & Adjusting; **III:** Altered Coins; **IV:** Famous Forgeries of the U.S. Mint (and Other Official Eccentricities); **V:** New Dies from Old-A Postscript; **VI:** "Pedigreed" Forgeries; **VII:** Private Coins by Necessity; **VIII:** A Comedy of Mint Errors (and Epilogue). The 2nd printing copy sold for $33 in sale #7. (35.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2' Clain-Stefanelli #11902. Rosichan 832

893 **Counterfeit Mis-Struck and Unofficial U.S. Coins: A Guide for the Detection of Cast and Struck Counterfeits, Electrotypes, and Altered Coins.** 1975, 3rd printing. 221 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. (35.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

894 **An Illustrated History of U.S. Commemorative Coinage.** 1967. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, rubbed dust jacket over blue cloth, silver. A behind the scenes history of our commemorative coinage from the Colombian Exposition to the Carver-Washington Memorial. The text is accompanied by more than eighty full pages of plates showing various coins, artists' sketches, and models of design. Numismatic history of commemoratives includes source material, letters. For the specialist and beginner as well. (25.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12347. Rosichan 825

TAYLOR, SOL.

He served as president of the Whitter Coin Club 1964 to 1975 and as president of the Numismatic Association of Southern California 1975 to 1976. He is the founder of The Society of Lincoln Cent Collectors and president since 1982.
He has published more than 100 articles in numismatic publications since 1961. Author of the Standard Guide to the Lincoln Cent. Author of The Collectors' and Investor's Guide to the Lincoln Cent issued in 1982. Author of the Standard Guide to Love Tokens. He conducted 6 auction sales 1976 to 1984.-American Numismatic Biographies-P. Smith

895 **The Standard Guide to the Lincoln Cent.** 1983. 150 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, dust jacket over hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. Other then being opened on the inside cover to be signed and numbered =135 of 500 of the hard cover edition, another crisp and fresh unused book ready for your use. (30.00)

THACKER, V.K.

896 **Clutch: It's Coins and Heritage.** 1985. 73 pp. Photo illustrated. Pictorial card cover loose & worn at spine, contents very good+. **Section I:** Numismatics; **II:** Philatelic; **III:** Heritage; **IV:** Numismatic & Philatelic Institutions. Lists of Mints & Coins, India Paper Money & List of Govenors, Comparative Table of Hijri & Christen Eras. Inscribed by author & publisher. (30.00)
7" x 9 1/2"

THOMPSON, ROBERT D.

Hong Kong

897 **Coinage of Kwangtung China.** 1971. 47 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial brown card cover. History of the Mint, obverse/reverse descriptions from the collection in the City Museum & Art Gallery. Text in English & Chinese. (15.00)
5" x 7 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #8672

THORBURN, W. STEWART

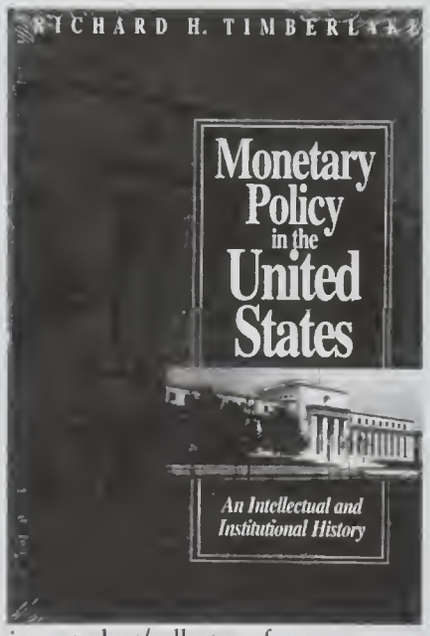
"From a very early age Colonel Thorburn had devoted much of his leisure to the study of numismatics, having formed the nucleus of his fine collection while still a boy at school. An old friend had given him some ancient Scottish coins, which had long been treasured in the family, and this led the lad to inquire into the subject, in which he soon became deeply interested-an interest which ended only with his existence. During his roving life of military service, and amidst the pressing duties of his profession, he never lost sight of his favorite pursuit. By degree, here and there, as opportunity permitted, he formed his collection of English & Scottish Coins, the Stuart period especially occupying his attention.
Already a Member of the Numismatic Society, he thoroughly acquainted himself with the subject in all its branches, and compiled the "Guide to the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland," which occupied his leisure hours for more than two years, and which he bestowed the most painstaking study and minute research."

898 **A Guide to the Coins of Great Britain & Ireland in Gold, Silver, & Copper, From the Earliest Period to the Present Time, With Their Value.** (1888) 2nd edition. 164 pp. 29 plates. Good, hard bound worn green embossed cloth cover, silver embossed coins on cover, Shaky & foxing. Illustrated with Facsimiles of Coins in Gold & Silver, and numerous other Plates in Gold, Silver & Copper. 27 plates in colors & 2 b/w. (30.00)
5" x 8"

TIMBERLAKE, RICHARD H.

STILL IN ORIGINAL SHRINK WRAP

899 **Monetary Policy in the United States: An Intellectual Institutional History.** 1993. 502 pp. 48 Tables. "Begins with the constitutional discussions and precepts on money, and traces the evolution of hands-on monetary polices up to the present time.



For the serious student/collector of paper money. *This book may become a standard reference.* (40.00)
6" x 9"

TINGSTRÖM, BERTEL.

Stockholm, Sweden

900 **Swedish Coins: An Illustrated Reference Book of Swedish Numismatics 1521-1968.** 1969. 271 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red leatherette with embossed coin on cover. A short but detailed numismatic history and a through section covering the designs and strikings. Mintmaster & engraver charts, Latin glossary, chart of sovereigns & titles, fine bibliography. No fewer than 152 photoplates covering the series in depth & photos of seal portions of plate money. Recommended for the specialist. (35.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #11625. Rosichan 613

TODD, NEIL B.

Newtonville, MA

901 **Tavern Tokens in Wales.** 1980. 236 pp. Photo illustrated. 32 illustrations. Very fine, pictorial card cover. 570 tavern tokens listed, four times more than in the National Museum of Wales. The tokens are nearly all of Birmingham manufacture. Every piece of which a photograph or rubbing could be procured has been illustrated. (50.00)
8" x 11 3/4" Clain-Stefanelli #13899

TOY, RAYMOND S.
992 Hacienda Drive, El Cajon, CA

902 World War II Military Currency: All Known Issues of World War II and Post War (U.S. & Allies) Military Currency Are Listed. 1964. 51 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover. *The very scarce first edition.* (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #13694

903 World War II Military Currency: All Known Issues of World War II and Post War (U.S. & Allies) Military Currency Are Listed. 1964, 1965 2nd edition, 1969 3rd edition & 1974 4th edition. 51, 79, 86 & 110 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. 4th edition with C. Schwan. (55.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #13694, 13695. Rosichan 881

TRAVERS, SCOTT A.

904 The Investor's Guide to Coin Trading: Secrets for Profits in Coins and Precious Metals. 1990. 230 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound black board, gilt. (25.00)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

In auction sale #7 it was explained that these *Annual Report's of the Director of the Mint* are primary rather than a secondary source of information. What was not explained is that some of these modern editions are difficult to secure both at the time of distribution and in the secondary market. (See Richard Giedroyc's article in the July 13, 1998 *Coin World* issue). Below is an opportunity to complete your collection of the more modern reports.

905 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1947. Including Report on The Production of the Precious Metals for the Calendar Year 1946. 89 pp. 2 plates. Very fine, tan card cover with owners name in pencil on cover. Plates of Commemorative Half Dollars of Iowa Centennial & Booker T. Washington also Special Congressional Medals of General George C. Marshall & Admiral Ernest J. King. (15.00)
6" x 9"

906 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1949. Including Report on The Production of the Precious Metals for the Calendar Year 1948. 120 pp. 1 plate. Very fine, tan card cover. Plate of Harry S. Truman Presidential Medal. (15.00)
6" x 9"

907 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1961. Including Report on The Production and Consumption of Gold & Silver for the Calendar Year 1960. 165 pp. Very fine, tan card cover. (15.00)
6" x 9"

908 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1963. Including Report on The Production and Consumption of Gold & Silver for the Calendar Year 1962. 222 pp. 4 plates. Very fine, tan card cover. Plates of the Mints & Bullion Depositories.(15.00)
6" x 9"

909 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1964. Including Report on The Production and Consumption of Gold & Silver for the Calendar Year 1963. 342 pp. 2 plates. Very fine, tan card cover. Plates of John F. Kennedy Half Dollar & Lyndon B. Johnson Presidential Medal. (15.00)
6" x 9"

910 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1966. Including Report on The Production and Consumption of Gold & Silver for the Calendar Year 1964. 288 pp. Very fine, tan card cover. (15.00)
6" x 9"

911 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1966. Including Report on The Production and Consumption of Gold & Silver for the Calendar Year 1965. 306 pp. 1 plates. Very fine, blue card cover. Plate of the Philadelphia Mint under Construction.(15.00)
6" x 9"

912 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1967. Including Report on The Production and Consumption of Gold & Silver for the Calendar Year 1966. 280 pp. Very fine, blue card cover. (15.00)
6" x 9"

913 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1968. Including Report on The Production and Consumption of Gold & Silver for the Calendar Year 1967. 152 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. (15.00)
6" x 9"

914 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1969. Including Report on The Production and Consumption of Gold & Silver for the Calendar Year 1969. 214 pp. 1 Plate. Very fine, card cover. Photo plate of Richard M. Nixon Presidential Medal. (15.00)
6" x 9"

915 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1970. 190 pp. 2 plates, photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. Plates of David M. Kennedy, Secretary of the Treasury Mint Medal & Mary Brooks. (15.00)
6" x 9"

916 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1971. 393 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. (15.00)
6" x 9"

917 July 1, 1904. Circular No. 72. Information respecting United States Bonds, Paper Currency, Coin, Production of Precious Metals, Etc. 90 pp. Green card cover partially loose, contents fine. Nice "tid-bits of important information for the studios collector like Fractional Currency the Amount authorized & outstanding & Amount outstanding at close of civil war, Gold & Silver Acts & coinage, National Bank Notes Authority for & Redemption of and more. Rarely offered. (45.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

918 June 30, 1947. Coins and Currency of the United States. 33 pp. Very good+, self paper cover with owners name in ink on cover. Contents: History of the Monetary Standard; History of the Coins; History of Paper Money(including Fractional Currency & National Bank Notes); Description of the Money of the United States with an Appendix of Circulation Statement & Daily Statement. (35.00)
8" x 10 1/2"

919 **Another Copy.** Withdrawn from Chase Bank Collection, in folder. (25.00)

920 **August, 1965. Gold Regulations: Revised August 20, 1965.** 16 pp. Near new, self paper cover peripheral fading. Regulations of what you can and cannot do with Gold including the setting of the price at $35 ounce. Excellent reference for the gold collector and as a display piece. (30.00)

921 **Your Money Matters. Two-pocket folder containing Transparency Masters on: United States Currency Security Features; Colored Wall Chart pointing out the Security Features; 7 informative Fact Sheets. All in full color.** This packet was available for banks to order in the 1980's & 90's prior to the newly designed currency of today. A Great collateral item for a display at home, office or exhibit of currency. (25.00)

922 **July 29, 1966. 3 page Personal letter to Rocky Rockholt from J.R. Baker, Head, Office Services Branch, Treasury Department letterhead.** Replying to Rockholts request for information on delivered notes, allegorical designs, the designers & engravers of the $1, $2 & $5 Denominations of 1897, 1898, 1899 & 1900. With: 1) Data Concerning $1 Silver certificates & $1 US Notes delivered during fiscal years 1929-1964; 2) Explanation of the system used in numbering US Paper Currency; 3) Use of the National Motto "In God We Trust" on US Currency; 4) The Treasury Seal; 5) Facts About US Money; 6) Inspections & Examinations made during printing & Processing of US Currency, 7) Press Releases and 8) a 37 page booklet about the US Treasury. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

TROWBRIDGE, RICHARD J.

923 **History, Coinage, Paper Notes and Medals of Edward VIII of Great Britain.** 1970. 55 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial blue card cover. Personal letter laid in describing how the printer lost or destroyed a page and why the 1911 Investiture Medal of Edward VIII was omitted. ***Also, inscribed by the author.*** (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #9871. Rosichan 462

LIMITED EDITION: BOOK NO. 00009

924 **Maundy Coins of Great Britain.** 1969. 48 pp. Photo illustrate. Fine, oversized blue card covers peripheral fading. Background information and valuation guide. ***Inscribed by the author.*** (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #9917

UNITED STATES MINT

Office of Director of The Mint

925 **Domestic and Foreign Coins Manufactured by Mints of the United States 1792-1965.** Very good, blue card cover peripherally faded, old round sticker residue on cover. Beside the gold, silver & minor coins, a fourth class is introduced..the composite or clad class. The authorizing law, known as the Coinage Act of 1965, giving specifications of the new coins, appear on page 84. Also included in this issue is the annual series of foreign coins manufactured by the United States Mint for other governments, thus documenting the complete production record of the U.S. Mint since 1792. (35.00)
6" x 9"

UZDENIKOV, V.V.

926 **Russian Coins 1700-1917.** 1992. 677 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine +, tan cloth cover, gilt. Printed in both Russian & English text. This book is devoted to coins of Imperial Russia. Its aim is not only to enumerate, describe and classify them, but to touch the whole complex of problems, solved and unsolved, connected with mintage and circulation of Russian coins and with their influence of the economy, social and political life of Russia. 4,880 coins listed. An encyclopedia of Russian coinage from 1700 to 1917. Detailed descriptions & different die pairings shown. Index, bibliography & additional research. Terrific reference book. (55.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

VALENTINE, D.W.

MINT-IN ORIGINAL SHRINK-WRAP

927 **The United States Half Dimes.** 1931. 1975 Quarterman reprint. 273 pp. 96 plates. Mint, in original shrink-wrap, dust cover over hard bound gray cloth. This reprint is a reproduction of several later monographs on the subject including K. Ahwash. Essential and affordable, from Valentine's original work. (50.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12350

928 **ANOTHER COPY.** As new, slightly worn dust jacket. (50.00)

929 **Classification and Check List "Fractional Currency" of the United States. Volume 1 & 2, Second Printing** No Date: B. Max Mehl Reprint. Very good, green card cover partially loose, peripheral fading. The affordable reprint that covers the historical & descriptive aspects of the 5 issues and the Grant & Sherman Essay.
WITH: **Classification and Check List "Fractional Currency" of the United States. Volume 1 & 2.** 1976 NASCA reprint. Very fine, white card cover. Two reprints for the Fractional Currency Collector who wants to "complete a library" of all Fractional Currency literature. (35.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13531

VALENTINE, W.H.

930 **Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. 1911** original. 203 pp. Line art plates. Color maps. Very good, hard bound worn green cloth, gilt, text & plates very fine. Handy reference guide. Withdrawn library-stamped. ***(Manuel pour collectionneurs).*** (40.00)
6" x 9 3/4" Clain-Stefanelli #11859. Grierson pg. 144

931 **Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc.** 1969 reprint of 1911 original. 203pp. Line art plates. Near new, hard bound green cloth, gilt. (30.00)
6" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11859

VAN ARSDELL, R.D.

"IF YOU ONLY HAVE ONE BOOK ON CELTIC COINAGE, THIS IS THE ONE TO HAVE!"-KROH

932 **Celtic Coinage of Britain.** 1989. 584 pp. 54 plates. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket(with 1" tear at top) over hard bound green cloth, gilt. "A superb, practical & scientific study that is unlikely to be surpassed in our lifetime. The introductory material is very well presented (and easily digested) and the catalogue of types (with indication of rarity) is concise yet leaves room for additions. The part I like most is the illustrations which are adjacent to the descriptions as well as also printed together on 54 plates in the back of the work. Many charts and maps are presented and most known hoards of this type of material are studied in detail."-Kroh. (100.00)
6" x 10" Kroh pg. 57

VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A.G.

Dealer in Sidney, OH. Author with George Mallis of Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars in 1971. Author with Mallis of Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars, A Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of US Morgan and Peace Dollars in 1976.-American Numismatic Biographies-P. Smith

933 **Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars.** 1971. 310 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover. Very detailed catalog of all known die varieties of Morgan & Peace Dollars containing; background of silver dollar coinage; historical letters; causes of varieties; description of hundreds of varieties; over 575 illustrations (every coin illustrated); estimated mintage's; cleaning and grading coins & detecting counterfeits. A must book for any Silver Dollar Collector or someone contemplating to collect Dollars (40.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12351. Rosichan 819

934 **Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars.** 1976. 316 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over black cloth. Background of Silver Dollar Coinage, Details of Minting Process, Historical Letter, 1200 illustrations, Descriptions of 1000 Errors / Varieties, GSA sale, Cleaning, Grading, Photographing Dollars and Detecting Counterfeits. (65.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12352

VAN ALLEN, LEROY C.

Baltimore, MD

935 **Morgan and Peace Dollar Varieties.** 1965. 183 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, black card cover. A Comprehensive Guide & Reference Book on US Silver Dollars: Background of Silver Dollar Coinage; Historical Letters; Causes of varieties; Descriptions of Hundreds of Varieties; Over 200 Illustrations; Estimated Mintage's & Values; Cleaning & Grading the Coins. (35.00)

VAN BELKUM, LOUIS

936 **National Banks of the Note Issuing Period 1863-1935.** 1968. 400 pp. Near new, hard bound tan buckram. A very thorough study from the notaphilic standpoint. Includes tables of Charter numbers of the banks, cities & numbers and values of outstanding for each note issued. (25.00)
5" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #13532. Rosichan 900

937 **Another copy.** Near new, hard bound tan cloth. (25.00)

938 **National Banks of the Note Issuing Period 1863-1935.** 1968. 400 pp. Fine, hard bound brown leatherette buckram. A very thorough study from the notaphilic standpoint. Includes tables of Charter numbers of the banks, cities & numbers and values of outstanding for each note issued. (25.00)
5" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #13532. Rosichan 900

VANDERLIP, F.A.

President The National City Bank of New York

939 **A Plea for Intellectual Freedom in Currency Legislation.** 1913. 13 pp. Very good, worn gray card cover, 1/2" tear at top not affecting text. An address before The Economic Club of New York, November 10, 1913. (20.00)

VESELY, ZDENEK

Portland, OR

A BOOK NOT TO BE OVERLOOKED

940 **Catalogue of Coin Designers and Engravers.** 1988, 3rd edition. 304 pp. 20 pp. index. Very fine, tan card cover very slightly creased at top and a few pages ever so slightly creased. 1210 Artist from all over the world listed, 140 photos of the past & present artist all who designed & engraved the coins you collect with detailed listing of their work. The index also has a listing by nations. All artist are listed alphabetically. Definitely for the advanced numismatist. (50.00)

VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMÓN, MANUEL

Barcelona

SIGNIFICANT REFERENCE READY FOR THE BINDING OF YOUR CHOICE.

941 Catálogo de la Colección de Monedas y Medallas. 1892. 1975 Puvill reprint. 4 volumes. Ejemplar Nº 673. 426, 444, 338 & 242 pp. 87 plates. As new, (the buff card covers have been removed for binding). Bookplate on each fly-leaf. ***"Le catalogue le plus complet, bien qu'il omette les séries islamiques. Les planches sont très mauvaises"***-Grierson. One of the very important reference works on the Modern Coinages of Spain with 14415 listings. **Volume 1:** Covers Monedas Púnicas -Reyes Visigodos. **Volume 2:** Covers Monedas Hispano Cristianas (Carlovingias)-Franco Condado. **Volume 3:** Felipe V-República Romana 1848 á 1849. **Volume 4:** Medallas de Proclamacion y Juras de los Reyes de España. With the covers removed your binder can develop the type of binding that will look best on your library reference shelf. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #11410. Grierson pg. 111. Mateu y Llopis pg. 20*

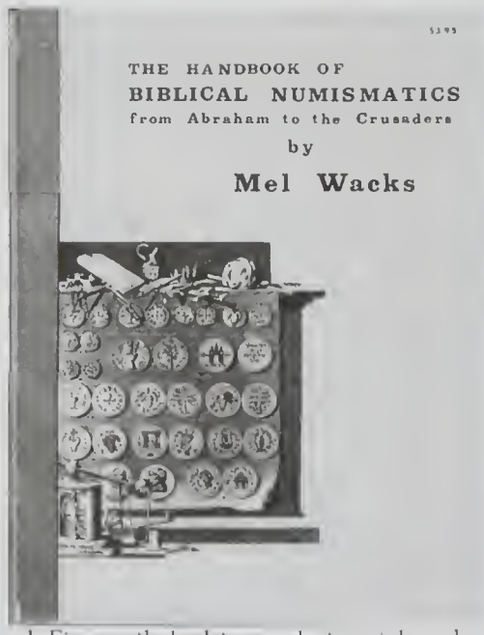
VOGT, GEO. W.

942 **Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money & Medals: Complete detailed Listing from 1536 including War of Independence, Revolutionary, Proclamation, Cut & Counterstamped 8 Reales, and Pattern Issues.** 1978. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial card cover rubbed. Edited by Colin R. Bruce II. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #10820

WACKS, MEL

Published by Israel Numismatic Service.

943 **The Handbook of Biblical Numismatics from Abraham to the Crusaders.** 1976. 37 pp. 3 tables. Photo & line art



illustrated. Fine, soiled white card pictorial card cover. All bronze coins are illustrated in brown. Conversion table of Wacks-Reifenberg & Meshorer, Translation table of Hebrew Coin Inscriptions both in script & Modern Hebrew.(40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli # 16429. Daehn 2577.

WALKER, LLOYD C.

944 Catalog of Oklahoma Tokens: Features a listing of All Known Tokens Issued in The Indian Nations, Oklahoma & Indian Territory & The State of Oklahoma "Okie-Good-Fers". 1978. 368 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, color pictorial card cover. *Signed by the author.* (25.00)
10 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #14071

WALLÉN, LENNART

945 Sveriges Sedlar: med världens första moderna banksedlar/ Swedish Banknotes: with the world's first modern bank notes. Del I-Part I. Stockholm Banco 1657-68; Sveriges Rikes Ständers Bank 1668-1867; Sveriges Riksbank 1867. 1979. 115 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover rubbed. English text also. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8" Clain-Stefanelli # 13256

WARD, JOHN.

946 Greek Coins and their Parent Cities. Accompanied by a catalogue of the Authors Collection by G.F. Hill. 1902, original. 464 pp. 28 plates, 1 frontispiece portrait, Snapshots, 2 maps. Very good, hard bound tan cloth slighty worn at corners, silver embossed coins on cover, periphal fading, gilt. 952 coins are described and most are illustrated. Begins with an **introductory chapter:** *The Old Greeks as Pioneers of Trade. Their Artistic and Literary Taste, Survival of Hellenic Types*, which provides a general discussion of Greek history, art, and numismatics. **Followed by:** a catalogue of 952 of Ward's coins, fully described by Hill. **The second part:** *Imaginary Rambles in Hellenic Lands*, is a narrative tour of Greek lands discussing monuments, ruins, architecture and art. This Collection was purchased *en bloc* by J. Pierpont Morgan who donated it to the Metropolitan Museum of Art in 1905 (who in turn sold it through Sotheby's Zürich in 1973). (125.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #1933. Daehn 1040. Kroh pg. 10

WEAR, TED G.

947 Ancient Coins: How to Collect for Fun and Profit. Collecting historic coins of ancient Greece and Rome can be inexpensive, intriguing, and profitable. With illustrations and price lists. 1965. 152 pp. 54 photo illustrations. Fine, worn pictorial dust jacket over 1/4 brown cloth, black cloth. "The beginners guide to ancient coins includes a brief introduction to the Greek gods and nine plates of Greek coins." "Greek introductory work to the subject of ancient coins, this book intersperses Greek & Roman history with numismatic history and economic data...There is a partial catalogue of ancient coins, listed by either era or ruler, with each coin priced in one grade."(35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #1677. Daehn 189. Rosichan 206

WELTER, GERHARD

948 Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals. 1987 Durst reprint English edition. 123 pp. Illustrated. As new, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. "Covers a wide field of treatment & information. Appendix includes a thorough list of the effects of various chemicals on metals and alloys, and also a temperature conversion chart. A very popular book that has been reprinted several times in the original German language"-Rosichan. The 1970 English reprint sells for around $50 and this Durst reprint is even more affordable with the added bonus of Curto's reprint of "Paper Money Restoration and Preservation included in this book. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #16111. Rosichan 123

WERLICH, ROBERT.

949 Orders and Decorations of all Nations. Ancient and Modern, Civil and Military. 1965. 328 pp. 4 color plates & B/W photography. Fine, hard bound with worn plastic cover over blue cloth, gilt, peripheral yellowing of pages. 1,031 illustrations. *(Vaut par ses illustrations. Manque de rigueur scientifique, ce qui lui donne un caratère peu sûr).* (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #15193. Suetens #92. Rosichan 1066

WESTROPP, M.S. DUDLEY

Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy.

950 Notes on Irish Money Weights and Foreign Coin Current in Ireland. 1916. pp. 43-72. 1 plate. Fine, covers missing. A paper read January 10. Published March 16, 1916. (45.00)

WHITEHEAD, R.B.

(Catalogue of coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore. Par R.B. Whitehead. 3 Vol. Oxford, 1914-34 (Vol. I, monnaies indo-grecques; vol. II, monnaies des empereurs mongols; vol. III, monnaies de Nadir Shah et de la dynastie des Durrani. Ces volumes remplacent en grande partie les catalogues plus anciens de C.J. Rodgers, Catalogue of Coins in the Government Museum, Lahore (Calcutta, 1891) et Catalogue of the coins collected by Chas. J. Rodgers and purchased by the Government of the Panjab. 4 vol. Calcutta, 1893-95). Below are vols. II & III.

951 Catalogue of Coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore. Vol. II Coins of the Mughal Emperors. 1914. 440 pp. 21 plates. Map. Fine, worn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth with slight wear at corners, gilt. Extensive notes on all mints, each coin is listed by Metal, Mint, Date, Obverse & Reverse. 3,277 coins are listed from Babur to Bahadur Shah II. Unassigned & supplemental coins are illustrated. On inside fly leaf is the following pencil notation "*Oxford U. Press, New York office,/ says they have no record that/Oxford U. Pr. ever published/this book !!*" ***Remains an important reference.*** (100.00)
6" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #10071 Grierson pg. 148*

952 Catalogue of Coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore. Vol. III Coins of Nadir Shah and the Durrani Dynasty. 1934. 195 pp. 14 plates. Map. Very good+, torn & worn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth with slight wear at corners, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Nadir Shah. The dynasty coins struck at mints in Afghanistan & India. Extensive notes on all mints, each coin is listed by Metal, Mint, Date, Obverse & Reverse. 1,231 coins are listed from Nadir Shah to Shahpur Shah & Unassigned & supplemental. ***Important reference.*** (100.00)
6 " x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #10071 Grierson pg. 148*

WHITMAN COIN PRODUCTS.

MINIATURE "RED BOOK" 50TH ANNIVERSARY COVER.

953 This miniature "Red Book" cover was passed out to the attendees of the 1996 ANA convention in Denver, Co., at the Whitman Booth. As new. The cover is printed in the same red cloth and gilt as the very first Red Book was in 1947. The inside commemorates the 50th Golden Anniversary and has two holes for a 1946 & 1996 Roosevelt dime. Whitman passed out somewhere between 500-1000 of these miniatures at the convention, as I have been told, some with the uncirculated dimes inserted in them and many without the dimes. This has the two dimes in it so you are already 20¢ ahead on your bid. (25.00)
2 1/4" x 3 1/4"

Whitman Continued

954 The Miniature "50th Anniversary of the Coin Folder 1940-1990." Lincoln Cent Board. As new. Printed in the same blue board, gilt. With three holes for 1940 cents "Our First Year", one for 1965 cent "Our 25th Anniversary & two for 1990 cents "Our 50th Anniversary." (25.00)
3" x 3 1/4"

WILEY, RANDY & BUGERT, BILL

955 **The Complete Guide to Liberty Seated Half Dollars**. 1993. 234 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, dust jacket overhard bound tan cloth, gilt. Chapters include: History of the Liberty seated Design Type & Major Design Subtypes; Coin Characteristics & Associated Measurements; Grading; Estimating Scarcity & Value; Error, Counterfeit & Altered Coins; Year, Mint mark & Major Variety Analysis. (35.00)

WILLEM, JOHN M.

TWO MORE OFFERED LIKE THOSE IN SALE #7

956 **The United States Trade Dollar. America's Only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin.** 1965 reprint. 191 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, torn dust jacket over hard bound red leatherette. ***"History & background of the only post-1792, official mint-issue U.S. coin that was and is not legal tender". Covers one of the most interesting chapters in numismatic history, and deals with trade coins of other countries. Includes import/export table of coins, a listing of minor varieties, catalogs of British trade dollars & French Indo-Chinese trade piastres, and data on the legal status of trade dollars. Data on dies, coinage & statistical tables, import/export data.*** Both sold for $42 & $41 each. (45.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12356. Rosichan 820

957 **ANOTHER COPY**. no dust jacket. (45.00)

WILLIAMS, HARRY F.

958 **The Gold Coinage of Latin America.** ANS, 1914, vol. 48, pp. 74-88. 2 plates. Very fine, hard bound red buckram cover. This original work, that has been bound, describes the intrinsic values & types by each country & the gold coins of Spain struck in American Mints. "A brief but good survey". (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10533

WILLIAMS, RODERICK T.

959 **Silver Coinage of the Phokians. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication Number 7.** 1972. 137 pp. 16 plates. Map. Near new, rubbed pictorial dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. "An attempt to reconstruct the sequence of the silver issues struck by the Phokians in the sixth and fifth centuries B.C. and the silver struck in the fourth century during the Third Sacred War. Suggests mint locations for some of the coins. **Coins are grouped into five periods:** (1) 510-478 B.C.; (2) 478-460; (3) 460-446; (4) 445-early fourth century; (5) 356-346 B.C. Each section includes a detailed discussion of the history of the period followed by a description of the coinage. Emphasizes the distinguishing characteristics of the coinage of the period and die linkages. Followed by a catalogue of 416 coins representing all the die varieties known to the author. All are illustrated in the plates. An appendix describes hoards which contain Phokian coins. Includes an index to published collections and sales catalogues which include significant groups of Phokian coins."-Daehn. (30.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #2732. Daehn 1674. Kroh pg. 32

WING-CHEUNG, LAM

Produced by the Hong Kong Museum of History.

960 **Coins of Kwangtung Mints.** 1979. 96 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial yellow card cover. **Contents: I.** History of Coins of Kwangtung Mints; **II.** Cash Coins; **III.** Copper & Brass Coins; **IV.** Nickel Coins; **V.** Silver Coins. Obverse/Reverse's shown with descriptions. Text in English & Chinese. (15.00)
5" x 7 1/4"

WINTER, DOUGLAS

961 **Charlotte Mint Gold Coins, 1838-1861. A Numismatic History and Analysis.** 1987. 140 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. (25.00)

WOODWARD, A.M. TRACEY.

962 **The Minted Ten-Cash Coins of China.** 1971 Michael R. Fried reprint. 151 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial red card cover, gilt. An important reference series of 17 articles that were published in the *China Journal of Science and Arts* and *The China Journal* between 1926 and 1935. (20.00)
6 " x 9" Bowker #892. Coole W611-5

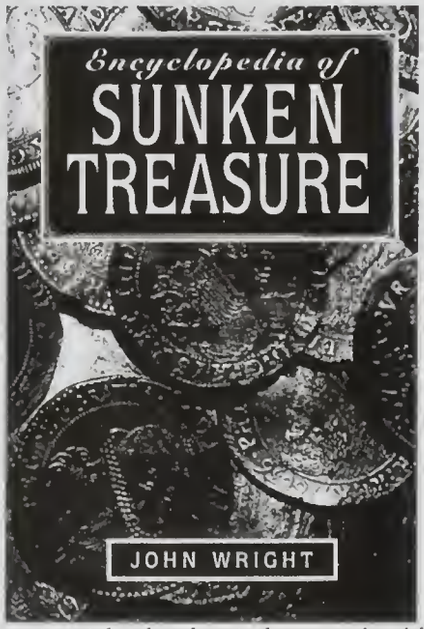
WRIGHT, B.P.

President of The American Numismatic Association.

963 **Masonic Chapter Pennies, Third List.** (1904).88 pp. Line art illustrated. Very good, original tan card cover loose, chipped on spine edge. Over 160 listings. Originally published in The Numismatist and starts with #157. Hendershott signature on title page. (30.00)

WRIGHT, JOHN

964 **Encyclopedia of Sunken Treasure.** 1995. 248 pp. 8 Color plates.



Maps. Mint, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound blue board, gilt. **Comprehensive guide covering 54 important treasure ships lost, and sometimes found, from the 16th century onwards with an essay on each. Written chronologically & by continent: Europe, Australasia & the Far East, the Americas and Africa.** Extensive notes and good bibliography. Should expand the geographical framework of most readers. (40.00)
6" x 9"

WROE, ANN

965 A Fool And His Money: Life in a Partitioned Town in Fourteenth-Century France. 1995. 243 pp. Mint, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound brown leatherette board, gilt. "We are in Rodez, a town in southwestern France, during the Hundred Years War. A pot of gold is found in a drain. Does it belong to the man who claims it or to his befuddled father-in-law? In a Fool & His Money, Ann Wroe unravels the mystery of the gold coins and reveals the rich and perplexing culture of a medieval city divided-as so many communities are today-into rival political units." (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

YEOMAN, R. S.

MR. & MRS. HENDERSHOTT'S 50TH ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION RED BOOKS.

966 A Guide Book of United States Coins. 1997. 328 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Mint, red cover (replicating the original color & stamping of the first edition produced in 1946). Initially available at the 1996 ANA Convention Dinner. *Mr. Hendershott's copy #536 though not identified as such.* (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

967 A Guide Book of United States Coins. 1997. 328 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Mint, red cover (replicating the original color & stamping of the first edition produced in 1946). Initially available at the 1996 ANA Convention Dinner. *Mrs. Hendershott's copy #544 though not identified as such.* (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

INSCRIBED BY YEOMAN

968 35th Edition. 1982. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red cloth, gilt. Inscribed to L.L. Lundberg. This is the first signed 35th edition I have handled. (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

969 38th edition. 1985. Very fine, red cloth, gilt. "Compliments of Coin World" stamped in gilt on front cover. As printed in Auction Sale #5: *Richard Giedroyc the renown columnist for Coin World's "Readers Ask" column in a reply to my inquiry said the following "Coin World arranged with Whitman publishing to have its name specially heat stamped onto a 1985 order of Red Books meant to be used as give-aways. The records appear to be lost regarding how many of the books were imprinted. Several cases were never given out and were later destroyed after being improperly stored". Is this an official overprint since Whitman Publishing printed the gilt on the cover for Coin World?* Robert Hendershott signature on fly leaf. (65.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

970 40th edition. 1987. Very fine, red cover, gilt. Special A.N.A. Commemorative Cover. *About 500 overprinted.* See pages 305-306-49th edition. This "Official" overprint is very seldom available for resale. *Inscribed: Robert Hendershott/A.N.A. Special/ Edition/ Aug.'86-Milwaukee.* WITH: The Regular 40th Edition. *Signed Robert/Hendershott/"Special Edition"* (100.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

971 44th edition. 1991. As new, red cover, gilt. "A.N.A. Luncheon Cruise" stamped in gilt on front cover. An intriguing, privately produced, overprint, This was given out only to the people attending the ANA Luncheon Cruise and this overprint was done to commemorate the event. *My understanding is that 125-150 were overprinted.* An "Unofficial", Red Book to collect. (100.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

972 45th edition. 1992. 286 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, Bright gilt. The Special ANA Edition "Official" Overprint. *It is thought that perhaps 650 were overprinted of this edition.* (125.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

2-INTERLEAVED CONTRIBUTOR'S COPIES
PERSONAL R.S. YEOMAN LETTER
IN 16TH EDITION

973 16th edition. 1963. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Interleaved. Fine+, hard bound red cloth with very, ever so, slight shelf wear to corners & top spine, gilt. Few interleaved pages have notations. October 29, 1962 addressed letter to Mr. Hubert L. Polzer enclosed: *"I had some special interleaved copies of the Red Book made up so that/ I could make advance notes on the forthcoming 17th edition GUIDE BOOK/ OF U.S. COINS. Little things come to my attention from time to time/ and I find this quite helpful in organizing revisions so that they/will be all in one place when the time comes for the final changes. I had a few extra and I thought you could make good use of one, so I/am sending it to you under separate cover. I am sure you can use it/ in the same manner as I do. We will make the final call for price revisions in the same manner as/in former years. Probably we will ask for a marked-up Red Book by/ February 20, 1963.*
Thank you for your co-operation.
Sincerely.
WHITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
R.S. Yeoman
Dick *(signed)*
Editor (100.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

974 4th edition. 1950. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt partially worn on spine. Nice, clean & bright book inside. Ink stamp of owner on fly-leaf. (50.00)

975 8th edition. 1954. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt. (25.00)

976 20th edition. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 1967. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Interleaved. Fine+, hard bound red cloth with very, ever so, slight shelf wear to corners & top spine, gilt. (100.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

ERROR RED BOOK WITH DUPLICATE PAGES

977 16th edition. 1963. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cover, gilt, old waterstain by inside spine pages. The "famous" Red Book Error with page 239 duplicated. (55.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

ZOELL, HANS

978 Variety Catalogue of Canadian Coins: Fully Illustrated and priced. 1961, 1st edition. 40 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, cream card cover, peripheral fading. Profusely illustrated with values. Autographed *"To Cliff Hewitt/ With Best Wishes/ H Zoell/Regina, Dec 20/60".* (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

FIXED PRICE LISTS

ASHBY, JR., JOHN S.
POB 20403 Indianapolis, IN

6 ATTRIBUTED LARGE CENT LISTS

979 **Ashby's Best Coppers. Large Cent Price List. January 1981-June 1981.** Each 6 pp. Mimeographed on colored paper. Each list has many Chain & Wreath Cents also many 1794's & 1799's, Overdates & many R-5's & 6's. Middle & Late dates are included. (90.00)

BERGMAN, JOHN
4223 Iroquois Avenue, Lakewood, CA

980 **Undated, Unnumbered. (No.1).** 9 mimeographed pp. Very fine, self paper cover, folded in half. (25.00)

981 **Spring 1981. Price List No. 2.** 12 mimeographed pp. As new, self paper cover, folded in half. (25.00)

982 **Fall '81. Fixed Price List No IV.** 32 pp. Near new, tan card cover. (25.00)

983 **Spring '82. Fixed Price List No. V.** 36 pp. As new, tan card cover. (25.00)

BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES.

SPECIAL LIMITED LIBRARY EDITION
#84 OF 256.

984 **The Celebrated John W. Adams Collection of United States Large Cents of the Year 1794.** 1982. 134 pp. 75 lots. Photo illustrated with 2 cibachrome prints. As New, hard bound cream leatherette cloth, gilt. Fixed Price List. No. 84. An important reference catalog with 2 color plates. Each piece has obverse/reverse illustrated & enlarged photographs. The text pedigrees each coin. Subscribers list to the limited edition is included in back. (225.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

FEDERAL COIN EXCHANGE.
Michael Kolman, Jr. 5940 pearl road. Parma heights 29, OH

VERY RARE LIST OFFERED, (1ST LIST OFFERED WAS LOST IN THE MAIL), FOR COMPLETION OF GRINNELL'S NOTES

985 **June-1952. Currency List. This list of currency is part of the balance of the Late Albert A. Grinnell Collection. Purchased by Mr. Green of Chicago & Myself (Michael Kolman, Jr.). You will find many interesting and rare items listed within. List consisting of the following. Compound Interest Notes, Refunding Notes, Demand Notes, National Gold Bank Notes, National Notes 1st-2nd & 3rd Charter, Legal Tender Notes, Treasury or Coin Notes, Silver Certificates, Federal Reserve-1914-15 & 18, Gold Certificates, Odd # Notes, Number 1 Notes, Inverts, Last but not least the rare Double Denomination Notes.** 18 page mimeographed sheets. Very fine, folded in half, 8 1/2 x 11. An identical list was offered in sale #4 and was lost in the mail, here is fortunately a second chance to acquire this important fixed price list for the completion of the Grinnell Collection. (175.00)

GOODRIDGE, CARVIN
19 Milton Road, Bristol, CN

986 **Nov. 1983. Price List #5. Large Cents-Sheldon Varieties.** 6 mimeographed pages. 145 lots. Near new, self paper cover, folded for mailing. All 145 lots are the early dates and all lots are attributed. (40.00)

HICKMAN & OAKES
Iowa City, IA

All Hickman & Oakes Early Fixed Price Lists are Exceedingly Tough to Find and Collect

987 **"Currency List" 40th Mail List June '73.** 16 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, self white paper cover, folded for mailing. National Bank Note list by State & Charter Numbers.(25.00)

988 **46th National List. Ocober 1974.** 32 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, self white paper cover. National bank Note List by State & Charter Number. (25.00)

HOLLINBECK STAMP & COIN CO.
1522 Harnay Street, Omaha NE, Des Moines IA, Minneapolis MN, & Duluth MN.

VERY EARLY LIST WITH 4 STORE LOCATIONS

989 **Our 1940 bargain Price List.** 7 pp. mimeographed. Very good, peripheral fading, chipped at bottom, folded in half. This early list is from the Nebraska location, *(the first that I have ever seen that list other locations than Des Moines)*, and features Half Cents to Dollars. This list was issued the same year as their first auction catalog. (35.00)

KNIGHT, LYN F.
Overland Park, KS

ANOTHER OFFERING OF KNIGHT'S EARLY PAPER MONEY FIXED PRICE LISTS

990 **Currency Review Nos. 1-10. September 1979-December 1980.** Photo illustrated. Very fine, folded, self paper cover with some √ by lots & couple of margin notes on cover. National bank Notes, Large Size Type Notes, Uncirculated Large Size Notes, Small Size Currency.(50.00)

991 **Another Currency Review set Nos. 1-7 & Mini-Mailer Vol. 1 No. 2. September, 1978.** (35.00)

992 **Another Currency Review partial set Nos. 2-6.**(25.00)

6 EARLY KNIGHT'S "RARE UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY LISTS" & OTHERS

993 **1) J.T. Wright Collection,** May 1977, offered jointly with Steve Ivy Rare Coin Co; **2) August 1977, William S. Bailey, Jr. Collection Oklahoma & Indian Territorials; 3) Summer 1978 with 604 Photographs; 4) March 1979; 5) June 1979, W.N. Seale Collection; 6) November 1979. WITH: Missouri National Bank Notes the Fred Sweeney Collection & 5 Auction Catalogs.** (50.00)

KOLBE, GEORGE

994 **November, 1967.** List #5. 3 mimeographed pages. Near new, tri folded for mailing. (25.00)

995 **Undated. List #10.** 12 pp. Very fine, self paper cover, peripheral fading. (25.00)

996 **Fall 1969. List #11.** 24 pp. Very fine, yellow paper cover with tiny tear at top, peripheral fading. (25.00)

997 **Fall 1977. Catalogue II.** 28 pp. Illustrated. Very fine, red card cover. (25.00)

998 **Christmas 1978. Catalogue III.** 64 pp. As new, tan card cover. (25.00)

999 **Spring 1980. Catalogue IV.** 32 pp. Plates. As new, pictorial card cover. (15.00)

MERKIN, LESTER.
515 Madison Avenue, New York 22, NY

1000 **List #4. 1963. Fractional Currency: Regular Issues, Uniface Specimens of Adopted Types, Uniface Wide Margin Proofs, Essays, Experimental Pieces.** 18 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, green card cover. Nearly complete set of regular issues, many proofs, specimens (as issued by the Treasury, from a collector who assembled them in the 1860's), essays and experimentals pieces. Some extreme rarities in the essays and experimentals were illustrated, enlarged for the first time anywhere in this fixed price list. *(See introduction to the NASCA auction catalog, Lot #XXXX for the importance of this list).* (55.00)

NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CO.

Individually one or two of these lists have been offered the past twenty-thirty years at auction by the various dealers.

1001 **Coin and Stamp Premium Catalogue being one of the few lists issued by reliable coin dealers. Giving prices paid for all desirable American Coins, Stamps & Paper Money.** No date. 30 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Good, blue card covers loose & chipped. 9 nice pages of line art illustrations of Colonial & Washington pieces, 4 pages of Territorial Gold line art illustrations. (20.00)
6" x 9"

1002 **American Coin and Stamp Premium Catalogue being one of the few lists issued by reliable coin dealers...Giving prices paid for all desirable American Coins, Stamps & Paper Money.** No date. 32 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, lime card cover. 2 pages of US silver Coins line art illustrated, 8 nice pages of line art illustrations of Colonial & Washington pieces, 5 pages of Territorial Gold line art illustrations, 1 page of Hard Times Tokens illustrated. (20.00)
6" x 9"

1003 **Priced Catalogue of US & Colonial Coins and Fractional Currency, Corrected and Improved up to 1889, with *Net Prices* for which you may purchase them from The New York Coin and tamp Co.** 1889. 64 pp. Line art illustrated. Very good, card cover, contents fine. Rare fixed price list from this era. (35.00)
6" x 9"

1004 **The Reliable Premium List of Prices paid for all desirable American Coins, Stamps & Paper Money.** 1890. 16 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, dirty tan card cover. 2 pages of US silver Coins line art illustrated, 6 nice pages of line art illustrations of Colonial & Washington pieces, illustration of Beecher Medal. (20.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from Durst sale 6

1005 **The Coin & Stamp Premium List. Being one of the few lists issued by reliable coin dealers of Prices. Prices paid for all desirable American Coins, Stamps & Paper Money.** 1894. 24 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Loose & chipped tan card covers, contents fine. 2 pages of US silver Coins line art illustrated, 6 nice pages of line art illustrations of Colonial & Washington pieces, illustration of Beecher Medal. (20.00)
6" x 9" Acquired from Durst sale 6.

RANDALL, JAMES P.
POB 2205, Ft. Lauderdale, FL

1006 **International Numismatic Bulletin. Nos., 22, 23, 26-31. 8 lists 1954-1956.** 4 pp., each. Photo illustrated. Fine, self paper cover. List contains: US Pattern & Trial Impression Coins, Ancient & World Gold & Silver, Early American Coins, US Gold, Chinese Republic, Mexico, Central & South American Silver Dollars & Coins, Mexican 8 Reales, Spanish American Cob Pieces. ***Tremendous listings of interesting US Patterns in almost every issue.*** This may be the first or second offering of Randall's lists other than a couple of offerings from the Katen sales. P. (90.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

RAYMOND, WAYTE
South Norwalk, CN & 489 Park Avenue, New York, NY

IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF , RARELY AVAILABLE, FIXED PRICE LISTS FOR YOUR RESEARCH LIBRARY

1007 **March, 1909. Catalogue of a Collection of US, Canadian and Foreign Coins.** 8 pp. 454 lots. Very good+, self paper cover, tri-folded. Colonial Coins, Large Cents, Hard Times Tokens by Low, Encased Postage, 36 Montreal Sou Tokens by Breton & Courteau, Canadian Coins & Tokens by Breton. (35.00)

1008 **March, 1911. Priced Catalogue of a Very Collection of Choice US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins including A beautiful lot of early gold, rare quarter eagles, patterns and many other rare pieces All For Sale At Fixed Prices.** 15 pp. 364 lots. Very good+, green paper cover peripheral fading. Early Gold, Private Gold, Early Silver, Large cents, 1766 Pitt Farthing, Extensive Hard Times Tokens by Low.(35.00)

1009 **Supplement to Price List No. 8. Rare US Coins. Lots 365-564.** Fine, self paper cover partially loose, tri-folded. Few Early Eagles, Half Eagles & Quarter Eagles, Earl Dollars & Halves & Silver, 40 Large Cents, Hard Times Tokens by Low. (35.00)

1010 **September, 1911. No. 8. Continuation of Price List of Rare Coins For Sale. Lots 565-892.** 12 pp. Fine, self paper cover, peripheral fading. 94 Large cents, few Patterns & Encased Postage, Roman & Greek Coins, Hard Times Tokens by Low.(35.00)

1011 **January, 1912. No. 9. Rare US and Other Coins For Sale.** 12 pp. 304 lots. Fine, self paper cover, partially loose. 15 Original & restrike Half Cents, 126 Large Cents, Hard Times Tokens, Colonial Coins, 19 early Dollars, Canadian Coins by Breton. (35.00)

DURING THE PERIOD OF TIME SEPTEMBER 1912 TO MID 1918 RAYMOND OPERATED AS "THE UNITED STATES COIN CO., INC." SEE THAT LISTING FOR MORE FIXED PRICE LISTS.

1012 **March, 1919. Price List of US and Foreign Coins.** 18 pp. Very good, self paper cover with small edge tear. Early US Gold & Silver, Coins of the States, Continental Coins, Confederate States Tokens, Central & South America Silver by Country, west Indies, Ancients.(35.00)

1013 **June, 1919. Price List of Foreign Silver & Copper Coins.** 32 pp. Good, self paper covers loose. Mexico, Central & South America, West Indies, Europe, Siege Coins, Rare Canadian by Breton, Books. (35.00)

1014 **May, 1921. Price List of Greek & Roman Coins.** 24 pp. 580 lots. Fine, self paper cover, peripheral fading.(35.00)

Raymond Continued

1015 No date. No. XXVIII. Price List of Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, & Ancient Greek Coins. 16 pp. Fine, self paper cover. Coins of the Period of the French Revolution & Napoleon. (35.00)

1016 No date. Price List of Foreign Gold & Silver Coins. 16 pp. Fine, self paper cover. Thalers & Double Thalers (35.00)

1017 No date. Price List of Greek, Roman, Foreign & American Coins. 24 pp. Very good+, spotted self paper cover. Extensive Early Large Cents attributed, Half Cents, US Patterns mainly 5¢, Hard Times Tokens by Low, Coins of the Colonies & States. (35.00)

1018 No date. Price List of US & Foreign Coins. 40 pp. Very good+, self paper cover loose. Early US Silver & Branch Mints, Attributed Large & Half Cents, Coins of the States Attributed, US Patterns, Hard Times Tokens by Low, Canadian Coins by Breton, Mexico, Central & South America, West Indies, World. Written on cover "Advance Copy". (35.00)

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN COMPANY, INC.
517 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles, CA 90014

SUPERIOR'S HARD BOUND FIXED PRICE LISTS

1019 "Money Talks". Latest News on Stamps, Money & Medals. 1975. Very fine, hard bound, red board, gilt. The yearly hard bound edition of both stamp & coin fixed price lists. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1020 "Money Talks". Latest News on Stamps, Money & Medals. 1977. Very fine, hard bound, blue leatherette, gilt. The yearly hard bound edition of both stamp & coin fixed price lists.(35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SVIATOSLAV, G. YASINITSKY
1534 Los Altos Drive, Burlingame, CA

1021 United States & World Medals, Orders, War Medals. No date. 25 pp. 768 lots. Fine, self paper cover. *I believe that is the first offering of this list at auction.* (20.00)
8" x 11"

UNITED STATES COIN CO., THE
Wayte Raymond. Fifth Avenue Building, 23rd Street & Broadway, NY, NY

1022 September, 1912. Number One. Catalogue of US Copper & Silver Coins including Colonial Coins, Cents, Half cents, Minor Proof Sets, Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars, Dimes, Half Dimes & Three Cent Pieces. 20 pp. Fine, gray card cover, old vertical fold. Early Large cents attributed by Crosby & Hays. (35.00)

1023 October, 1912. Number Two. Catalogue of US Gold Coins, Hard Times Tokens Including Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, Half Eagles, Eagles, Double Eagles, Private Gold, Hard Times Tokens, Encased Stamps & Fractional Currency. 16 pp. Very good, creased card cover partially loose, peripheral fading. 50 fractional Currency. (35.00)

1024 No date. Price List of US & Foreign Gold Coins. 8 pp. Good, self paper cover, missing small portion upper right. (35.00)

MANUSCRIPT

BREEN, WALTER

1025 5/10/92. Hand Written Letter from Walter Breen in prison in Breen's own handwriting on yellow ruled paper. Discusses his terminal cancer and the few remaining options and his remaining life expectancy . Mentions his work on Bowers/Julian book, and two poems. Handwritten & signed on single side in black ink with original envelope. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

PERIODICALS

AMERICA JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.

1026 1887-1888. Volume XXII. Nos. 1-4 Complete. Contemporary hard bound, blue cloth, gilt, half the pages loose. 2 Line art plates of Communion Tokens, 1 of Coins of Characene, 2 of Coins of India. Text devoted primary to Communion Tokens by Thomas Warner; The Goeth Medals by H.R. Storer; The Beginning text & Plate of Oriental Coins: With Special Reference to those of Southern India (see periodical group lot & next lot). (45.00)

1027 1888-1889. Volume XXIII. Nos. 1-4 Complete. Covers loose & poor, contents fine. Plate of Medals Relating to the Colonies in North America , struck in Europe with continuing articles; Plate of Coins of India; Articles of Oriental Coins: With Special Reference to those of Southern India; The Medals of St. Charles Borromeo; The Medals, Jetons, & Tokens Illustrative of the Science of Medicine (see periodical group lot). (45.00)

ASSOCIATION OF S.A.N.S.

1028 The Association of South African Numismatic Societies, Journal No. 1: Die Genootskap Van Suid Afrikaanse Numismatiese Verenigings, Joernaal No. 1. 1987. 112 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, white card cover. The first journal printed along with the constitution. Interesting articles on History of English Gold Coinage; Paper Currency of the Anglo-Boer War 1899 to 1902; Z.A.R. Mintage figures; South African Awards & other articles.(35.00)
5 1/2" x 8"

AUSTRALIAN COIN WORLD.
Sydney, Australia.

1029 5 Issues. Vol. 1, No. 1, 2, 4, 6 & 10. November 1966-August 1967. 34 pp. average. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Features include: Primitive Currencies; Decimal Coinage for New Zealand Designs; The Beginning of Australian Coin history with text photos; Collecting Early British Coinage; Who Made The First Coins by D. Firth; Coinage of Colonial Mexico 1526 to 1821 with text photos; The History of the Coinage of Venezuela with text photos; Forgery of Australian $10 Banknotes; The Coinage of Sarawak by J. Remick & The Coinage of

British North Borneo with text photos; Collecting Siamese Tokens with text photos; Bank Note Round up. Various ads, sales, club news and other articles of interest. Rarely available in the Americas. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #379

CANADIAN BANKER, THE.

1030 **Vol. 74, No. 1, Spring, 1967. Canadian Banking in 1867: Translation of article "Les Banques au Canada en 1867" by Lorenzo Hébert, which appeared on pages 83-93 of this issue.** 12 pp. Table. Fine, white card cover, peripheral fading. (25.00)

CERCLE D'ÉTUDES NUMISMATIQUES: BULLETIN

Bruxelles

1031 **1973, 1976, 1977, 1978 & 1980 Complete.** Coins & Medals from Ancients to Modern. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #459.

COIN DEALER

COMPLETE SET AS ISSUED, HARD BOUND

1032 **Vol. 1 No. 1, August 1963 to Vol. 4. No. 4, April 1966. 2 Volumes.** Very fine, hard bound matching red buckram, gilt. Vol. 1. No. 1 to Vol. 3. No. 4 the magazine was published 8 1/2" x 11", thereafter it was reduced to 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". Primarily for coin dealers only with vendor announcements, pictures & places. (65.00)
8 1/2" x 11" & 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #488

1033 **Vol. 1. No. 1. to Vol. 3. No. 4.** Very fine, hard bound blue buckram, gilt. The large size format only of 8 1/2" x 11".(35.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #488

COIN PRICES.

HARD BOUND SETS OF THE FIRST EARLY ISSUES

1034 **A Price Guide to Current Coin Values. 1967-1971. 2 Volumes.** Very fine, hard bound green buckram, gilt. Offered 6 times a year. Price listing of all U.S. Coins, 1792 through gold and commemorative issues. Canada, Mexico. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #496

1035 **Another 2 volume hard bound set. 1967-1971.** Very fine, hard bound red buckram, gilt. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #496

1036 **Another 2 volume hard bound set. 1967-1971.** Very fine, hard bound light purple buckram, gilt. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #496

1037 **Another hard bound partial 6 volume set. 1967-70, 1972, 1973-November 1977.** Very fine, hard bound light & dark blue, gilt. Beginning with the 1972 issue the focus was on US Coin Prices and to a lesser degree Errors & Paper Money only. (90.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #496

COIN TOPICS.

Room 2302, 580 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY

1038 **Number One, Feb-1936 to Issue Number Sixteen, October, 1940. complete 16 issues.** Fine or better, first three issues, 9 x 113/4", are folded in half, the remaining 13 issues are 6 x 9" as issued. Issue Number Four containing-Stories and illustrations of historical coins-new issues-mediums of exchange-and a special price list". Short articles on Lady Godiva Half Penny, Coins of Chinese Turkestan, a scarce issue of Hedjaz, Emperors and coins of Ancient Rome, Tetradrachm of Trajan Decius, Silver coins of Hawaii-did you know the dies were made in New England, probably in Atterboro, Copper Cartwheels of England, Bronze Medal of general Lafayette, A Chinese Dollar of Topical Interest, Knife Coinage of Ancient China, Stater of Aspendus, Special list of paper Money-U.S. Notes-Nationals-Federal Reserve-Fractional & Broken Bank Notes, Coins of the Twentieth Century, Soviet Dollars of the Chinese Soviet. Every brief article is either photo illustrated or line art illustrated and their are 5 times as many or more brief notes and illustrations. This was meant to be useful as well as beautifully illustrated to sell you the coins in these set of publications. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #499. Sigler 2136

COIN WORLD

1039 **"World Coins"** complete set of 24 issues in binder, 1987-88 with three volume set **"How to Order World Coins"** supplement. (35.00)

COINS MAGAZINE.

SUPERB 19 VOLUME HARD BOUND MATCHING SET

1040 **1962 to Vol. 24. No. 6 June 1977.** Very fine, hard bound matching red buckram, gilt. The first volume is bound with two issues of "Coin Press" which was the predecessor of Coins Magazine. The first issue of Coins Magazine starts as Vol. IX. No. 1, February 1962, the set also contains the BI-Centennial Issue & Great American Rarities Issue. One the most outstanding coin magazines, that is still published today, and has had and continues to feature the best numismatic writers & researchers. Often overlooked by those who subscribe to only the weekly coin papers. You will never be sorry for owning this set and taking the time to read and absorb so much information that is contained within these pages. (380.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #507

A DAZZLING HARD BOUND RAINBOW SET IN 16 VOLUMES

1041 **1962 to December 1975, missing the 1968 volume.** Very fine, hard bound matching red buckram, gilt. The first volume also is bound with two issues of "Coin Press". Here is a colorful set for your library shelves or study if they lack color. The hard bound volumes are in various buckram colors of Red, Blue, Green, Tan, Lt. Purple, Black, etc. All gilt on the spines is uniformly matching on this set. (345.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #507

1042 **First 3 volumes, very fine, hard bound in red, brown & black buckram.** (60.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #507

1043 **First 2 volumes, very fine, hard bound in red, & green buckram.** (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #507

GOBRECHT JOURNAL, THE

Official Publication of the Liberty Seated Collectors Club.

1044 **The Gobrecht Journal: For Collectors of the Liberty Seated Coin Series. Nos. 17-32, 34-44, 45-47, 51 & 53. 31 Issues.** From Volume 6, No. 17. March, 1980 to Volume 18, No. 53. March, 1992. As new, white enamel coated card cover. (110.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #584

COINS, MEDALS & CURRENCY.

The International Weekly Newspaper for Numismatists. Published by Morland Lee Ltd., London.

FIRST 52 ISSUES IN ORIGINAL BINDERS

1045 **Volume 1, 1 May, 1967 to Volume 1, No. 52, 27 April, 1968.** 12 page average newsprint. Color & B/W photo illustrations. Near new, 2 black cloth binders, gilt. **Beautiful & crisp full color photos on every front page and inside of coins, medals & currency from ancients to modern.** Articles, auction results, with accompanying center spread features with color photography. You will enjoy the information, illustrations, and much more in these 38 issues. *One of the finest color newspaper publications I have seen from this time period. Published from 1967-1971 than continued as Coins, Stamps & Collecting.* 38 issues, not in original binders, sold for $48.50 in Auction 5. This set is definitely for the serious collector/researcher. (95.00)
11" x 16" Clain-Stefanelli #509. Krasnodebski pg. 115

1046 **The First 26 Issues in original black cloth binder. 1 May, 1967 to 27 October, 1967. Volume 1, No. (1)-26.** As nice as above. (40.00)
11" x 16" Clain-Stefanelli #509. Krasnodebski pg. 115

DIE MÜNZE

1047 **Informationen für Müzensammler und solche, die es werden wollen.** 44 Assorted Issues 1970-1975. (25.00)

LABARRE NEWSLETTER, THE

George LaBarre Galleries. Hudson, NH

An Investment Quarterly Devoted to Collectible Stocks & Bonds.

1048 **18 Issues from Issue II, Spring 1981, Issue IV, Fall 1981 to Issue XX, Spring 1986. With 11 American Stock & Bond Price List.** 4 pp. average. Photo illustrated. Near new-As new, self paper cover. Reference Biography, Historical backgrounds along with the illustrated fixed price lists. *One of the essential reference newsletters for collectors of Stock & Bonds.* 29 pieces total. (85.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY

B. Max Mehl, Fort Worth, TX

An Illustrated Numismatic Journal Devoted to Coins, Medals & Paper Money.

1049 **Vol. II, Nos. 1 & 6. 1909.** 16 pp. average. Photo illustrated. Very good, No. 1 has portion of front card cover tom off. Plate & article on Irish Gun Money by F. Duffield; 4 page article The Private Token Coinage of England: An Historical Sketch by S.H. Hamer with text illustrations; 5 page article A Brief History of the Isle of Man & its Coinage by J.R. Calvert; The First Canadian Agricultural Medal by R.W. Mc Lachlan. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #674

1050 **Vol. III, Nos. 1, 5 & 10. 1910.** 16 pp. average. Photo illustrated. Very good+, card cover. Ye Olde Mint by Frank Stewart with photos; The Moneys of the Ancients, Greek Silver Coins with 1 plate; **The Dollar of 1804 by John W. Wright with 1 photo; 5 page article with text photos The Government Seizes Rare Coins: "Pattern Pieces" Claimed as US Properrty-Capatain Haseltine to Fight for Rights.** (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #674

1051 **Vol. V, Nos. 1, 7, 12 & Vol. VI, No. 12. 1914-15.** 16 pp. average. Photo illustrated. Fine+, card cover. The Siege Coins of Carthagena & text photo; Different Die Varieties of Breton 979-980 by E.C. Courteau with two text line art illustrations; 9 page article Germany's War Medals by Sir W. Wallis with text photos; **The Bank of Montreal Tokens 1842-4 by F. Blake with line art illustration.** (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #674

1052 **Vol. 10, Nos. 1-12 Complete in 10 issues. 1919.** 16 pp. average. Photo illustrated. Small brown spot upper right hand corner that diminishes over the first 6 issues, does not affect text, contents very fine. 10 page article with plate & text photos on The Lesher or Referendum Pieces by F. Zerbe; 3 page article with 1 photo Some rare Varieties of US Half Cents; Coins & Medals Relating to Peace Treaties by M. Wormser with plate; What happen to Europe: An Interesting Report on the Paper Money of Europe by F.A. Vanderlip with text photos; The Coinage of Latin America: Mexico by M. Sorenson; Removing The Crust From An Ancient Coin; **The Coinage of Latin America: Central America; The Coinage of Latin America: Brazil; The Coinage of Latin America: South America. *This was the last volume of Mehl's Numismatic Monthly that started in 1908.*** (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #674

MUNT-EN PENNINGKUNDIG NIEUS.

Zeist, Netherlands

1053 **18 issues. 1977, Nos. 2-10, 1978, Nos. 2-5, 7-8, 10 & 1979, Nos. 1-3.** 32-36 pp. average. Photo illustrated. Fine, paper cover. Illustrated articles from Ancients to Modern. ***The first three years of issue.*** (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #728

NORDISK NUMISMATISK UNIONS MEDLEMSBLAD

1936-37, 1938+ issued by Nordisk Numismatisk Union, and since 1960 also Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antokvitets Akademien

1054 **1951-1955, 1961 & 1965.** 1952 & 1953 are complete in 10 issues, the remainder are missing issues. 16 pp. average. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self paper cover, peripheral fading. ***Language used: Danish, Norwegian & Swedish. Contents: Scandinavian numismatics, advertising, book reviews, illustrations, charts, bibliography section, auction list, annual index.*** (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #751. Krasnodebski pg. 118

NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE, THE

1976 REPRINT SIGNED BY HEWITT

1055 **Volume 1 January 1935 No. 1. 1976 Reprint.** 8 pp. As new, yellow card cover. This reprint contained the 37th Anniversary CSNS Convention Banquet Menu & Program inserted in the middle of the booklet. Article included: Cents of 1795 by Doughty. WITH: 4 page pamphlet on the history of *The Scrapbook.* ***Signed by Lee F Hewitt/May 1, 1976*** on inside cover. (35.00)

1056 ANOTHER REPRINT UNSIGNED. WITH: 4 page pamphlet on the history of *The Scrapbook.* (25.00)

ORIGINAL VOLUME II

1057 **Volume II. No. 1, 3 & 4.** 20, 24 & 32 pp. Near new, yellow card cover. Articles included: Cents of 1804, 1805, 1808, 1809, 1810 & 1811 by Doughty; Historical Fractional Currency by Botsford; William & Mary Coronation Medal; Numismatic Dictionary by Homan; First American Paper Money by Frost. After volume 2, volume 3 began the new larger format size. WITH: 4 page pamphlet on the history of *The Scrapbook.* (75.00)

NUMISMATICKY SBORNÍK

Nakladatelstvi Ceskoslovenské Akademie Ved

Publication began in 1953. These early periodical volumes are more difficult to acquire due to the limited distribution out of the country during this time period.

1058 **Numismaticky Sborník III.** 1956. 266 pp. 6 plates. Line art illustrated. Tables. Very fine, dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 blue cloth, board. Articles by Krizek, Stepkova, Castelin, Mala & Komarek (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #815

1059 **Numismaticky Sborník VIII.** 1964. 294 pp. 10 plates. Line art & photo illustrated. Tables. Very fine, dust jacket over hard bound blue/gray cloth, gilt. Articles by Svoboda, Petran, Vesely, Rumpl, Maly & Kazimir. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #815

1060 **Numismaticky Sborník IX.** 1966. 298 pp. 23 plates. Line art & photo illustrated. Tables. Fold out Charts & Tables. Very fine, dust jacket over hard bound blue/gray cloth, gilt. Articles by Hasková, Radomersky, Metcalf, Jelinek, Maly & Svobodova. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #815

1061 **Numismaticky Sborník X.** 1968. 293 pp. 20 plates. Line art & photo illustrated. Tables. Fold out Charts & tables. Very fine, dust jacket over hard bound blue/gray cloth, gilt. Articles by Kolnikova, Pochitonov, Hlinka, Panek & Hladik, Radomersky, Vesely, Simek & Rumpl. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #815

NUMISMATICS IN ISRAEL

Elat, Israel

1062 **Number 1, March 1977.** 12 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, self paper cover, vertical fold. 3 page article by R.J. Plant Coins and The Bible-The Early Period with line art text illustrations; Catalogue of Israel Tokens; Monthly Catalogue of Kibbutz Money with text illustrations. **Opportunity to acquire the very first issue.** (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #817

NUMISMATISCHES NACHRICHTENBLATT

Organ des Verbandes der westdeutschen Münzvereine

1063 **1959-1962, 1964, 1966, 1969-1978. 1959 & 1962 complete in 10 issues, the remainder missing 1 or more issues.** A publication that started in 1953. Plates & Photo illustrated. Very fine, peripheral fading. Self paper covers. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #835. Krasnodebski pg. 120

PENNY-WISE.

1064 **Volume 1. No. 1 to consecutive issue No. 58; Nos. 107-141 (missing 109, 112, 114, 137-140) & Nos. 165, 166, 172, 175 & 176; 1974 index, Conventions of 1987, 1989 & 1990 included.** The first 33 numbers in black three ring binder with Vol. 1., No. 1 & 9 photocopied. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #865

PERIODICAL GROUP LOT

FOR THE SERIOUS PERIODICAL ACQUIRER.

1065 **#1. Single & Multiple issues of:** The Antiquity; Auction News from Christie's; Numismatické Listy; Numismatic Literary Guild Newsletter; Antique News; The Antique Trader & assortment of other numismatic publications. (50.00)

1066 **#2. Single & Multiple issues of:** The ANA Communique; ANS Newsletter; Berliner Numismatische Zeitschrift; Blätter für Münzfreunde und Münzforschung; Bred Numismatique; Bulletin Nimismatique Monnaies et Médailles; Canadiana, The Check List; The Centinel; Chronicle; Coinage & assortment of other publications, well over 100 issues. (50.00)

1067 **#3. American Journal of Numismatics; Vol. 24, No. 1** with a **line art plate** of a Jeton & Masonics & a continuing article on The Medals, Jetons & Tokens illustrative of the Science of Medicine; **Vol. 31, Nos. 2, 3 & 4, plate** of the Medals of the Olympic Games 1896, The Coins of Morelos, Who was "Sir Original" English Token, **Plate I & II** of Patterns of 1792 & Cents of 1793 with article by Crosby, **Plate III** Cents & Half Cents of 1793 & continuing article by Crosby; **Volume 32, No. 1** with **line art plate** of Astor Indian Medal, continuing article by Crosby on Half Cents of 1793, **Plate** of 1798 & 1804 Dollar, Castle Garden Token & Jenny Lind Medal, continuing article on Science of Medicine, article on Annual Assay Medals & descriptions; **Vol. 34, Nos. 3 & 4** with article on An Andean Medal, **Plates** of Ancient Greek Silver Coins from the Benson Collection, continuing article on Science of Medicine; **Vol. 35, Nos. 1, 2 & 3** with continuing article & **4 plates** on Ancient Greek Silver Coins from the Benson Collection, continuing article on Science of Medicine. All have loose or missing covers. ***The Ancient Greek Coins, above, by Sherman Benson was also privately printed in four volumes 1900-1904.*** (135.00)
Daehn 10.

1068 **#4. Single & Multiple issues of:** Presidential Art News; The Silver Institute Letter; Shopper Swapper Illustrated; Relics the Magazine for Hobbiest; Sotheby's Newsletter; Manuscripts; ANA Money Market; The Medallion; Medal World V.1 N. 1; Numismatique & Change; Numismatik Internationale Monatsschrift & assortment of other publications. Well over 100 issues. (50.00)

PLUS ULTRA

The Azteca Numismatic Society Bulletin

FIRST 191 ISSUES

1069 **Nos. 1 October 19, 1963 to No. 191 Summer 1984. Housed in four three ring binders. Binder 1: #1-51 with the first 8 Nos. being photocopies and possibly a few more numbers being copies; Binder 2: #52-99; Binder 3: #100-147; Binder 4: #148-191.** With original letter of 9/3/1970 regarding membership. Membership lists. **Distinguished authors such as:** T.V. Buttrey, Clyde E. Hubbard, Don Carlos Gaytan, Duncan McConnell, Miguel L. Muñoz, A.F. Pradeau, Holland Wallace and others in every issue. **Diverse topics include:** Counterfeits, Medals, Rare Coins, 1913-16 Revolution issues, Tokens, Paper Money, Hacienda Tokens, Patterns, Gold, Suds, Mints, Modern Coinage and many more articles. **Tremendous information and a reference source for any Mexican numismatic collector.** (350.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #868

SEABY COIN & MEDAL BULLETIN.

All volumes in their original Seaby's yearly tan card binders. Fine or better.

1070 **1954** Complete. (15.00)

1071 **1955** Complete. (15.00)

1072 **1956** Complete. (15.00)

Seaby Continued

1073 1957 Complete. (15.00)

1074 1958 Complete. (15.00)

1075 1959 Complete. (15.00)

1076 1967 Complete. (15.00)

1077 1968 Complete. (15.00)

1078 1969 Complete. (15.00)

1079 1970 Complete. (15.00)

1080 1971 Complete. (15.00)

1081 1972 Complete. (15.00)

1082 1973 Complete. (15.00)

1083 1975 Complete. (15.00)

1084 1976 Complete. (15.00)

SELOS & MOEDAS

Sociedade Portuguesa de Numismatica. Clube Dos Galitos.

1085 **Nos. 36, 38, 39, 40 & 42. 1972-1973.** Fine, colored card covers. Photo illustrated. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 8 1/2"

SHEKEL, THE.

American Israel Numismatic Association, Inc.

SPECIAL BOUND EDITION

1086 **Numismatics of the Holocaust. September-October 1982 issue & March-April 1983 Issue of The Shekel. Volume XV, No. 5 & Volume XVI, No. 2.** Mint, hard bound blue buckram, gilt. The two Holocaust issues bound in one by the American Israel Numismatic Association.(25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #914

SOCIETY OF BEARDED NUMISMATISTS

Toronto, Ontario, Canada

1087 **S.O.B. Servations. Volume 1 Number 1.** April 1977. 28 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial yellow card cover. With membership directory laid in. Scarce 1st issue. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SOUND CURRENCY.

Reform Club Sound Currency Committee, New York

1088 **Sound Currency 1895: A Compendium of Accurate and Timely Information on Currency Questions intended for Writers, Speakers & Students. Vol. II, 1895.** 508 pp. illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt, shaky. **Contents:** 1) US Coinage & Currency Laws; 2) The World's Currencies; 3) The People's Money; 4) A Financial Catechism; 5) Coin's Financial Fool; 6) The Bullion Report; 7) Bimetallism in History; 8) Our Paper Currency; 9) National & State Banks; 10) States as Bankers; 11) New England Bank Currency; 12) New York Bank Currency; 13) Canadian Bank-Note Currency; 14) Scotch Bank Currency; 15) The Currency Famine of 1893 (illustrations of currency); 16) Bimetallism in France; 17) "Free Coinage" Dissected; 18) Quality of Money & Wages; 19) A Stable Monetary Standard; 20) Foreign Exchanges & Movement of Gold 1894-1895; 21) US Currency Statistics. Library label & withdrawal stamps. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

THE NUMISMATIST.

American Numismatic Association.

1089 **Vol. 5. Nos.1-6. July 1892-December 1892 Complete.**



CHARLES TAYLOR TATMAN

6 numbers Complete. All originals covers mostly loose, some with taped spine, contents sound. Plates with line art illustrations. These 6 numbers have no evidence of vertical mailing folds. **Vol. 5, July, No.1:** Covers loose-**Charles Taylor Tatman photo (above) & biography**, membership directory, articles. **August, No.2**-Coins of Cleopatra & Anthony, line art illustration and article, membership list, articles. **September, No.3**-Herbert E. Morey photo & biography, 1st China article & line art illustration, Treasures report, Heaths 6th sale. **October, No.4:** Covers loose. Coins of the Manchu Dynasty of China The Mints & explanation of tables 1 & 2, some early British Coins, membership directory, Souvenir Half-Dollar, articles, Heath's 7th sale. **November, No.5:** Covers loose. cont.-Numismatic Foundation Stones, membership list, articles. **December, No.6:** Covers loose. cont.-Numismatic Foundation Stones, Souvenir Coin Gossip, Philistis, Wife of Hiero II. 269-215 B.C. article and line art illustration, Heath auction sale. (650.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #838. Krasnodebski pg. 120

1090 **Vol. 6. Nos. 1-6 January 1893-December 1893.**



12 numbers Complete. Covers lacking on No.1, front page

& photo torn at bottom not affecting text or photo & rear cover of #12, some chipped & taped at spine, contents sound. All old time vertical mailing folds. **January, No.1:**Covers missing-**P. Napoleon Breton photo (above) & biography**, Didrachm of Syracuse-7th century & tetradrachm of Syracuse-about 485 B.C. article & line art illustrated, membership list, articles. **February, No.2:** Covers loose-W. Kelsey Hall photo & biography, Gilded Chinese Money, membership list, articles. **March, No.3:** Covers loose-"Louisiana Cents" with line art illustrations, Iron coins, membership list, articles. **April, No.4**-Heath's sale, membership list, articles. **May, No.5**-Revision of Constitution report & by-laws, Heath auction, membership list, articles. **June, No.6**-Carolina & New England Tokens with line art illustration, membership list, articles. **July, No.7**-cont.-Carolina & New England Tokens, Articles. **August, No.8**-Treasures Report, Nominations for Office, Heath Auction, articles. **September, No.9**-Shells used for money, West Indian Shinplaster & line art illustration, article. **October, No.10**-Third Annual Convention Report, articles. **November, No.11**-Librarians report, facts of the Unsold Souvenir Dollar, Prospectus for 1894 Numismatist, Heath auction, articles. **December, No.12: Missing rear cover**-Additional Mint Mark Varieties, membership list of 1893, articles, Heath auction. Includes Constitution & By Laws, 3rd Convention Report & Membership List. (550.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #838. Krasnodebski pg. 120

IMPORTANT 1908 CONVENTION ISSUE

1091 **Vol. XXI. Nos. 1-12 in 11 issues Complete. 1908.** Some covers loose. Over all very good. Articles on US Gold; Calif. Private Mint Gold Dollars, plate of New $10 & $20 Gold Coins laid in, 5 page article on Blacksmith Token by Courteau, The Early Banking Institutions in the State of Connecticut with 3 photo illustrations, Articles on the passing of Heath, Higley's Coppers by Adams, ANA Convention of 1908 with Convention Group Photo & Key to identification, ANA Photos & storys of Henry & Samuel Chapman; Lyman Low; Thomas Elder; Prof. Oscar Montelius of Stockholm, Sweden; John Haseltine. ***Mail Bid Auction Part 1 of the Collection of George F. Heath with 114 lots.*** (100.00)

1092 **Volume 22, 1909. Complete 12 Nos., in 11 Volumes.** Very good-fine, tan card covers, peripheral fading, 2 issues have taped spines. (45.00)

1093 **Volume 23, 1910. Complete 9 Nos as issued.** Very good-fine, tan card covers, peripheral fading. (45.00)

1094 **Volume 33, 1920. Complete 12 Nos.** Very good-fine, blue card covers, peripheral fading, contents fine-very fine. (30.00)

1095 **Volume 35, 1922. Complete 12 Nos.** Very good-fine, green card covers, peripheral fading, contents fine-very fine. (30.00)

1096 **Volume 37, 1924. Complete 12 Nos.** Very good-fine, green card covers, peripheral fading, contents fine-very fine. (30.00)

1097 **Volume 38, 1925. Complete 12 Nos.** Very good-fine, green card covers, peripheral fading, contents fine-very fine except #11 soiled on upper outer edges. (30.00)

1098 **Volume 39, 1926. Complete 12 Nos.** Very good-fine, green card covers, peripheral fading, contents fine. (30.00)

1099 **Volume 40, 1927. Complete 12 Nos.** Very good-fine, green card covers, peripheral fading, contents fine. (30.00)

1100 **Volume 41, 1928. Complete 12 Nos.** Very good-fine, green card covers, peripheral fading, contents fine. (30.00)

1101 **Volume 42, 1927. Complete 12 Nos.** Very good-fine, green card covers, peripheral fading, contents fine. (30.00)

1102 **Volume 43, 1928. Complete 12 Nos.** Very good-fine, green card covers, peripheral fading, contents fine. (30.00)

1103 **Volume 44, 1929. Complete 12 Nos.** Very good-fine, green card covers, peripheral fading, contents fine. (30.00)

1104 **1931-1934.** Original paper covers. Covers grades very good-near new, contents Fine, near new. 4 volumes. (50.00)

1942-1968 UNBOUND SET

1105 **1942-1968 Complete 26 year set.** Original paper covers. Covers grades very good-near new, contents Fine, near new. Excellent reference set ready to use or ready for the binder of your choice. (275.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #838. Krasnodebski pg. 120

1953-1971 MATCHING GREEN CLOTH BOUND SET

1106 **1953-1971, 18 years Complete.** Very fine, matching green cloth, gilt. (305.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #838. Krasnodebski pg. 120

1107 **1959-1995 COMPLETE 36 YEARS.** Fine to as new. Excellent opportunity to acquire a long run. **Suggest shipping book rate or by UPS as the combined weight in several boxes is 250+ pounds.** (390.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #838. Krasnodebski pg. 120

WILSON, CAL.

Born in Pensacola, Florida. Wilson sold numismatic literature by fixed price list beginning in 1980. He conducted 18 auctions of numismatic literature from 1981 to 1988. Wilson published his own newsletter Wilson's Numismatic Repository. The name was changed to The Repository beginning with the July 1984 issue. Publication continued somewhat irregularly through April 1988. Wilson Served as president of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society until 1985-American Numismatic Biographies-Pete Smith

During 1982, Avis & I owned RAMM Communications a graphic art production firm employing artists, copy writers, photographers, type setters and a small print shop. At that time I offered to help with the printing, of the Repository, for Cal Wilson and can offer some additional information for those seeking to assemble a set. After Vol. II, No. 1 Cal then printed his own issues. Many are in their original mailing envelopes. Most of the printing runs were 750 to 850 copies with the exceptions noted below.

ORIGINAL SET WITH ORIGINAL TYPEWRITTEN MANUSCRIPTS FOR PRINTING(Missing Vol. II, No. 3 from being complete)

1108 VOLUME 1 NO. 1 TO VOLUME 5 NO. 4 COMPLETE (missing Vol. II, No. 3). October 1982 to March-April 1988. 22 Issues. Mint.
Vol. I, No. 1. October, 1982. 4 pp. (5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Inscribed from Wilson.

Cal Wilson Continued

Vol. I, No. 1 After Cal had Ramm print number 2 in January, 1983 (8 1/2" x 11") Armand Champa ask Cal to reprint the first issue to conform with the new Octavo size for uniformity in binding. On the masthead is the notation "The new format for binding-100 printed and mailed 1-14-1983 to Cal Wilson" that I noted at the time.
Vol. I, No. 1. New size, inscription from Cal Wilson in appreciation.
Vol. I, No. 1. Original typewritten manuscript from Cal Wilson for printing.
Vol. I, No. 2. January, 1983. Advanced Photocopy Rec'd 1-9-1983.
Vol. I, No. 2. January, 1983. 8 pp. Printed on white stock.
Vol. I, No. 2. January, 1983. 8 pp. Written on masthead "Printed 35 copies 2-28-1983 and sent to Cal-Remy". These 35 additional copies (printed on gray nekoosa, 70# text weave stock) might have been because we under printed the original run of what Cal needed
Vol. I, No. 3. March, 1983. 8 pp. Gray Nekoosa, 70# text weave. 750 printed. Fixed Price List no. 7 (included) was mailed with this issue. A post-it-note is attached from the production manager "The rest will be ready in the morning"
Vol. I, No. 4. May, 1983. 8 pp. Ivory stock. 850 printed. Mail Bid Sale No. 4 was included with the mailing. In original mailing envelope.
Vol. I, No. 5. July, 1983. 8 pp. Blue finesse stock. 850 printed. Prices realized for MBS #4 included in mailing. In original mailing envelope.
Vol. I, No. 6. September, 1983. 8 pp. Blue stock. Prices realized for Auction Sale V included in mailing. In original mailing envelope.
Vol. I, No. 6. September, 1983. 8 pp. White stock. Again, may have run a few additional copies later for Cal for his mailing.
Vol. I, No. 7. November, 1983. 8 pp. Yellow stock. Personal letter from Cal mentioning "Payments are still coming in v-e-r-y s-l-o-w-l-y from the auction". In original mailing envelope.
Vol. I, No. 7. Original typewritten manuscript for printing.

Vol. II, No. 1. January, 1984. 12 pp. Sundance Natural White #70 stock. 750 printed. Notation on masthead " OK-Press Proof 11-30-1983-Remy Bourne"
Vol. II, No. 1. January, 1984. Original typewritten manuscript for printing.
Vol. II, No. 2. March, 1984. 12 pp. Yellow stock. Prices realized for Auction 7 & a order form were included in the mailing. In original mailing envelope.
Vol. II, No. 3. Do not have
Vol. II, No. 4. July, 1984. 12 pp. Yellow stock. In original Mailing envelope.
Vol. II, No. 5. September, 1984. 12 pp. Lime green stock. In original mailing envelope with notice of Numisma Reprint.
Vol. II, No. 6. November, 1984. 12 pp. Yellow/orange stock. With fixed price list #8, Special Announcement of Alan Grace & Prices realized for sales 9 &10 included in mailing. In original mailing envelope.

Vol. III, Nos. 1-2. Jan. & Mar., 1985. 20 pp. Yellow stock. In original mailing envelope.
Vol. III, No. 3. May, 1985. 12 pp. Tan stock. In original mailing envelope.
Vol. III, No. 4. July, 1985. 8 pp. Lemon stock. In original mailing envelope.
Vol. III, No. 5. September, 1985. 12 pp. Yellow stock. In original mailing envelope.
Vol. III, No. 6. November-December, 1985. 12 pp. Blue stock. In original mailing envelope.
Vol. III, No. 6. Original typewritten manuscript copies. With letter from Cal regarding a masthead design our artist sent in and a photocopy of the "winning" Masthead & Title design to be used.

Vol. IV, No. 1. Jan.-Feb., 1986. 20 pp. Yellow stock. **New Masthead Title "The Repository".** Personal letter from Cal regarding cataloguing. In original mailing envelope.
Vol. IV, No. 2-5. Mar.-Oct., 1986. 20 pp. Yellow stock. ***Included with this mailing was "Mason's Photographic Gallery of the Coin Collectors of the United States. No. 1. That Ramm printed on enamel stock for Cal Wilson.*** In original mailing envelope.
Vol. IV, No. 6. Nov.-Dec., 1986. 8 pp. Buff stock. Inscribed by Cal.

Vol. V, No. 1. Jan.-Oct., 1987. 12 pp. Yellow stock. Personal letter regarding sale #16 & 17. In original mailing envelope.
Vol. V, No. 2. Nov.-Dec., 1987. 8 pp. Mauve stock. In original mailing envelope.
Vol. V, No. 3. Jan.-Feb., 1988. 8 pp. Buff stock. In original mailing envelope.
Vol. V, No. 4. Mar.-Apr., 1988. 8 pp. Blue stock. In original Mailing envelope.
This completes the finest numismatic literature periodical with original and contributors articles that has been written in the twentieth century and has only been matched by "Out On A Limb" by the Late Ken Lowe. Both Gentleman were the "Sparkplugs" of numismatic literature in enthusiasm and sharing their knowledge with all and are sorely missed. (200.00)

WORLD COIN NEWS.
Iola, WI

1109 **4 Volumes #18-21. 1991-1994.** Complete with the exception of Volume 21 missing #1 & 24, 26. As new, newsprint. Worth the price for the articles alone. (45.00)

Philatelic Periodicals

A LARGE GROUP OF THE EARLIEST PHILATELIC PERIODICALS. RARELY OFFERED WITH MANY COMPLETE AS ISSUED

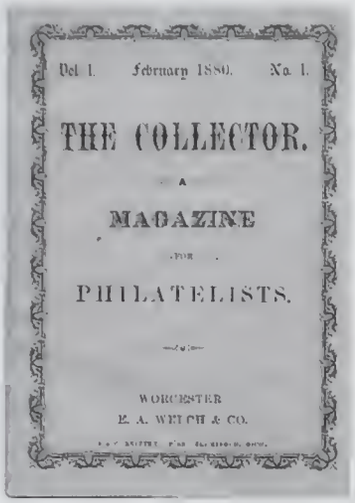
1110 **Detroit Philatelist, The. (Detroit, MI) Aug.-Oct., 1879. Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2 & 3 all as issued, complete.** 4 pp. self paper cover. Volume 1 is separated and chipped. (25.00)

1111 **Red and Black Philatelist, The. (Grass Lake, MI) March 1926. Vol. 1, No. 3.** 8 pp. Very fine, self pink paper cover. (20.00)

1112 **C.P.S. Bulletin. (Chicago, IL) Jan-Feb. 1890. Vol.1, Nos. 1 &2 all as issued, complete.** 8 pp. Fine, self paper cover.(25.00)

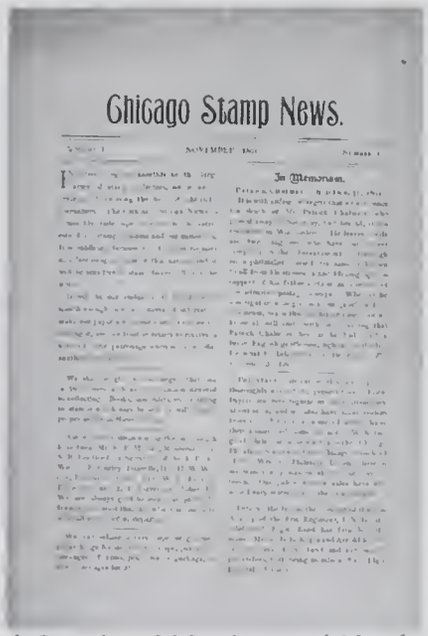
1113 **Collector's Leisure Hour, The. (Greenland, NH) Feb-Mar. 1886. Vol. 1, Nos. 2 & 3.** 4 pp. Very good, self paper cover separated on No. 2. There were only 4 total issues. (20.00)

1114 **Collector, The. A Magazine for Philatelists. (Worchester, MA) February 1880. Vol. 1, No. 1.** 16 pp. Near new,



tan paper cover. Only 2 issues were produced. (25.00)

1115 **Chicago Stamp News. (Chicago, IL) November, 1891-December, 1892. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-12 & Vol. 2, No. 2.**



All as issued, Complete. 96 & 16 pp. total. Very fine, self paper cover, old vertical fold. Many biographies & Halftones of Bradt, Wolsiefer, A.P. Hosner & A.L. Holman. (50.00)

FROM THE LIBRARY OF HIRAM E. DEATS

1116 **Bulletin of the National Philatelical Society of New York. (New York) January, 1878-March, 1879. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-3 Complete.** Near new, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Covers, Errata & Notice bound in rear. Hiram Deats book plate on paste down. (50.00)

1117 **Texas Philatelist, The. (Paris, TX) November, 1886-March, 1887. Vol. I, Nos. 1-5 Complete as issued.** Very fine, Nos. 1 & 2 self paper cover, Nos. 3-5 colored paper covers. Nos. 1 & 2 are uncut. In original string tied Tension mailing envelope. (30.00)

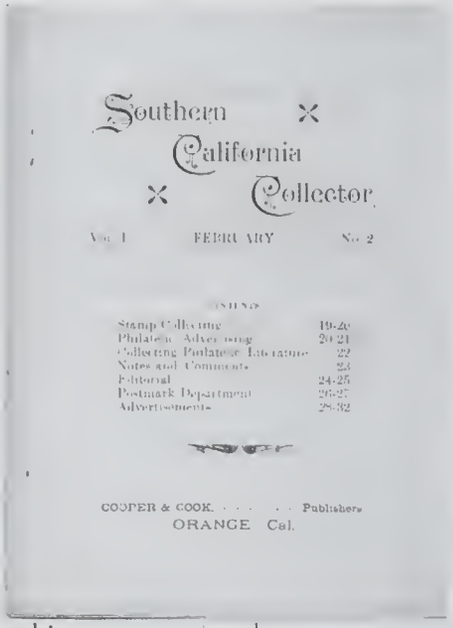
FLORIDA'S FIRST PHILATELIC PERIODICAL TO BE PUBLISHED IN FLORIDA

1118 **Florida Philatelist, The. (Thonotosassa, FL) August, 1892. Vol. I, No. 2.** Near new, pink card cover, periphery faded at spine. Find of 8* Tasmania #1. A total of 6 issues were produced. (20.00)

1119 **Stamp Bulletin, The. (La Grange, IL) January, 1891. Vol. 1, No. 1 Complete as issued.** Fine, self paper cover with corner crease. (20.00)

1120 **Stamp Age, The. (Washington, D.C.) April, (1904). Vol. I, No. 1.** Fine, self paper cover, slight foxing on first two page sides. Bartels writes on the St. Louis Expo. (20.00)

1121 **Southern California Collector. (Orange, CA) Feb.-March, 1896. Vol. I, Nos. 2 & 3.** Fine, self paper cover.



Only 3 total issues were printed. (20.00)

1122 **Philatelic Items. (Dubuque, IA) March 1, 1891. (No. 1). Complete as issued.** Very fine, card cover, old vertical



fold. Illustrations & biography of John Water Scott, P.M. Wolsieffer & E.B. Sterling. Back page announcement of the Deats & Sterling purchase of U.S. Tobacco & Liquor Stamps. A prospectus of the "Philatelic Mercantile Agency (PMA) Reference Book", a work that never appeared. (25.00)

1123 **Philatelic Century, The. (Madison, WI) April-May, 1887. Vol. I, Nos. 1 & 2.** Fine, self paper cover, tri-folded with very slight edge tear. Only 4 numbers were printed.(25.00)

1124 **Philatelic Bulletin. (Salem, MA) January 25, 1898. Vol. I, No. 5.** Fine, colored paper cover with tiny tear & light separation at spine. Stamp of B.J. Bishop on cover. Article on Early Colonial Postal Service. 21 numbers were issued in two volumes. (25.00)

1125 **Philatelist's Window, The. (Chicago, IL) September 15th, 1889. Vol. I, No. 1. Complete as issued.** Fine, self paper cover, old tri-fold. Half tone of Rear Admiral Geo. Dewey and comment of him laying cornerstone of new PO in Chicago.(25.00)

1126 **Philatelic Science, The. (Georgetown, MA) March, 1887. Vol. I, No. 1.** Fine, self paper cover with slight spine separation. 3 numbers in two issues were printed. Article on Special Delivery System. (25.00)

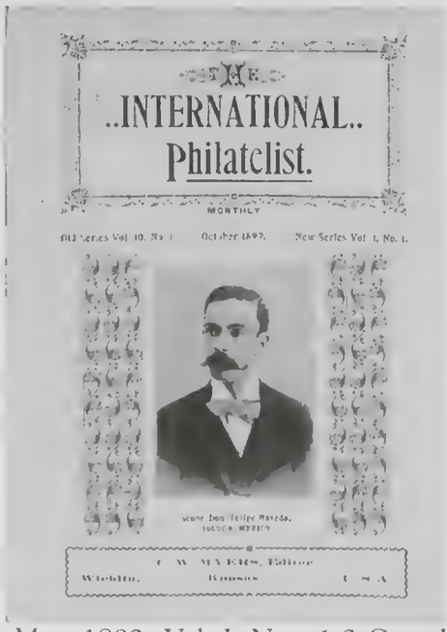
1127 **Philatelic Review. (East Boston, MA) January, 1898. Vol. I, No. 1.** Fine, pink paper cover with small edge chip, old vertical fold. 3 numbers were printed. (25.00)

1128 **Philatelic Paragraph, The. (New York, NY) March-June, 1896. Vol. I, Nos. 1-3 Complete as issued.** Fine, colored paper covers, tri-folded. No. 3 was published at Bellport, Long Island. (25.00)

1129 **Philatelic Nonpareil, The. (Boston, MA) November, 1889-January, 1890. Vol. I, Nos. 1-3 Complete as issued.** Fine, Nos. 1 & 2 self paper cover, No. 3 green card cover. (25.00)

1130 **Southern Collector, The. (Hickory, MS) March-June, 1887. Vol. I, Nos. 1-4. Complete as issued.** Very fine, self paper cover. Each is stamped on cover "Sample Copy/Please Subscribe. Not enough did as it folded after the 4th issue. (25.00)

1131 **International Philatelic Monthly, The. (Taunton, MA)**



February-May, 1892. Vol. I, Nos. 1-3 Complete as issued. Brown paper covers loose, contents as new.(25.00)

1132 **John W. Scott's Junior Weekly Letter. (New York, NY) March 13,-April 10, 1897. 5 issues complete.** Very fine, self paper cover. Continued as John W. Scott's "Weekly Bulletin" for Nos. 6-20. (25.00)

1133 **International Philatelist, The. (St. Joseph, MO) Vol. 5, No. 1; No. 3, 11/1895 & October 1899.** 3 issues. Fine, self paper cover. No. 3, 11/1895 has a 4 page article on "Original Confederate Postal Proclamation", the 10/1899 issue has halftone of Senor Don Felipe Naveda, of Toluca, Mexico and biography. (25.00)

1134 **New York Philatelist, The. (New York, NY & Chicago, IL) May-June, 1891. Vol. I, Nos. 1-2 Complete as issued.** Paper cover on No. 1 has a very small hole, contents near new, old vertical fold. Interesting article by J.K. Tiffany reviewing 25 years ago & mentioning S.A. Taylors Record No. 1, 1864 that appeared at Montreal, Canada & then Albany, NY. Issue No. 2 details re. Chubbuck (Brattelboro, VT-PM). (25.00)

1135 **New York Stamp, The. (New York, NY) April 1, 1892. Vol. I, No. 1.** Fine, pink paper cover slightly chipped. This publication had 3 Nos. than continued as "The Stamp" published in Long Branch, NJ for 4 volumes & 42 total numbers including above. (25.00)

1136 **N.P.S. Bulletin. (New York, NY) March-December, 1895. Vol. I, Nos. 2-5.** Very fine, self paper cover. No. 3 has List of Members of the National Philatelic Society, May, 1895 also NPS Auction. A total of 5 issues were published.(25.00)

1137 **Omaha Philatelist, The. (Omaha, NB) September, 1896-February, 1898. Vol. I, Nos. 1-4; Vol. 2, Nos. 1-4; Vol. 3, Nos. 1-4; Vol. 4, Nos. 1-4 & Vol. 5, Nos. 1-2. Missing Vol. 5, No. 3 to be complete as issued.** Fine, colored paper cover. Halftones & biographies of prominent collectors of the day. (50.00)

1138 **Philatelic Beacon, The. (Newton, MA) March, 1889. Vol. I, No. 6.** Very fine, green paper cover. This issue contains the Chalmers-Hill controversey. Also, contains: Perforations of the Japanese Stamps; Official Seal Stamps & First Issue of Tasmania. 31 nos. in 3 vols. were published. (20.00)

1139 **Hoosier Stamp, The. (Indianapolis, IN) May, 1891-February, 1894. Vol. I, Nos. 1-2 & 4-12 (missing #3) & Vol. II, Nos. 1-4 Otherwise Complete as issued.** Very fine, colored paper cover. Vol. I, No. 5 features illustrations of the Mekeel Stamp Co. & Vol. 2, No. 3 :Brownies at the Stamp store".(50.00)

1140 **Scott Stamp & Coin Co. Circular including Important Changes in Catalogue Prices & Monthly Bargain List. (New York, NY) Jan. 15, 1907-February 1920. No. 1-157 not complete but nearly so with some duplicates.** Very fine, self paper cover. (75.00)

VIDEO TAPES

DISCOVERY

1141 **Money: Bucks, Banks & Business.** (20.00)

ROYAL CANADIAN MINT

1142 **The Two Dollar Break Up.** 7:20 English then French. Humorous Royal Canadian Mint VCR tape for employees only.(25.00)

TLC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

1143 **Money: Kids & Cash: All About Money & Money: Kids & Cash: Money & You.** (20.00)

MAIL BID SECTION

AUCTION CATALOGS

Listed below is a wonderful assortment of auction catalogs as received from various consignors. This can be an inexpensive way for you to start collecting a new series of dealer catalogues for research or reference use. Many have their printed prices realized and generally are very fine to mint condition. The total catalogues indicated in each box was either taken from the number indicated on the box or an approximate count was made. However, the total indicated for each lot could be + or - a couple of catalogs. These lots listed below will be shipped in the same boxes as was received. The estimates have been made reasonable, hopefully, to fit everyone's budget. Now lets start with:

CATALOGARAMA I

1144 A-67 catalogs 1970-1980's: 43-Lepczyk; 23-Harmer & Rooke; 1-Hess. (100.00)

1145 B-38 catalogs 1980-1990's: 9-Frankfurter Münzhandlung; 24-Elsen; 3-Swiss Bank. (75.00)

1146 C-32 catalogs 1970's: 32-Bowers. (60.00)

1147 D-38 catalogues 1980-1990's: 37-Heritage; 1-Hess. (75.00)

1148 E-33 catalogues 1990's: 33-Stack's & Coin Galleries. (50.00)

1149 F-73 catalogs 1960-1970's+: 73-Stack's & Coin Galleries. (125.00)

1150 G-68 catalogs 1980's: Stack's '80-86 Apostrophe sales; 7-Melnick; 10-World Wide; C. Moore, J&M and others. (125.00)

1151 H-40 catalogs 1980-1990's: 40-Stack's & Coin Galleries. (75.00)

1152 I-45 catalogs 1980-1990's: 45-Stack's & Coin Galleries. (75.00)

1153 J-55 catalogs 1970-1990's: 55-Stack's & Coin Galleries. (100.00)

1154 K-40 catalogs 1970-1990's: 40-Stack's & Coin Galleries & '79, '87-90 Apostrophe sales. (75.00)

1155 L-52 catalogs 1970-1980's+: Kosoff; Nasca; Rarcoa; Mid-America; Coin Hunter; Pullen & Hanks; Malter. (100.00)

1156 M-61 catalogs 1980's: Long; Kruger; Christies; Mid-America; C. Moore; Montreal; Cordry; Whitford; Hoare; Nadin-Davis; Taisei; J&M; Albare, Malter; Elmen & others. (100.00)

1157 N-71 catalogs 1970-1980's: 56-J. Peters; 10-Money Co; 5-Whitford. (125.00)

1158 O-78 catalogs 1980-1990's: 64-Ponterio; 14-F. Craig. (125.00)

1159 P-69 catalogs 1970-1990's: Kriesberg; Katen; Berman; Kay; Christies; Donlon; Ivy; Mayflower; Kagin; Schulman & others. (125.00)

1160 Q-102 catalogs 1960-1980's+: H. Christensen; Almanzar; Paramount; Cordry; New Netherlands; Merkin & others. (200.00)

1161 R-56 catalogs 1960-1980's: 18-Bowers; 25-Canadian; 13-European incl Spinks. (100.00)

1162 S-26 catalogs 1980-1990's: 26-Superior. (50.00)

1163 T-35 catalogs 1980-1990's: 36-Bowers incl Norweb. (65.00)

1164 U-36 catalogs 1970-1990's: 36-Bowers. (65.00)

1165 V-23 catalogs 1970-1990's: 23-Superior incl Apostrophe sales. (40.00)

1166 W-34 catalogs 1970-1980's: 34-Superior incl ANA. (60.00)

1167 X-54 catalogs 1970-1980's+: Hess; V. Gadoury; Glendinning, Christies. (100.00)

1168 Y-31 catalogs 1980-1990's: 31-Superior. (60.00)

CATALOGARAMA II

1169 A-31 catalogs 1990's: Assorted Baldwin's, Buckland Dix-Wood, Hess-Divo, Bowers Eliasberg, Poindessault & others. (50.00)

1170 B-38 catalogs 1960's-1980's: 18 Hirsch 1960's-1980's, 17 J. Schulman 1950's-1970's, 3 others. (60.00)

1171 C-90 catalogs 1970's & few 1950's: Glendinings (150.00)

1172 D-42 catalogs 1960-1970's: 4 Sotheby Canadian, Kricheldorf, 5 Hirsch, 2 Hornug, 4 Alsenoy, 14 Kreß 1950's & up, 2 Gadoury, others & **with Krause Deluxe Library 12th Edition Coins of the World.** (100.00)

1173 E-46 catalogs: 1990-1992: 38 Glendining, 18 Kolbe & Spinks Numismatic Circular 1970-1980's. (100.00)

1174 F-Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletins: 1960-1963 in holders, Mixture to 1981 with 7 Seaby Standard Catalogues. (75.00)

1175 G-25 catalogs: Miscellaneous European; Spink, Schulman, KPM, Giessener & others. (50.00)

CATALOGARAMA III

THESE ARE ROUGH COUNTS FOR EACH BOX AND SHOULD BE ON THE CONSERVATIVE COUNT SIDE. NOT RESPONSIBLE IF THE COUNT IS SLIGHTLY LESS. SOLD AS IS

1176 100+ catalogs 1985-1981: Mid-America. Several have many duplicates of each date. (155.00)

1177 A-100+ catalogs 1970-1990's: Glazer; New Netherlands; Superior; Medlar; Federal; Pine Tree & a Potpourri of others. (155.00)

1178 B-50+ catalogs: Superior; Krisberg. (90.00)

1179 C-100+ catalogs: 40+ Katen's including sales 1 & 2; 75+ Lepczyk. Many dupes. (180.00)

1180 D-100+ catalogs: a Potpourri of Currency Fixed Price Lists & Catalogs & World; D. Moore; Mincho; Korzk; Knebl; Kemm; D. Kelly; Iverson; Houston; V. England; Munzen und Medaillen. (175.00)

1181 E-A Potpourri of: Malter; Knight; Mid-America; Auction Galleries of Oakbrook; 10 issues Art Medalist; Journal of Fine Arts & more. (50.00)

1182 **F-60+ catalogs:** Ponterio with many dupes of same sale. (100.00)

1183 **G-75+ A Potpourri of:** 17 Pine Tree; 15 Paramount; 40 Superior Money Talks; 20 Paramount Fixed Price Lists. (145.00)

1184 **H-60+ catalogs:** Kagin's including ANA Sales & 5 Part ANA Sale, many dupes. (100.00)

1185 **I-A Potpourri of:** M&M Bourne; Kolbe; C. Wilson; J. Kelly; Charlton & others. (50.00)

1186 **J-50+ catalogs:** Ivy-Heritage with many dupes & Numismatic Journal Updates. (50.00)

1187 **K-50+ catalogs:** Ivy-Heritage including ANA Sales. (95.00)

1188 **L-75+ catalogs:** 35+ H. Christensen; 16 El Dorado; 30 RARCOA & RARCOA Fixed Price Lists. (145.00)

1189 **M-100+ catalogues:** Merkin; Numismatic Gallery; Shultz; Kagin's; Federal; French & others. (195.00)

1190 **N-50 catalogs:** A Potpourri of; US & World. (55.00)

1191 **O-A Potpourri of catalogs & lists:** 10 Money Co; 25 New England Rare Coin & 20 Inventory Selections; 12 Pacific Coast; 10 S. Ivy Catalog Supplements. (100.00)

1192 **P-100+ catalogs & lists:** J. Flynn; Classical Numismatic Group; H. Berk & others. (180.00)

1193 **Q-100+ catalogs & lists:** World Wide(Elmen); Long; McLaughlin-Robinson; Devonshire & others. (165.00)

1194 **R-A Potpourri of:** Fine Arts 3 Garrett Sales; Christies; Seaby Coin & Medal 1960-1980's; long run Coin Galleries Numismatic Review. (90.00)

CATALOGARAMA IV

1195 **A-Peus, Busso.** Katalogs #276-280, 282-284, 287-290, 292, 294, 296-305, 309, 313-315 both plates & text with many duplicates. Over 75 catalogues from 1971 to 1986. (330.00)

1196 **B-50+ Auction Catalogues & Fixed Price Lists:** Floyd Johnson & Paine (8); Finarte (5); Kölner Münzkabinett (5); Quality World Coins (6); Charles D. Moore (4); Scott Winslow (3); Beebee's 1955 ANA (2); Douglas Robins (4); Paul Davis (25) and others. (95.00)

1197 **C-38 Jess Peters Mail Bid Sales.** 1968-1973. Fine, self paper cover. Some with Prices Realized. (105.00)

ALMANZAR'S

San Antonio, TX

RICH RESOURCE CATALOGUES

1198 **August 31, 1971. Sale 1. Almanzar's Coins of the World. Celebrating Our 10th Anniversary with an Auction Sale. Coinage of the World, Gold, Silver, Copper & Bronze, Coins, Paper Money, Medals, Tokens & Proclamation Pieces.** 156 pp. Photo illustrated. **Printed Prices Realized.** Near new, tan card cover. 8 Reales & Pesos of the New World, Cob Coinage of the Spanish Colonial Mints, Latin America Hacienda & other Tokens, Proclamation Pieces & Medals of the Americas, Pillers & Portraits of Latin America, Paper Money of Latin America and much more. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1199 **August 21-23, 1972. Sale 4. Featuring the King Farouk Collection of Latin American Banknotes. Volume One of a Two-Volume Set: Paper Money.** 84 pp. 1062 lots. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover, in original mailing envelope. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1200 **August 21-23, 1972. Sale 5. Featuring the King Farouk Collection of Latin American Banknotes. Several Important Consignments of Choice & Rare Coins, Medals & Tokens of Europe, The British World, & Latin America. Volume Two of a Two-Volume Set: Coins, Medals, Patterns & Tokens.** 120 pp. Lots 1096-3405. 30 plates. Near new, yellow card cover. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1201 **June 30, 1973. Sale 6. The 5001 Lots of Selected Coins, Medals & Rare Currency of the World. Featuring: Extensive collection of Mexican Medals from the Collection of L. Robert Gordon; Collection of Colombian Coins from the Collection of Charles Maccini; European Medals related to the Americas-Napoleonic Medals; Selection of European Coins; Collection of Choice Latin America Coins; Extensive Collection of Rare Paper Money; Worldwide selections, including China, India & many others.** 128 pp. 38 plates. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1202 **April 26-27, 1974. Sale 7. Texas Numismatic Association Auction.** 75 pp. 1313 lots. 42 plates. Near new, tan card cover. 8 Reales & Pesos including Cobs, Paper Money. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1203 **September 12, 1974. Sale 8. The Bernard Schaaf Collection of Banknotes of Brazil & Guatemala, Augmented by Extensive Listings of World Paper Money & Selected Consignments of Coins, Medals & Tokens.** 113 pp. 40 plates. As new, card cover. Also 8 Reales & Pesos of The New World. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1204 **July 18, 1975. Sale 9. Worldwide Selections of Choice & Rare Coins, Medals & Paper Money. 2 Volume set.** 117 pp. 4426 lots. 91 plates. **Printed Prices Realized.** Near new, card cover. Text of speech "Low Mintage Figures of Central American Gold Coinage". Proclamations & Medals of the Americas & World, Cob Coinage of the Americas, Pillars & Portraits of the Americas, Eight Reales & Pesos of the New World. **Volume Two is the photo section.** (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1205 **July 15, 1976. Sale 10. World Paper Money, 8 Reales & Pesos of the New World, Cob Coinage of the Americas, Pillars & Portraits of the Americas, Worldwide Coinage & Gold, Medals & Books.** 88 pp. 32 plates. 2311 lots. As new, card cover. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1206 **December 1, 1976. Sale 11. World Paper Money, 8 Reales & Pesos of the New World, Cob Coinage of the Americas, Pillars & Portraits of the Americas, Tokens of the World, Worldwide Coinage & Gold, Proclamations & Medals of Americas & World, Books.** 68 pp. 19 plates. 1477 lots. **Printed Prices Realized.** As new, card cover. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1207 **December 5, 1977. Sale 13. Worldwide Selections of Choice Coins, Medals & Paper Money including: The Arthur Phillips collection of Haiti coins & paper money.** 92 pp. 2317 lots. 35 plates. **Printed Prices Realized.** Near new, tan card cover. 8 Reales, Pesos & Dollars of the New World. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1208 February 28, 1978. Sale 14. Colombian, Vatican & Spanish Coins, 8 Reales & Pesos of the New World, Worldwide Coinage & Gold, Proclamations & Medals of Americas & World, Books. 64 pp. 21 plates. 1958 lots. As new, card cover. E (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1209 July 14, 1978. Sale 15. Worldwide Coins & Paper Money including a Selection of Swiss Shooting Medals & the William Judd Collection and Study of Peru Soles. 60 pp. 23 plates. Printed Prices Realized. As new, card cover. 8 Reales, Pesos & Dollars of The New World. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1210 February 22, 1979. Sale 18. Featuring The Peter Broeker Collection Part III: Including the Second Part of his Canadian Colonial Coins & Tokens plus the: Enrique Torres de Alba Mexican Revolutionary Collection. 74 pp. 28 plates. Printed Prices Realized. Near new, card cover. E*. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1211 August 10, 1979. Sale 19. Featuring The David Fogel Collection of Swiss Shooting Medals, Coins, Watches, Cups, Augmented by 2,000+ lots: Worldwide Coinage with Emphasis on The Coinage of Mexico & A Yugoslavian Collection. 91 pp. 33 plates. Printed Prices Realized. As new, yellow card cover. The remainder of the Peter Broeker Canadian Colonial Tokens Collection. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1212 October 26, 1979. Sale 20. Featuring The Harlan C. Nupen Collection of Edward VIII Medals and the 2nd part of the David Fogel collection of Swiss Shooting Medals, and Cups, augmented by selections of Worldwide Paper Money & Coinage. 96 pp. 27 plates. Printed Prices Realized. Near new, pictorial blue card cover. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1213 December 14, 1979. Sale 21. Featuring" Worldwide Coinage Including The Harlan C. Nupen Collection of Edward VIII Coins & the 3rd Part of the David Fogel Collection of Swiss Shooting Medals Augmented by A King of Numismatics, The 1733 Plate Fleet Mexican 8 Escudos. 100 pp. 33 plates, photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. As new, gold card cover. 6 page article on "The Loss & salvage of the 1733 Treasure Fleet. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1214 June 20, 1980. Sale 22. Worldwide Numismatic Material Including Several Important Consignments of Rare Coins & Medals. 68 pp. 1758 lots. 25 plates. Near new, silver card cover. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1215 September 30, 1980. Sale 23. Mail Bid Auction. Worldwide Selection of Rare & Popular Numismatic Material Including Extensive Guatemalan Coin & Paper Money Offerings Part I. 71 pp. 26 plates. Printed Prices Realized. Near new, pictorial white card cover. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1216 November 18, 1980. Sale 24. Mail Bid Auction. Worldwide Selection of Rare & Popular Coins, Medals & Paper Money Including Extensive Guatemalan Offerings Part II. 107 pp. 37 plates. Printed Prices Realized. Near new, pictorial white card cover. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1217 March 31, 1981. Sale 26. Mail Bid Auction. Worldwide Selections of Rare & Popular Numismatic Material Including Outstanding Selections of Panama, Costa Rica, Mexico, Guatemala & United States. 92 pp. 2803 lots. 32 plates. Near new, white card cover. 4 Reales of the Potosi Mint-Part II-Carolus IIII by Darwin B. Palmer, Jr. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1218 July 31, 1981. Sale 27. Mail Bid Auction. Worldwide Selections of Numismatic Material Including Consignments from the Brazil Collection of A.O.F. De Barros Plus Panamanian Paper Money from the Iredell Jones Collection. 116 pp. 3398 lots. 55 plates. As new, orange card cover. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1219 September 30, 1981. Sale 28. Mail Bid Auction. Including Consignments from Iredell Jones, Cob Coinage, Coins of the World, Paper Money & Medals. 132 pp. 4404 lots. 30+ plates. As new, white card cover. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1220 November 30, 1981. Sale 29. Mail Bid Auction. Worldwide Coinage Featuring Extensive Consignment of German Talers & Part I of an Outstanding (Lifetime Endeavor) Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 68 pp. 2818 lots. 50+ plates. Printed Prices Realized. Near new, silver card cover. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1221 March 8, 1982. Sale 30. Mail Bid Auction. Worldwide Coinage Featuring Part II of an Outstanding (Lifetime Endeavor) Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 118 pp. 52 plates. Printed Prices Realized. As new, white card cover. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1222 May 25, 1982. Sale 31. Mail Bid Auction. Worldwide Coinage Featuring Part III of an Outstanding (Lifetime Endeavor) Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. Plus The Famous Odis H. Clark, Jr's Collection. 108 pp. 3293 lots. 5 plates & photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. Near new, card cover. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1223 August 10, 1982. Sale 32. Mail Bid Auction. Worldwide Coinage Featuring Part IV of an Outstanding (Lifetime Endeavor) Collection of Hispanic American Coinage Including Worldwide Medals & Proclamations (With Emphasis on Guatemala). 96 pp. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. Near new, tan card cover. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1224 November 3, 1982. Sale 33. Mail Bid Auction. Worldwide Coinage Featuring Part V of an Outstanding (Lifetime Endeavor) Collection of Hispanic American Coinage Including Part I of the Cob Collection of Joseph Handal. 75 pp. 1302 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. As new, card cover. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1225 December 20, 1982. Sale 34. Mail Bid Auction. Worldwide Coinage featuring Part VI of Hispanic American Coinage, Part II of the Cob Coinage Collection of Joseph Handal plus Medals, Proclamations & Paper Money. 68 pp. 3 plates. 1994 lots. Printed Prices Realized. As new, card cover. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1226 February 28, 1983. Sale 35. Mail Bid Auction. Worldwide Coinage featuring Part VII of Hispanic American Coinage Including Important Costa Rican Selections. 82 pp. 2221 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. As new, pictorial tan card cover. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1227 April 29, 1983. Sale 36. Mail Bid Auction. Worldwide Coinage including Part VIII of an outstanding Lifetime Endeavor. Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 111 pp. 5127 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. As new, pictorial white card cover. Worldwide Medals & Proclamations, Venezuelan Paper Money. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1228 June 30, 1983. Sale 37. Mail Bid Auction. Paper Money, Medals & Worldwide Medieval & Modern Coinage Including Part IX of the Outstanding Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinage, Plus the Barry Countryman Brazilian Paper Money Collection. 111 pp. 4301 lots. 5 plates. Printed Prices Realized. As new, pictorial white card cover. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1229 September 9, 1983. Sale 38. 7000+ Mail Bid Auction Lots. Worldwide Coins & Medals Including Part X of the Outstanding Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinages. 111 pp. 7010 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. As new, pictorial green card cover. Ancient coinage plated. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1230 October 28, 1983. Sale 39. Mail Bid Auction. Worldwide Coinage, Medals & Paper Money Including Part XI of the Outstanding Lifetime Endeavor Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 112 pp. 5742 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. As new, pictorial card cover. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1231 December 19, 1983. Sale 40. Mail Bid Auction. Worldwide Coinage, Medals Including Part XII of the Outstanding Lifetime Endeavor Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 104 pp. 6528 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. As new, blue pictorial card cover. Ancients illustrated, E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1232 February 1, 1984. Sale 41. Mail Bid Auction. Worldwide Coinage, Medals & Paper Money. Outstanding Offers of Poland, Sweden, Russia & Chinese Sinkiang, Brazil & Worldwide Gold, Part XIII of the Outstanding Lifetime Endeavor Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 108 pp. 5086 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. As new, pictorial red card cover. E. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1233 Bid for all of the above lots must exceed the individual bids.

WASHINGTON COIN EXCHANGE

1104 Vermont Avenue NW, Washington, DC

1234 March 4, 1967. The Joseph French Maley Collection: US & Foreign Coins & Currency. 43 pp. 532 lots. Photo illustrated. Mint, blue pictorial card cover. Life member #151 ANA, first President of MANA. Large Cents, Bust Half Dollars by Beistle, Large Size Type Currency, Dollars by Bolender with 4 plated, Mexico Guadalaxara Proclamation Dollar unlisted in Fonrobert, 16 Fractional Currency & Specimens. (35.00)

WATKINS COIN COMPANY

El Paso, TX

1235 June 15, 1940. Our First Auction Sale Catalogue of United States & Foreign Coins of all Metals: Including the Finest Lot of Spanish American Gold Ever Offered at Auction. 31 pp. 1107 lots. As new, blue card cover, peripheral fading. US Gold, Private & Pioneer Gold, Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of Oaxaca, Mexico, Mexican Silver, Pesos, Revolutionary Dollars & Square Cut Coins, Foreign Gold & Silver Dollar size, Spanish American Gold 16 Argentina, 40 Colombia, 3 Ecuador & 90 Mexico scudos, Old Style & New Style Reduced. (25.00)
Acquired from Cal Wilson, Sale XVII, 1988, Lot 1339

BOOKS

A.N.S.

1236 14 Museum Notes in 12 numbers; 14 Annual Reports 1970-1980's & 5 Numismatic Literature 1980's. (35.00)

AKERS, DAVID

1237 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume I: Gold Dollars 1849-1889. 1975. 109 pp. Photo illustrated. Cover fine from shelf rub, hard bound, pictorial card cover, Contents very fine. (50.00)

1238 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume II: Quarter Eagles 1796-1929. 1975. 248 pp. Photo illustrated. Cover fine from shelf rub, hard bound, pictorial card cover, Contents very fine. (50.00)

1239 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume III: Three Dollar Gold Pieces 1854-1889 and Four Dollar Gold Pieces 1879-1880. 1984 reprint. 92 pp. Photo illustrated. Cover fine from shelf rub, hard bound, pictorial card cover, Contents very fine. (75.00)

1240 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929. 1979. 393 pp. Photo illustrated. Cover fine from shelf rub, hard bound, pictorial card cover, Contents very fine. (75.00)

1241 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume V: Eagles 1795-1933. 1980. 322 pp. Photo illustrated. Cover fine from shelf rub, hard bound, pictorial card cover, Contents very fine. (145.00)

1242 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume VI: Double Eagles 1849-1933. 1982. 404 pp. Photo illustrated. Cover fine from shelf rub, hard bound, pictorial card cover, Contents very fine. (145.00)

1243 Bids for all 6 Volumes must exceed the individual totals.

1244 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume V: Eagles 1795-1933. 1980. 322 pp. Photo illustrated. Cover fine from shelf rub, hard bound, pictorial card cover, Contents very fine. (145.00)

BRUCE II, COLIN R.

Iola, WI

1245 Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds and Medals. El Catálogo de Moneda de México, Papel Moneda, Acciones, Bonos y Medallas. 1981. 352 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, color pictorial card cover. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #10759

APPLETON, D. & COMPANY

549 & 551 Broadway, NY

1246 **Picturesque America; or, The Land We Live In. A Delineation by Pen and Pencil of The Mountains, Rivers,**



Lakes, Forests, Water-Falls, Shores, Cañons, Valleys, Cities, and Other Picturesque Features of Our Country. With Illustrations on Steel & Wood, by Eminent American Artists. Edited by William Cullen Bryant. Vol. II. 1874. 576 pp. 25 Steel Engravings. line art illustrated. Blind tool engraved leather worn at corners & spine edges, 4 raised bands, marbled end papers, some foxing throughout, gilt & gilt all edges. I have lighten the photo of this leather bound book for you to get the feel of the richness of the leather tooling work. With a little leather care this magnificent binding will sparkle on any library shelf. **(100.00)**
10" x 13"

CARMICHAEL, ROBERT RALPH

1247 **Canada's New One-Dollar Coin Makes its Public Debut.** 1987 Canada Loon Dollar photograph autographed by coin designer Robert Ralph Carmichael at coin design unveiling. **(25.00)**

CARSON, R(OBERT) A(NDREW) G(LINDINNING)

1248 **Coins of the World.** 1962. 642 pp. 64 plates. Fine, taped down dust jacket over hard bound gray cloth, gilt. One of the best comprehensive references on coinage in general. **(45.00)**
7" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #53. Rosichan 169. Daehn 19. Grierson pg. 12

CASSELL & COMPANY.

7 & 9 West 18th Street, New York, NY & London, Paris & Melbourne

1249 **4 Books of Cassell's National Library:** 1) A History of the Early Part of the Reign of James The Second by C.J. Fox. 1894. 192 pp.; 2) Vol. VII., No. 360. June 20, 1900. Plutarch's Lives of Alexander the Great & Julius Caesar by J. & W. Langhorne. 192 pp.; 3) Vol. VII., No. 362. July 4, 1900. The Wisdom of the Ancients & New Atlantis by F. Bacon. 190 pp.; 4) Vol. VIII., No. 392. Feb. 13, 1901. Travels in England during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth by P. Hentzner with Fragmenta Regalia; Or, Observations on Queen Elizabeth's Times and Favourites by R. Naunton. 192 pp. Very good, all are card cover & chipped. **(40.00)**
3 3/4" x 5 1/2"

DITTRICH, K.

1250 **Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticapaeum.** 1959. 169 pp. 115 plates. Fine, worn & separated pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. **(55.00)**
9 1/4" x 10 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli # 2659a. Daehn 1548.

GENGERKE, MARTIN

1251 **United States Paper Money Records. 1991 & 1994, 6th & 8th editions.** As new, plastic spiral bound, laminated card covers. **(75.00)**
8 1/2" x 11"

GRANT, U.S.

1252 **Personal Memoirs of U.S. Grant. In Two Volumes. 1885**



& 1886. 584 pp. & 647 pp. Maps & Illustrations. Good, hard bound worn green cloth spotted, shaky, gilt with obverse/reverse on covers of medal. Frontispiece Steel Engravings at age 21 & as Lt. General. **(50.00)**
6" x 9"

LAWRENCE, DAVID

1253 **The Complete Guide to Barber Quarters.** 1989. 101 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. As new, gray pictorial card cover. Inscribed. **(20.00)**

LINECAR, HOWARD.

1254 **Coins and Coin Collecting.** 1971. 141 pp. 330+ illustrations-52 in Color. As new, beautiful pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, silver. **(35.00)**
8" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #213. Rosichan 179

PORTEOUS, JOHN.

1255 **Coins in history: a survey of coinage from the reform of Diocletian to the Latin Monetary Union.** 1969. 256 pp. Color plates & b/w photo illustrations. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth. **(30.00)**
8" x 10"

1256 **Coins.** 1973. 96 pp. 183 illustrations, 32 in color and 151 black and white of the highest quality. Fine, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound color blue board. **The 1973 version. (35.00)**
8" x 9 1/2"

REED, MORT.

1257 **Cowles Complete Encyclopedia of US Coins.** 1969. 300 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. **(35.00)**
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #11895. Rosichan 780

Rony Bauer

RULAU, RUSSELL

1258 **Hard Times Tokens: A complete revision and enlargement of Lyman H. Low's 1899 classic reference.** 1980. 64 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial card cover. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #14053

1259 **Early American Tokens: A Catalog of the Merchant & related Tokens of Colonial & Early Republican America from 1700 to 1832.** 1981. 36 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial brown card cover. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #14053a

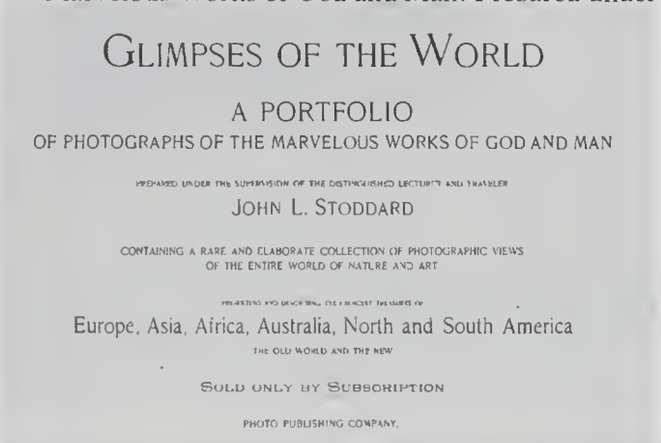
1260 **U.S. Merchant Tokens 1845-1860: A catalog of the unofficial coinage of America from the end of the Hard Times era to the eve of the Civil War. Includes many advertising & business promotion pieces.** 1982. 128 pp. Photo illustrated. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #14053b

SHCHELOKOV, A.A.

1261 **Coins of the USSR.** 1989. 238 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. Text in Russian. **Contents: I.** Currency in the early years of Soviet state; **II.** The birth of soviet coins; **III.** From the Great Victory up to our days; **IV.** The coins of Moskow Olympic Games; **V.** Different problems of coin collecting; **VI.** The design of a coin; **VII.** The description of coins; **VIII.** The estimation of condition, cleaning & keeping of coins; **IX.** Short vocabulary. (30.00)
5" x 8"

STODDARD, JOHN L.

1262 **Glimpses of the World: A Portfolio of Photographs of the Marvelous Works of God and Man. Prepared under**


GLIMPSES OF THE WORLD

A PORTFOLIO

OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE MARVELOUS WORKS OF GOD AND MAN

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE DISTINGUISHED LECTURER AND TRAVELER

JOHN L. STODDARD

CONTAINING A RARE AND ELABORATE COLLECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS OF THE ENTIRE WORLD OF NATURE AND ART

PRESENTING AND DESCRIBING THE CHOICEST TREASURES OF

Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, North and South America

THE OLD WORLD AND THE NEW

SOLD ONLY BY SUBSCRIPTION

PHOTO PUBLISHING COMPANY.

the supervision of the distinguished lecturer and traveler John L. Stoddard Containing a Rare and Elaborate Collection of Photographic Views of the Entire World of Nature and Art. Presenting and Describing the Choicest Treasures of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, North and South America the Old World and New. 1892. 549 pp. Photo illustrated. Good, hard bound worn green cloth with smoke soot around edges & cover, some water staining last 30 page bottoms near spine. Each photo has text description of site or area. For the travel buff, with some location photos showing very little change & other photos dramatic changes to today's time. (50.00)
13" x 11" oblong.

TAXAY, DON

1263 **Counterfeit, Mis-Struck and Unofficial U.S. Coins: A Guide for the Detection of Cast and Struck Counterfeits, Electrotypes, and Altered Coins.** 1963, 2nd printing. 221 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, silver. (35.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2' Clain-Stefanelli #11902. Rosichan 832

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Read Richard Giedroyc's recent article in Coin World's July 13, 1998 issue regarding Mint Reports.

1264 **Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1919. Including Report on The Production of the Precious Metals in the Calendar Year 1918.** 1919. 300 pp. Good, hard bound black cloth blind embossed, gilt, worn at corners & cloth separting at spine. Bookplate inside cover "Liverpool/Free Public Libraries./ Presented/by/ The Government of U.S.A./11.3.1920. "Liverpool Public Library" ink stamp on several pages. (30.00)

1265 **Annual Report of the Director of the Mint. Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 1977.** 268 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial white card cover with name written in ink. Exhibits, Tables, US Gold, Silver & Coinage Metals, The World's Monetary Stocks of Gold, Silver & Coins in 1976. Photos of The first medals in Chief Justices series, Photo illustrations of World Coinage produced. (15.00)

1266 **Annual Report of the Director of the Mint. Fiscal Year 1988.** 43 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Mint Operations, Tables, Photo illustrations of US Olympic Coinage & Medals produced. (15.00)

1267 **Annual Report of the Director of the Mint. Fiscal Year 1989.** 47 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Mint Operations, Tables, Photo illustrations of Congressional Coins & Medals produced. Ex. *Coin World* ink Stamp (15.00)

1268 **Annual Report of the Director of the Mint. Fiscal Year 1990.** 51 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Mint Operations, Tables, Photo illustrations of Eisenhower Centennial Silver Dollar & Medals produced. (15.00)

1269 **Annual Report of the Director of the United States Mint. Fiscal Year 1991.** 51 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Mint Operations, Tables, Photo illustrations of Mount Rushmore, USO & Korean Memorial Silver Dollar. (15.00)

1270 **Annual Report of the Director of the United States Mint. Fiscal Year 1992.** 52 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Mint Operations, Tables, Photo illustrations of White House Silver Dollar, Christopher Colombus Coins, Olympic Coins, Medals. (15.00)

1271 **Annual Report of the Director of the United States Mint. Fiscal Year 1993.** 68 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Mint Operations, Tables, Photo illustrations of Madison Coins, WW II Coins, World Cup Coins, Medals. (15.00)

1272 **United States Mint. Fiscal Year 1994.** 100+ pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. 8 1/2" x 11" designed as a corporate repor as sent out by Wall Street. (15.00)

1273 **United States Mint. Fiscal Year 1995.** 100+ pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. 8 1/2" x 11" designed as a corporate repor as sent out by Wall Street. (15.00)

1274 **United States Mint. Fiscal Year 1996.** 100+ pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. 8 1/2" x 11" designed as a corporate repor as sent out by Wall Street. (15.00)

1275 **United States Mint. Fiscal Year 1997.** 100+ pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. 8 1/2" x 11" designed as a corporate repor as sent out by Wall Street. (15.00)

1276 **Zenith Packaging salesman's sample kit of coin holder samples for Mint packing.** As new, white plastic folder. Interesting to see the samples & plastic encapsulations. (25.00)

VALENTINE, W.H.

1277 **Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. 1911** original. 203 pp. Line art plates. Color maps. Very good, hard bound dirty green cloth, gilt, text & plates very fine.(40.00)
6" x 9 3/4" Clain-Stefanelli #11859. Grierson pg. 144

WHITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

1278 **Bonanza Blue Book Box Offering.** 31 of first 38 volumes, including 4th, 8-13 and assorted other volumes. Very good & better. **WITH** 8 Whitman monographs. 37 total pieces. (70.00)

1279 **Red Book Bonanza Box Offering.** 43, (many duplicates) 10th-47th edition,1994 (not consective). Good to As new. Wonderful statrter set. (75.00)

YEOMAN, R.S.

1280 **A Guide Book of United States Coins. 1997.** 328 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Mint, red cover (replicating the original color & stamping of the first edition produced in 1946). **Copy # 462/1200.** (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

HENDERSHOTT'S MONEY SAVING BOXES

1281 **#1.Two boxes.** Assortment of Penny Wise issues (6), Empire Review (2), Various catalogues, Coin Galleries auctions, Assortment of US coin books. **Approximately 100+ items.** (50.00)

1282 **#2. Three boxes of World Coin Books.** Modern World Coins editions, Current Coins of the World, Raymond: Coins of the World, Reinfeld, Guide Books; Philippines, Mexican & English, and other USA books and pamphlets. **Approximately 100+ items.** (100.00)

1283 **#3. Five boxes of auction catalogues.** Stack's, Bowers, Schulman, Schulman/Kriesberg, Coin Galleries, Kruger, Mid America, McIntire, Heritage and others predominately from the 1970's up but a few earlier dates are here. Includes Norweb, ANA: 1962; 1970; 1995 & 96. **100+ auction catalogues.** (150.00)

1284 **#4. Two boxes of Robert Hendershott's Red Book Collection.** #6, 8-36, 40, 42-48. Very good to as new. Many have Hendershott's signature on the Fly Leaf. **40 Editions with some duplication.** (75.00)

VALUE BOXES

1285 **#1-Friedberg:** Gold Coins of the World, 3-5 editions; **Craig:** Coins of the World, 2nd edition; **Coincraft:** Standard Catalogue of English & UK Coins 1066 to Date, 1995; **17 Red Books** 1960-1970's; **5 Blue Books** 1960's; **3 Austria Münzkatalogs** 1977, 1979 & 1980; **15 Miscellaneous** World Value Guides. (90.00)

1286 **#2- Krause** 1995 Catalog of World Coins; **Cordry: The** Modern Coinage of Sweden; **Del Monte:** Coins; **Assortment** of pricing guides; **Shafer:** US Territorial Coinage for the Philippine Islands; **Q. David Bowers:** The Strange Career of Dr. Wilkins; Writing tablet with line art of Grover A. Cleveland. (25.00)

1287 **#3-24** New England Auction Sales & **45** Ivy/Heritage Sales. (65.00)

1288 **#4-17** Paper Money of the US by Friedberg. Very good & better. Assorted numbers with many duplicates, #3-1, 4-3, 5-2, 6-2, 8-4, 9-4 & 10-1. 17 volumes. (150.00)

1289 **#5-ANS.** Numismisamtic Literature #97-108 1977-82, AJN 1,3-4, Museum Notes 21-23, 25-30 & 9 Annual Reports 1970-92. (50.00)

1290 **#6-Fixed Price Lists. Splendid Assortment:** International Coin Co. of Canada (4); L7C Coins (3); Holland Wallace (5); Coins of the World (4); Coins of the Americas (6); William Rosenblum (4); Colin Bruce II (2); Robert Reed (6); Ponterio & Wyatt (9)Oscar Rinaldi & Figlio (4); Karl Stephens (7); Olympivs (5); Michael Peykar (14)Denga Coins (7); Junks to Jems (8); Joe Elliot (12); Nørresundby Mønthandel (4) and many more. Predominately 1970's & early '80s. Worthy of a puchase for the research value alone. (125.00)

1291 **#7-Assortment of:** 6 Grading Guides, Clain-Stefanelli Select Numismatic Bibliography 1965, Raymond's various Coin Collector Journal issues, Coin World Almanac, Yeoman's Modern World Coins, Raymond's Dollars of North & South America & others. (35.00)

VALUE GROUPS

1292 **A-Whitman Numismatic Journal.** Vol. 1, missing #3; Vol. 2, missing #5 & 7; Vol. 3, missing #5; Vol. 4, missing #5 & 7; Vol. 5, 12 Nos., complete. (25.00)

1293 **B-NASCA Auction Catalogues** (12) 1977-79; **Bowers Special Coin Letters** 1976 & Rare Coin Review #13; **Armand Champa Collection Auction Catalogue 1972.** (25.00)

1294 **C-16 Assorted International Bank Note Society issues,** March 1971-1979. (20.00)

1295 **D-18 The Money Tree Numismatic Literature Auction Catalogues.** #1, 3-10, 12-15, 17-18, 20-21 & 23. Some with Prices Realized. Very good or better. (25.00)

BRAND, VIRGIL

Chicago, IL

Commercial covers of the late 19th and 20th centuries in this collection are from the estate of Virgil M. Brand of Chicago. The Brand family owned the Brand Brewing Company at Elton & Snow Streets in that city. Virgil was the foremost coin collector in United States history. His biography is published in a book by Q. David Bowers.

1296 **40-Envelope postal history collection of Virgil Brand with attached history sheet explaining:**
Why each is significant to his story. These were hand picked to tell the story of this collector from the Brand philatelic cover hoard discovered in 1990. It includes the "On to ANA" 1910 B. Max Mehl to Brand cover, the year Brand resigned from the ANA in protest of their grading standards. Also included from ANA founder Dr. George F. Heath to Brand among others. 3 page typewritten detailed description of each envelope. Great material to add to a display. (85.00)

ARIES

1297 **Aries Model 195 Stage & Aries Multi-Focus Camera.** Features: Split Field Right & Left photos on film; 3 different degrees of magnification; Bright Field with 1/2 up & down lighting that makes it ideal for coin photography. Consignor says that this is one of the best cameras for coin photography made. All operating instructions included. Shipping cost extra from consignor's location with no guarantee. Sold as is. (500.00)

SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1998

REFERENCES USED

ADAMS, JOHN W. *United States Numismatic Literature, Volumes I & II, Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Auction Catalogues.*

BERGMAN, JOHN F. *Ancient & Medieval fixed price lists.*

ATTINELLI, EMMANUEL JOSEPH. *A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1828-1875.*

BOGART & RAWLES. *Trial Bibliography and Outline of lectures on the Financial History of the United States.*

BOWERS, Q. DAVID. *Various Auction Sales.*

BOWKER, HOWARD FRANKLIN. *NN&M No. 101. A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in European Languages.*

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA ELIZA. *Numismatic Bibliography.*

COOLE, KOZONO, BOWKER. *Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume I.*

DAEHN, WILLIAM E. *Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide to Reading and Research. A Bibliography of Works Written in English with Summaries of Their Contents. Draft 10-13-97.*

DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H. *NN&M No. 114. Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866.*

GENGERKE, MARTIN. *American Numismatic Auctions, 8th edition.*

GRIERSON, Philip. *Bibliographie Numismatique.*

KRASNODEBSKI, JAN J. *International Numismatic Directory.*

KROH, DENNIS J. *Ancient Coin Reference Reviews.*

LIPSIUS & LEITZMANN. *A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800 with The Supplement to 1866.*

MAYER, L.A. *A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics.*

McKAY, GEORGE L. *American Book Auction Catalogues 1713-1934. A Union List.*

NOP, VLADIMIR. *Soupis Numismatické Literatury V Kromerfzaké Zámecké Knihovne.*

ROSICHAN, RICHARD H. *Stamps and Coins.*

SIGLER, P.O. *Numismatic Bibliography.*

SMITH, PETE. *American Numismatic Biographies.*

SUTENS, IVO. *Bibliographie Numismatique. Supplément: Ordres et Décorations.*

Contents

ST. LOUIS WORLD'S FAIR

THE WORLD'S FAIR 8
HENDERSHOTT, ROBERT L. ... 10
COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION 10
PANAMA PACIFIC & CENTURY OF PROGRESS 10

AUCTION CATALOGS

DAVID AKERS SPECIAL SECTION 11
A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE CATALOGS. 12
A.N.A SALES. 12
BIRD & CO., HENRY C. 12
BURLEIGH, JR., JOSEPH B. 12
BLEECKER, A.J. 13
BLUESTONE, BARNEY. 13
BOWERS AND MERENA. 13
BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES, INC. 13
BUTLER, JAMES D. & DURRIE, D.S. 13
COGAN, EDWARD. 14
DAVISSON, ALLAN 15
COGAN, EDWARD 15
DORGE' APPROVALS. 15
ELDER, THOMAS L. 15
GLAZER, LEN & JEAN. 16
GLENDINING & CO. 16
HARZFELD, S.K. 16
HELBING, OTTO 17
HATCH, SAMUEL. 18
HENDERSHOTT, ROBERT L. ... 18
IGO, JOHN 18
IVY, STEVE 18
KAGIN'S. 19
KNIGHT, LYN F. 19
KOLBE, GEORGE FREDERICK. 19
KREISBERG & SCHULMAN 20
MARIS, EDWARD 21
LOW, LYMAN H. 21
MEHL, B. MAX 22
MEHL, B. MAX COMPANY 29

BOOKS

A.N.A. 30
A.N.S 30
ADAMS, EDGAR H. 31
ADAMS, JOHN, W. 31
ADELSON, HOWARD L. 31
AHLSTRÖM, BJARNE 31
AHWASH, KAMAL M. 31
AKERMAN, JOHN YONGE. 31
AKERS, DAVID W. 32
ALDRICH, NELSON W. 33
ALMANZAR, ALCEDO 34
ANGELL, NORMAN. 34
ARCHIBALD, ZOFIA 34
ATWOOD, ROLAND C. 34
BABELON, ERNEST. 34
BABELON, JEAN. 34
BACHTELL, LEE M. 34
BAKER, LA FAYETTE C. 35
BAKER, WILLIAM SPOHN 35
BANKS, FLORENCE AIKEN. ... 35
BASCOM, WILLARD 36
BATALHA REIS, PEDRO 36
BEALS, GARY 36
BECKER, THOMAS W. 36
BEDOUKIAN, PAUL Z. 36
BEISTLE, M.L. 36
BELDEN, BAUMAN L. 36
BELL, ROBERT CHARLES 36
BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN 37
BENICE, RONALD J. 37
BERK, HARLAN J. 37
BERMAN & SCHULMAN 37
BERRY, GEORGE 37
BIRDSALL, CLAIR M. 37
BLAKE, GEORGE H. 37
BOGGS, WINTHROP S. 38
BOLENDER, M.H. 38
BOOKER, JOHN 38
BOWERS, Q. DAVID. 38
BRADFIELD, ELSTON G. 40
BREEN, WALTER. 40
BRETON, P.N. 40
BRETT, AGNES BALDWIN. 40
BRITISH MUSEUM. 40
BROWNING, A.W. 42
BRUCE II, COLIN R. 42
BRUNK, GREGORY G. 42
BURNIE, R.H. 42
BURSTYN, LEON 42
BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V. . 42
CALICÓ, F&X TRIGO, J. 43
CAMPBELL, HARRY F. 43
CAROTHERS, NEIL. 43
CARSON, R. A. G. 43
CASTÁN, C. & CAYÓN, J.R. ... 43
CATENA, TEOBALDO 43
CERVIN, DAVID R. 43
CH'ÜAN PU T'UNG CHIH 44
CASTELIN, KAREL 44
CHAMBELAIN, C.C. & RENFELD, FRED. 44
CHICAGO COIN CLUB. 44
CHORLTON, WINDSOR 44
CHRISTOPH, ART & KRAUSE, CHET 44
CHUCHIN, F.G. 45
CLAFLIN, JOHN 45
CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR. 45
CLAIN-STEFANELLI & SCHÖN 45
CLARK, C.R. 45
CLAY, WILLIAM W. 45
CLEWS, HENRY 45
CLIFFORD, HENRY H. 45
CLINE, J.H. 45
COHEN, ROGER S. 46
COIN GRAFIX 46
COIN WORLD ALMANAC. 46
COINCRAFT 46
COOLE, ARTHUR B. 46
COOLE, KOZONO & BOWKER 46
COOPER, DENIS R. 46
CRAIG, ALAN D. 46
CRAWFORD, CHARLES W. 46
CRAWFORTH, MICHAEL A. ... 46
CRIBB, COOK & CARRADICE. 46
CRISWELL JR., GROVER C. . .47
CROSBY, SYLVESTER S. 47
CRUMBLEY, LARRY & TONY . 47
CUMMINGS, MICHAEL L. 47
CUSSLER, CLIVE & DIRGO, CRAIG 47
DAVENPORT, JOHN S. 48
DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND 48
DAVIS, N. & KRAAY, C.M. 48
DAVIS, NORMAN. 48
DE MEY, JEAN 48
DEANA SALMERÓN, ANTONIO 48
DEL MAR, ALEXANDER. 49
DITTRICH, K. 49
DOERING, DAVID. 49
DOTY, RICHARD G. 49
DOUGHTY, FRANCIS WORCESTER 49
DOUGLAS, DUANE D. 49
DOUGLAS, JAMES. 49
DOW, DOTTIE. 49
DURST, SANFORD J. 49
EHRMANTRAUT JR., JACK A. 49
EKLUND, OLE P. 49
DYE, JOHN S. 50
ECKFELDT, JACOB R. & DU BOIS, WILLIAM E. 50
ELDER, THOMAS L. 50
ELIZONDO, CARLOS JR. 50
EMERY, MRS. S.E.V. 50
ENGEL, A. & SERRURE, R. 50
EMPRESA CUBANA DE ACUÑACIONES 51
ENGEL, A. & SERRURE, R. 51
ERNST, BARBARA 51
ESTABLISHMENT OF MINING CREDIT CORPORATION 51
EVANS, GEORGE G. 51
FAILOR, KENNETH M. 51
FARAHBAKHSH, H. 51
FAUVER, L.B. 52
FEIGENBAUM, JOHN 52
FINE, CHRISTOPHER JOHN ... 52
FLENSBORG, PETER 52
FOERSTER, LEROY (PETE) 52
FOLKES, MARTIN. 52
FOSTER, CHARLES W. 53
FOSTER, MAJOR B. 53
FRANK, CHARLES. 53
FOX-DAVIS, A.C. 54
FREEMAN, HARLEY L. 54
FRIEDBERG, ROBERT. 54
FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN. 54
FULD, GEORGE J. 54
FULD, MELVIN 55
GADOURY, VICTOR. 55
GALL, FELDMAN, JAMES, HOLTFRERICH & BÜSCHGEN 55
GALSTER, GEORG 55
GANZ, DAVID L. 55
GILBERT, EBENEZER 55
GARDNER, PERCY. 56
GENGERKE, MARTIN. 56
GIEDROYC, RICHARD 56
GNECCHI, FRANCESCO. 56
GOODMAN, SCHWARTZ & O'DONNELL 56
GORDON, ARMISTEAD C. 56
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE. 56
GRAY, JOHN C.F. 56
GREENSLET, PHIL W. 56
GRELLMAN, J.R. & REIVER, JULES. 56
GRIFFITHS, WILLIAM H. 57
GRIGORE JR., JULIUS 57
GROSE, SIDNEY W. 57
GUPTA, PARAMESHWARI LAL 57
GUREN, J. & UGAN, R. 57
GUTTAG BROS. 58
GWYNNE & DAY. 58
HAFFNER, SYLVIA. 58
HAGER, ALAN. 58
HALL, EDWARD HAGAMAN . 58
HALPERIN, JAMES L. 58
HARRIS, ROBERT P. 59
HARTZOG, RICH 59
HASELTINE, JOHN W. 59
HAXBY, JAMES A. 59
HANCOCK & SPANBAUER 59
HAZLITT, W. CAREW. 59
HEAD, BARCLAY V. 59
HEDE, HOLGER. 59
HERINEK, LUDWIG 60
HESSLER, GENE. 60
HETRICH-GUTTAG. 60
HIBBLER, H. & KAPPEN, C. 60
HICKMAN, J. & OAKES, D. 60
HILL, GEORGE F. 60
HILT II, ROBERT P. 60
HOBSON, BURTON. 60
HODDER, MICHAEL J. & BOWERS Q. DAVID 60
HOSCH, CHARLES R. 60
HOFFMEISTER, JACOB C.C. ... 61
HOUGHTON, ARTHUR 61
HOWE, DEAN F. 61
HUNTOON, PETER & VAN BELKUM, LOUIS 61
HUNTOON, PETER W. 61
INTERPAM 61
ISRAEL GOVERNMENT COINS & MEDALS CORP. 61
IVY, STEVE & HOWARD, RON. 61
JOHNSON, CHARLES M. 61
JORGENSEN, HOLGER 61
JOSEPH, PAUL & FELLNER, EDUARD 61
JAY ROE CALIFORNIA GOLD. 62
JENKINS, G.K. & LEWIS, R.B. .. 62
JENKINS, G.K. 62
JOSHI, SATYA MOHAN 62
JUDD, J. HEWITT. 62
JUNGE, EWALD 63
JUNGWIRTH, HELMUT 63
KAGIN, DONALD. 63
KANKELFITZ, RALPH 63
KANN, EDUARD 63
KAPLAN, ALEC. 63
KAUFMAN, LOUIS G. 63
KELLY, DON C. 63
KIDD, J. ARCHIE 63
KIMMELL, JERRY. 64
KING, E.A. 64
KIRCHHEIMER, FRANZ 64
KLAWANS, ZANDER H. 64
KLEEBURG, JOHN M. 64
KLENAU, TYRA COUNTESS .. 64
KLIETMANN, K.G. 64
KLIMAN, MYRON M. 64
KOGEN, H. 64
KOSOFF, A. 64

KOUTSOURES, JAMES THEODORE 64

SATURDAY'S SALE - 1PM AUCTION CATALOGUES

MELNICK, HERBERT I. 65
MELNICK, HERBERT I, INC. 65
MICKLEY, JOSEPH J. 66
MOREY, H.E. 68
MORGAN, S. H. 68
NASCA 68
NCMR AUCTION CO. 69
NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN . 69
NEW NETHERLANDS COIN ... 69
SOTHEBY & CO. 70
SCHULMAN, HANS M.F. 70
SCHULMAN, JACQUES. 73
SIEGEL, ROBERT A. 73
STACK'S 73
STEIGERWALT, CHAS. 75
SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN 75
SWISS BANK CORPORATION 76
SWISS BANK CORPORATION AND SPINK & SON / TAISEI-ZÜRICH 77
TOWER AUCTION CORP. 77
UNITED STATES COIN CO., ... 77
VARNER, MALCOM 78
WOODWARD, WILLIAM ELLIOT 78

BOOKS

KRAAY, COLIN M. & HIRMER, MAZ 79
KRAAY, COLIN M. 79
KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS. 79
KRAUSE, DELBERT RAY. 79
KYRYCHENKO, E.S. & ILCHISHYN, A.S. 80
LADD, RAYMOND 80
LAPP, WARREN A. & SILBERMAN, HERBERT A. .. 80
LASLO, ALEXANDER J. 80
LAWRENCE, DAVID 80
LAWRENCE, JIMMIE N. 80
LE GOFF, JACQUES 80
LEARY, GETZ & CO. 80
LEE, KENNETH W. 80
LEONE, FRANK 81
LEYSOR, V. 81
LIMPERT, F.A. 81
LINECAR, HOWARD. 82
LOCKHART, JAMES H. STEWART. 82
LONESOME JOHN 82
LOPEZ CHAVES Y SANCHEZ, LEOPOLDO, & YRIARTE Y OLIVA, JOSE, D. 82
MADDEN, FREDERIC W. 82
MANDEL, EDGAR J. 83
MANLEY, STEPHEN G. 83
MAO, KING-ON. 83
MARGOLIS, ARNOLD 83
MARTIN, JEAN L. 83
MARVIN, PAUL & MARGOLIS, ARNOLD 83
MARX, KARL 83
MASSEY, J. EARL 83
MATTINGLY, HAROLD. 83
MAY, J.M.F. 83
MAYANS & SCALA 83
MAYER, L(EO) A(RY) 83
MAZARD, JEAN. 84
MAZZULLA, FRED & JO. 84
MCCLURE, ROBERT A. 84
MCMILLAN 84
MEDCALF & RUSSELL 84
MEDCALF, GORDON & FONG, ROBERT. 84
MERCER, RAY. 84
MERLE (D'AUBIGNÉ), GUILLAUME 84
MEXICAN NUMISMATICS. 84
MILDENBERG, LEO & HURTER, SILVIA. 85
MILLER, WAYNE. 85
MISHLER, CLIFFORD. 85
MOLYNEAUX, PETER J. 85
MORRISON, KARL F. & GRUNTHAL, HENRY 85
MOYAUX, AUGUSTE 85
MORGAN, JACQUES DE 85
MØRKHOLM, OTTO 85
MUSCALUS, JOHN A. 86
NARBETH, C., HENDY, R. & STOCKER, C. 86
NATIONAL COLLECTORS LABORATORIES 86
NESMITH, ROBERT I. 86
NEWCOMB, HOWARD R. 86
NEWMAN, E.P. & BRESSETT, K.E. 86
NEWMAN, ERIC P. 86
NOE, SYDNEY P. 87
NORTH, J.J. 87
OKA, M. 87
OLDENBURG, J.F.H. 87
OROSZ, DR. JOEL J. 87
OSBON, JAMES B. 87
OSGOOD, WILLIAM N. 87
OVERTON, AL C. 87
PECK, C. WILSON. 88
PEDRICK, GALE & STROUD, JEAN 88
PETERSON & BROTHERS, T.B. 88
PICK, ALBERT. 88
PIPER, RICHARD 88
PLANT, RICHARD 88
PLATT, CAMERON & WRIGHT, JOHN 88
POLLOCK III, ANDREW W. 88
POOLE, STANLEY LANE 88
PORRÚA, MIGUEL ÁNGEL 89
PORTEOUS, JOHN 89
PRESTON, R.E. & ECKELS, J.H. 89
PRATHER, DEWITT G. 89
PRICE, MARTIN JESSOP & TRELL, BLUMA L. 89
PRIDMORE, FRED. 89
PURVEY, P. FRANK 90
RABINO DI BORGOMALE, H.L. 90
RACKUS, ALEXANDER M. 90
RAMSDEN, HENRY ALEXANDER 90
RAMSEY, ROBERT M. & POLITO, ROBERT V. 90
RATTANAKOSIN BICENTENNIAL 90
RAYMOND, WAYTE. 90
REAL ESTATE TRUST CO. 90
REED, MORT. 90
REINFELD, FRED. 91
REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE 91
RICHARDSON, JAMES D. 91
RIDDELL, JOHN LEONARD 91
ROBINSON, E.S.G. & HIPÓLITO, M.C. 91
ROCHETTE, EDWARD C. 92
ROEHRS, EDWARD H. 92
ROGERS, M.A. REV. 92
ROMANOFF, PAUL. 92
ROME REPORTS, INC. 92
ROSATO, ANGELO A. 92
ROSE, F.M. 93
ROSS, EDWARD A. 93
ROSSEN, H.M. & KADUCK, J.M. 93
RULAU, RUSSELL & FULD, GEORGE 93
RULAU, RUSSELL 93
RYABCHENKO, P.F. 93
RYLOV, I. & SOBOLIN, V. 93
SADOW, JOSEPH & SARRO, JR., THOMAS 93
SAEZ, JIMENEZ ALEJANDRO . 93
SAGE ALTERNATIVES, INC. .. 93
SANDBERG, KARL F.M. 93
SCHENKMAN, DAVID E. 94
SCHILKE, O.G. & SOLOMON, R.E. 94
SCHLUMBERGER, HANS. 94
SCHRÖTTER, FRIEDRICH VON. 94
SCHULMAN, HANS M.F. & HOLZER, H.W. 94
SCHWARZ, TED 94
SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E. 94
SCOTT, MICHAEL N. 94
SEABY 94
SEABY, PETER & BUSSELL, MONICA 94
SEABY, PETER. 94
SEAR, DAVID R. 95
SEJBAL, JIRÍ 95
SELTMAN, CHARLES. 95
SEVERIN, H.M. 95
SEYMOUR, DALE 95
SHAFER, NEIL. 95
SHAFROTH, JOHN F. 95
SHCHELOKOV, A.A. 95
SHIH, KALGAN 96
SKAARE, KOLBJØRN 96
SMYTHE, R.M. 96
SMITH, A.M. 96
SOBIN JR., GEORGE. 96
SPASSKY, I.G. 96
SPMC 96
SPRAGUE, O.M.W. 97
SPRINKLE, FRANK F. 97
STACK, NORMAN 97
STANFORD, LELAND SENATOR 97
STANTON, YOLANDA C. & TODD, NEIL B 97
STEIGERWALT, CHAS. 97
STEINBERGER, OTTO 97
STEPHENS, H.R. 97
SYDENHAM, E.A. 97
SWIATEK, A. & BREEN, W. 98
SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM 98
TATHAM STAMP & COIN CO. 98
TAXAY, DON. 98
TAYLOR, SOL. 99
THACKER, V.K. 99
THOMPSON, ROBERT D. 99
THORBURN, W. STEWART 99
TIMBERLAKE, RICHARD H. ... 99
TINGSTRÖM, BERTEL. 99
TODD, NEIL B. 99
TOY, RAYMOND S. 100
TRAVERS, SCOTT A. 100
TREASURY DEPARTMENT. .. 100
TROWBRIDGE, RICHARD J. . 101
UNITED STATES MINT 101
UZDENIKOV, V.V. 101
VALENTINE, D.W. 101
VALENTINE, W.H. 101
VAN ARSDELL, R.D. 101
VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A.G. 102
VAN ALLEN, LEROY C. 102
VAN BELKUM, LOUIS 102
VANDERLIP, F.A. 102
VESELY, ZDENEK 102
VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMÓN, MANUEL 102
VOGT, GEO. W. 102
WACKS, MEL 102
WALKER, LLOYD C. 103
WALLÉN, LENNART 103
WARD, JOHN. 103
WEAR, TED G. 103
WELTER, GERHARD 103
WERLICH, ROBERT. 103
WESTROPP, M.S. DUDLEY 103
WHITEHEAD, R.B. 103
WHITMAN COIN PROD. 103
WILEY, RANDY & BUGERT, BILL 104
WILLEM, JOHN M. 104
WILLIAMS, HARRY F. 104
WILLIAMS, RODERICK T. 104
WING-CHEUNG, LAM 104
WINTER, DOUGLAS 104
WOODWARD, A.M. TRACEY. 104
WRIGHT, B.P. 104
WRIGHT, JOHN 104
WROE, ANN 105
YEOMAN, R. S. 105
ZOELL, HANS 105

FIXED PRICE LISTS

ASHBY, JR., JOHN S. 106
BERGMAN, JOHN 106
BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES. 106
FEDERAL COIN EXCHANGE. 106
GOODRIDGE, CARVIN 106
HICKMAN & OAKES 106
HOLLINBECK STAMP & COIN CO. 106
KNIGHT, LYN F. 106
KOLBE, GEORGE 106
MERKIN, LESTER. 107
NEW YORK COIN & STAMP . 107
RANDALL, JAMES P. 107
RAYMOND, WAYTE 107
SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN .. 108
SVIATOSLAV, G. YASINITSKY 108

UNITED STATES COIN CO. ... 108
MANUSCRIPTS
BREEN, WALTER ... 108
PERIODICALS
AMERICA JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. ... 108
ASSOCIATION OF S.A.N.S. ... 108
AUSTRALIAN COIN WORLD. ... 108
CANADIAN BANKER ... 109
CERCLE D'ÉTUDES NUMISMATIQUES: BULLETIN ... 109
COIN DEALER ... 109
COIN PRICES. ... 109
COIN TOPICS. ... 109
COIN WORLD ... 109
COINS MAGAZINE. ... 109
GOBRECHT JOURNAL, THE 109
COINS, MEDALS & CURRENCY. ... 110
DIE MÜNZE ... 110
LABARRE NEWSLETTER ... 110
MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY ... 110
MUNT-EN PENNINGKUNDIG NIEUS. ... 110
NORDISK NUMISMATISK UNIONS MEDLEMSBLAD . 110
NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE, THE ... 110
NUMISMATICKY SBORNÍK .. 111
NUMISMATICS IN ISRAEL ... 111
NUMISMATISCHES NACHRICHTENBLATT ... 111
PENNY-WISE. ... 111
PERIODICAL GROUP LOT ... 111
PLUS ULTRA ... 111
SEABY COIN & MEDAL BULLETIN. ... 111
SELOS & MOEDAS ... 112
SHEKEL, THE. ... 112
SOCIETY OF BEARDED NUMISMATISTS ... 112
SOUND CURRENCY. ... 112
THE NUMISMATIST. ... 112
WILSON, CAL. ... 113
WORLD COIN NEWS. ... 114
VIDEO TAPES
DISCOVERY ... 116
ROYAL CANADIAN MINT ... 116
TLC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 116

MAIL BID SECTION
AUCTION CATALOGS
ALMANZAR'S ... 118
WASHINGTON COIN EXCHANGE ... 120
WATKINS COIN COMPANY . 120
BOOKS
A.N.S. ... 120
AKERS, DAVID ... 120
BRUCE II, COLIN R. ... 120
APPLETON, D. & COMPANY 121
CARMICHAEL, ROBERT ... 121
CARSON, R. A. G. ... 121
CASSELL & COMPANY. ... 121
DITTRICH, K. ... 121
GENGERKE, MARTIN ... 121
GRANT, U.S. ... 121
LAWRENCE, DAVID ... 121
LINECAR, HOWARD. ... 121
PORTEOUS, JOHN. ... 121
REED, MORT. ... 121
RULAU, RUSSELL ... 122
SHCHELOKOV, A.A. ... 122
STODDARD, JOHN L. ... 122
TAXAY, DON ... 122
TREASURY DEPARTMENT ... 122
VALENTINE, W.H. ... 123
WHITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY ... 123
YEOMAN, R.S. ... 123
HENDERSHOTT'S MONEY SAVING BOXES ... 123
VALUE BOXES ... 123
VALUE GROUPS ... 123
MISCELLANEOUS
BRAND, VIRGIL ... 123
ARIES ... 123

Consignors Index

A

Adams ... 15
Adams, John W. ... 106
Agurs, George M. ... 26
Alba, Enrique Torres de ... 119
Allenburger, Christian A. ... 29
Anderson, John Francis ... 26
Andre, Josef ... 71
Appleton, Wm. S. ... 75
Armstrong, J.M. ... 23
Atwater, William Cutler ... 28

B

Bacon, William ... 69
Bailey, Jr., William S. ... 106
Bain, Tom ... 19
Baldwin, Frank A. ... 27
Barclay, Henry S. ... 75
Barros, A.O.F. De ... 119
Belanger ... 71
Belden ... 15
Bergin, Thomas A. ... 75
Betts, Benjamin ... 21
Bixby, F.L. ... 24
Bowers, Q. David ... 69
Bowlus, W.L. ... 27
Boys Town ... 19
Brand ... 20
Brenner, Judson ... 78
Briggs, C.E. ... 26
Briggs, C.T. ... 18
Broeker, Peter ... 119
Brown, H.G. ... 22
BROWN, JR., ROBINSON S. ... 75
Brown, Jr., Robinson S. ... 76
Bryan, Matthew ... 69
Buetow, Paul C. ... 27
Burton, Fred W. ... 27
Burton, John E. ... 24
Butler, H.H. ... 78

C

Caldwell, W.E. ... 13
Castillo ... 120
Cauffman, Emil ... 14
Chadbourne, S.H. ... 18
Champa, Armand ... 13, 19
Chatillon, George E. ... 27
Clark, Glenn M. ... 65
Clark, Jr., Odis H. ... 119
Clark, S.M. ... 75
Clarke, T. James ... 69
Cogan, Edward ... 14
Cohen, M.I. ... 15
Collin, B.H. ... 27
Collins, James H. ... 29
Conover, Charles H. ... 24
Cook, H.L. ... 24
Count Luigi Criscuolo ... 20
Countryman, Barry ... 120
Craig, Talton ... 11
Craig, Ted ... 19, 20
Crawford, George T. ... 75
Crichton, D.A. ... 26
Curtis, George W. ... 27
Curtis, James J ... 72
Curtis, James W. ... 20
Cutting, Walter ... 21

D

Daniel, David J. ... 65
De Barros, A.O.F. ... 119
Delmar ... 71
Devlin, Mrs. Mary ... 21
Diamond, Miss Ruby ... 29
Downings, Homer K. ... 12
Dunham, William Forrester ... 27
Dupont, Anderson ... 73

E

Eastwood, George ... 23
Eckel, Otto J. ... 23
Elliot, Van B. ... 69
Elrod, Henry E. ... 27
Everson, Jack & Mary ... 19
Excell, Isaac ... 25

F

Faelten ... 26
Ferguson, J.D. ... 20
Ferrari ... 70
Field, Ben F. ... 29
Flanagan, James W. ... 73
Fletcher ... 15
Fogel, David ... 119
Fontani, Emilio ... 20
Forwalter, Maurice ... 74
Freeman, S.W. ... 20
French, Geo. P. ... 78
Fuseni ... 72

G

Garza ... 71
Geiss, Frederick W. ... 28
Gensheimer, J.S. ... 11
Gibbons, Stanley ... 65
Gibbs, H.D. ... 12, 71
Gibbs, Howard D. ... 72
Goodman, Leon ... 65
Gordon, L. Robert ... 118
Granberg, H.O. ... 23
Grand, Theodore ... 73
"Graveyard Hoard" ... 72
Green ... 106
Griffith, P.H. ... 23
Grinnell, Albert A. ... 13, 28, 106
Grotefend ... 16
Guttag ... 70

H

Haines, Ferguson ... 17
Hammerle, J.R. ... 26
Handal, Joseph ... 119
Harris, Raymond K. ... 20
Hartell, P.C. ... 23
Hawn, Reed ... 74
Hayes ... 15
Hazelwood, Floyd ... 19
Herrman, Henry F. ... 18
Hester, Clinton W. ... 11
Higgy, Michael F. ... 11
Hill, James L. ... 13, 14
Hoffecker, L.W. ... 29
Hoffman, R.K. ... 65
Horowitz, Louis ... 72
Hunt, Nelson Bunker ... 70
Huntington, S.H. ... 24

SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1998

I

Imhoff, C.H. 25
Irish, J.L. 19

J

Jay, Charles 74
Johnson, Burdette G. 71
Johnson, Leonard H. 25
Jones, Iredell 119
Judd, William 119

K

Kahn 21
Kann, E. 71
Kays, Charles A. 71
Kern, Jerome David 29
Kerr, William C. 18
Kimbal, W.E. 11
King Farouk 20, 29, 70, 118
King, L. White 73
Kingman, Henry C. 74
Knapp, William A. 28
Knight, Lyn 68
Knoop, F.H. 26
Kolman, Jr., Michael 106
Kuhn, H. Dale 26

L

Lambert, Richard 24
Lara, Acosta y 72
Lardner, Foster 26, 78
Lee, George L. 20, 72
Lee, Jr., George L. 71
Lee, Kenneth W. 19
Leonard, E.W. 26
Lewis, Winslow 67
Lichtenfels 11, 20
Lichtenfels, Gustav 20
Lilly, Josiah K. 73
Limpert, Frank A. 74
Linder 20
Luckenbach, Charles 75
Lusk, Frank S. 26
Lynch, T.J. 23

M

Maccini, Charles 118
Maguire 72
Maley, Joseph French 120
Malmgren, John A. 25
Maloney 15
Marks, Julian S. 11
Marqués de LL... 71
Marquis de Castellar 71
Maryland Historical Society 69
Matthews, R.C. 19
May, Ernest C. 29
McGonigle, Jr., G. 71
McQuesten 25
McVitty, Samuel H. 26
Melish, Thomas G. 11
Menjou, Adolphe 11, 20
Mercer, Robert W. 78
Merkin, Lester 20
Merriweather, George A. 13
Metropolitan Museum of Art. 70
Metzler 11, 20
Mickley, Joseph J. 67
Mickley, Joseph J. 66
Milan, F. 72
Mill, Van 72
Millan 72
Miller 72
Moore, Robert 78
Morgan, J. Pierpont 71
Morse 26
Morton, Samuel M. 23

N

Neil, Will W. 28
Newcomer, Waldo 24
Nupen, Harlan C. 119

O

Ovazza 71

P

Parker, F.Y. 78
Perl, Arnold 74
Peters, Geoffrey 69
Phillips, Arthur 118
Phillips, M.B. 65
Philpott, W.A. 28
Picker, Richard 75
Pinkerton, H.H. 19
Pittman, John Jay 11
Porter, J.A. 27
Pridmore 16

R

Randall, J. Colvin 17
Rapoport, Samuel M. 29
Rawson, H.E. 24
Raymond, Wayte 71
Reamer, W.D. 25
Rees, D. Thos. 25
Reicher, A. 11
Renz, Russell H. 29
Riley, Thomas 13
Roach, Belden E. 28
Roach, J.C. 17
Rockholt, R.H. "Rocky" 68
Roe, Jack 28
Rogers, H. 17
Rooks, Byron N. 23
Roper, John L. 74
Rosborough, Alex J. 25, 27
Rothert, Matt 13
Rovensky, Joseph C. 29
Ryan, Maurice A. 28
Ryder, Hillyer 70

S

Sayre 15
Schaaf, Bernard 118
Schrijver, A.L. 71
Schulman, Max 70, 71
Scott, Allen Lee 69
Seale, W.N. 106
Sears, Elmer S. 24
Senft 15
Several, Herbert F. 25
Slack, Charles W. 25
Smith & Son, C.E. 73
Smith, Nate 19
Smith, Percy A. 29
Speir, Robert L. 26
Spence, David L. 74
Spencer, Chas. H. 27
Stamm, M.P. 75
Starr, Floyd T. 74
Stetson 15
Strasser, David 24
Strouse, J.R. 23
Stuart, Byron M. 19
Sweeney, Fred 106

T

TAD 74
Tatnall, Samuel 72
Taylor, R. 26
Tecumseh 19
Thurston, W.W. 17
Titcomb, W.P. 17
Titus, W.A. 25
Todd 26
Tolra, Carlos 71
Torres de Alba, Enrique 119
Trowbridge 25
Trowbridge, J.F. 23
Turin, B. 71
Turner, Roger M. 18

V

Valle Verde, Carlos Enrico el 11
Vanderwende, George 70
Venderer, Alfred D. 17
Voetter, Thomas W. 27

W

Walrath, Louis G. 11
Walter, John Whitney 75
Walters, Alfred 29
Waltman, William D. 28
Walton, H.N. 26
Ward, John 70
Ward, Jr., Philip H. 74
Wasserman, J. 23
Water, Van 71
Webber 20
Wellinger, Charles 24
Wells, Chas. H. 75
Williams, D.A. 23
Wilson, John 75
Wood 71
Woodin, William H. 15
Woodward 71
Woodward, A.M. Tracey 71
Woodward, W. Elliot 66
Worten, W.C. 29
Wright, E.E. 25
Wright, J.T. 106

Z

Zander, Henry L. 28
Zaremba, Edward 74
Zoutstadt 71

Terms of Sale

1. This is a public auction and mail bid sale. Mail bidders should feel free to bid as much as they wish knowing we will buy the lot if possible below their bid, when competition permits.

2. Bids to be made in whole dollar amounts only. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and will be purchased below your bid when competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at half to two-thirds of the printed estimate. In no case will bids or lots be accepted, entered or sold at less than 50% of the printed estimate. Current pricing was used, when available, for the estimates and reflect the current market.

3. Auction sales are not on approval. By submitting your bids you agree to the terms of the sale herewith set forth. No lot may be returned without written permission and requests to be made within 3 days after receipt of material. No lot may be returned by floor bidders.

4. Bidders unknown to us must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or acceptable credit references for entry of their bids.

5. All sales are for U.S. Cash funds. All payments must be made on U.S. Banks and in U.S. Dollars. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of material or upon notification. We reserve the right to demand payment before delivery. Payment by Visa or Master Card is totally acceptable.

6. **Payment can be made directly to our bank by wire transfer: First Bank, Minneapolis, MN., USA for further credit to Eastern Heights Bank, 670 N. McKnight Road. St. Paul, MN 55119, USA. Account #180170082085 for Remy Bourne Account 4007760.**

7. Title to the lots remain with the cataloger until paid in full. The right to withhold the delivery of lots until full payment has been made remains with the cataloger.

8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be acknowledged and corrected immediately. Please be careful in placing your bids, as we cannot be responsible for your errors.

9. All actual postage, insurance and shipping will be added to your invoice. A $2.00 per lot charge will be made for packaging and processing. Large lots, where the packaging charge will increase, will be billed at actual cost.

10. Lots mailed outside the United States will be sent at the purchasers risk only. Insurance will be obtained when possible and the actual cost will be added to the invoice.

11. Lots delivered in the State of Minnesota are subject to a 6.5% sales tax and will be added to the invoice.

12. Prices realized will be mailed to bidders and those who purchased their catalogues.

13. A ten percent 10% buyer's fee will be added to all lots purchased.

All books are hard covered unless otherwise mentioned. Auction catalogues, periodicals and monographs are in original paper or card covers unless noted. Any defects are noted. Sizes are noted in most cases.

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint-no signs of wear or defects. Very fine-near new, minimal signs of use. Fine-nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good-some wear, no serious defects. Good-average used and worn book, complete. Reading copy-poor but readable.
Ex-library-with identification marks.

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

I AM PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
SALE NUMBER 9
MARCH 19-20,1999

FEATURING THE LIBRARY OF

KENNETH L. HALLENBECK

(A.N.A. PAST PRESIDENT)

Order your reference catalogue today for $12.00
Call Toll Free Now for any of your Numismatic Literature collecting needs.
1-800-789-7005
email: remybook@mn.uswest.net

I initially met Robert ("Bob") Hendershott many years ago when I attended my first FUN show. The dignity and enthusiasm of this fine, stately gentleman immediately impressed me. He was "holding court" with a number of other collectors and had them captivated by his storytelling and sense of humor. He brought life to the good, old days of our hobby while relating happenings on the current numismatic scene and his visions for the future. His goal has always been to have fun and to perpetuate the hobby.

Since that first encounter, Bob still maintains the same wonderful dedication to collecting and stressing the enjoyment our hobby affords to young and old alike. He is known as "Mr. FUN," but he could easily be called "Mr. Numismatist." He has never lost sight in his 100 years of what collecting has to offer those of us who benefit from its many riches – not necessarily those relating to money but the wealth of accumulated knowledge and of friends with mutual interests whom we are privileged to meet at coin conventions and meetings.

Bob Hendershott is the personification of all that is good about numismatics, and it is indeed an honor to be in his company and included among his legion of friends and admirers.

Helen L. Carmody

Helen L. Carmody
ANA Governor

Bill Fivaz
P.O.Box 888660
Dunwoody, GA 30356-0660
Phone or Fax 770-396-6125

June 4, 1998

Dear Remy:

I'm sure you'll be receiving a myriad of comments, anecdotes and tributes to Bob, and anything I would say would probably pale in comparison. However, I have never met a more dedicated and enthusiastic gentleman in my life, and indeed, Bob Hendershott epitomizes the word "Class".

In this regard, it would seem appropriate to forward to you for possible inclusion in the catalogue, the enclosed definition of "Class" which I came across many years ago. I would bet that if you looked in the dictionary under "Class", you'd probably find a picture of Bob Hendershott.

I hope this is acceptable.

Kindest regards,

Bill Fivaz

SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1998

Remy Bauman

Dear Bob,

Congratulations on your 100 year, or 1200 month, or 5200 week, or 36500 day birthday!

It was my priviledge to have met you through John's love of coin collecting. I especially remember our time together with you and Marge at the Crown Center.

Your Friend,

Norma Cain

Paul L. Koppenhaver
Professional Numismatist

P.O. Box 34056
Granada Hills, CA 91394
(818) 832-8068 • (818) 787-4020
FAX 818-832-8987

Thalpa, Inc.
The Coin Haven

HAPPY 100th, Bob!

What can one say about "Bob" Hendershott that hasn't been said before? I have known Bob for at least 30 of his 100 years and it is always a pleasure to meet and talk with him at the various conventions.

Bob's book on the 1904 St. Louis World's Fair is a classic work which will not be repeated soon. Bob is always a gentleman, a scholar, a historian and a numismatist which is reflected in his title "Mr. Fun" and also in his receiving the ANA's Farran Zerbe award.

I can truthfully state that I have never met anyone like Bob who is always ready to assist where possible and maintains his enthusiasm and humor through it all!

Congratulations, Bob, on your 100th birthday and may God bless you.

With Love and Best Wishes!

Paul & Glenda Koppenhaver

Bob can be counted among the few living legneds in numismatics. I've always treasured meeting and speaking to Bob (and his departed contempories) at conventions such as ANA or CSNS. Bob is such a pleasant and positive individual! I value his comments on presnet and past events and treasure knowing this fine person.

Phil Carrigan

Bob Hendershott - a notable man to converse with, a collector of many facets!

During the few years of my aquaintence with Bob, I have learned that he has had a lifetime of memorable experiences, both within the numismatic field, banking business, convention industry, and hotel business. His stories of the coins and items he has discovered and collected are nearly unlimited, and very interesting. His enthusiasm is endless. His stamina is outstanding, even though slowed slightly with age.

Robert Douglas
58 Devonwood Ave S W
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
(319) 364-0706
bobyd@sprynet.com



BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES, INC.

"Your friends in the rare coin business"

When I envision Bob Hendershott my first image is of him wearing a bright orange jacket as a long-time representative of the Florida United Numismatists. At the same time I see a truly nice guy, who has lent his cheery demeanor and talents to many projects. However, most of all I remark at his longevity – here was a man who not only collects memorabilia from the 1904 Louis and Clark Expedition, a man who not only wrote a book about it, but also a man who attended it in person and who is still with us today.

Indeed, Bob is a remarkable individual. On behalf of the entire Bowers and Merena Galleries staff we extend warm congratulations on the attainment of his 100th birthday landmark and, at the same time, with the many accomplishments he has provided to our hobby.

All good wishes.

Sincerely,

Q. David Bowers

P.O. Box 1224 • WOLFEBORO, NH 03894-1224 • (800) 222-5992 • Fax (603) 569-5706 • Int'l (603) 569-5700

SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1998

Remy Ruvin

Bob Hendershott has devoted the last 50 years of his life to numismatics.The major thrust of his energy was in the formation of Florida United Numismatists. Under his leadership and vision, our state club has become a "world class organization", hostion one of the finest numismatic conventions in the country. Bob is recognized throughout our numismatic community as "Mr. F.U.N." and he is truly a numismatic ambassador of good will. F.U.N. looks forward to Bob's continued guidance and wishes him well in all future endeavors.

Thanks Bob,
Glenn Meyers
President, F.U.N.

KENNETH BRESSETT
POST OFFICE BOX 60145
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80960

September 4, 1997

"Knowing Bob Hendershott is a real numismatic experience. He is one of those rare people who can recall stories about all kinds of coins, and both entertain and teach with his tales of what collecting coins has meant to him over the past half century. The real marvel is that he remembers so much, and is able to pass on information on just about every subject.

He is equally adept at telling all about his collection of ancient coins of the Bible, primitive money of the world, or medals and souvenirs of the St. Louis World's Fair. Ask him why his interests are so broad, and how he ever learned so much about so many areas of numismatics, and he will tell you that it was through books that he has treasured as much as his coins. In passing them on to others he is now giving us all an opportunity to enjoy the riches of coins as much as he has enjoyed his hobby for so many years."

Peace,

Ken Bressett

KENNETH BRESSETT • NUMISMATIC RESEARCH CENTER • FAX (719) 579-8012 • TEL (719) 579-8217

Heartiest congratulations to Bob. We look forward to Portland, where I want to say again: "I'm glad to have a great numismatic comrade; and repeat, "At my age, I'm very happy to have a guy and friend that I can call "Pappy"! See you in Portland and keep that twinkle in your eye.

Best wishes,

Moe Weinschel

Bob is a fellow collector of odd & curious money. He told us this has led him to become a collector of friends and he has many friends. The Odd & Curious Money Society of which he has been a member since its founding has named the ANA top award for Odd & Curious Money the Bob Hendershott Award.

Fellow collector Charles Opitz
President, Odd & Curious Money Club

AmericanNumismatic
ASSOCIATION
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
719 / 632-2646 • FAX 719 / 634-4085
ana@money.org
http://www.money.org

Dear Bob:

Congratulations to a wonderful man who helped make numismatics a household word in Florida.

Running into you at a convention has always been a bright spot in my day. You always have a smile for me, make me belief you are happy to see me, and you generally always have some good advice to pass on.

Thank you Bob for always volunteering to help at ANA conventions. I also appreciate your being available by phone or in person to be a sounding board when I needed someone to talk to.

A moment in time I shall always cherish is the story about my son, Scott, who was 4 years old at the time. This happened at a ANA Convention at The Broadmoor Hotel. We were eating breakfast in the hotel dining room when you walked in. You came over and greeted us with your usual charm and enthusiasm. After you walked away, I said to my mother, "He is the sweetest man I know, I just love him." My son said, "So why didn't you marry him?" So Bob, if Marjorie ever gets tired of you, I'm available. I already have Scott's approval.

We all look forward to seeing you receive your 75-year ANA member award. We, of course, don't know what that will be because we have never has a 75-year member. I look forward to planning that event. I'll see you in Portland.

Kindest personal regards,

Ruthann Brettell
Convention Director

World's largest organization for collectors of coins, paper money, medals & tokens • Chartered by Congress

SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1998

Remy Bauman

My congratulations to Bob on reaching such a milestone, that few expect to achieve. It has been a great pleasure to have been among the many that have been fortunate to know you. We look forward to your second century, and your continued good health.

Sincerely,
Adna G. Wilde, Jr.

June 4, 1998

"If you want to see Bob Hendershott in action, just attend any major coin show anywhere in the United States. Find the hospitality room and there will be Bob surrounded by friends discussing any subject one can imagine. We have been to countless ANA and Central States conventions over the past ten years and we always run into Bob. He is a constant reminder of why the coin collecting hobby is the greatest of all hobbies. Bob epitomizes the friendliness of collectors in general. Bob truly likes people. Fellow collectors are his best friends. Bob has never met a stranger. Bob likes to give and receive hugs;especially from women! Just ask my Fran! Makes Ray jealous! Bob os a great conversationalist with a fabulous memory. If we have half his memory at age 100 or even live to be 100, we should be so lucky! Congratulations to Bob for reaching the Century mark ! We are fortunate to call you FRIEND!'

Contributed by: Ray + Fran Lockwood
Ray is Vice-President of Central States Numismatic Society and Past-President of Indiana State Numismatic Association.
Fran is Past-Corresponsind Secretary of Indiana State Numismatic Association.

2075 Bocock Road
Marion, Indiana 46952

E-Mail: sunray@comteck.com

Dear Bob,

My how the years do fly by. We have been friends and colleagues for 50 plus years. I sometimes look around and think I am one of the few dealer, collectors of my generation who is still actively involved in the hobby. Then I look up, and down the aisle you come. With your flowing white hair and infectious smile. I then realize I have a few years to go.

You are my role model, and what I am attempting to duplicate in my own life.

You and Marj have made a great impact on the numismatic world, and you make a great team. I wish you both health, happiness and more future good years.

Your friend,
Leon Hendrickson
Silver Towne
Winchester, Indiana

WHAT IS CLASS?
==========

Class never runs scared. It is surefooted and confident in the knowledge that you can meet life headon and handle whatever comes along.

Class never makes excuses. It takes its lumps and learns from past mistakes.

Class is considerate of others. It knows that good manners is nothing more than a series of petty sacrifices.

Class bespeaks an aristocracy that has nothing to do with ancestors or money. The most affluent blueblood can be totally without class while the descendant of a Welsh miner may ooze class from every pore.

Class never tries to build itself up by tearing others down. Class is ALREADY up and need not strive to look better by making others look worse.

Class can "walk with kings and keep its virtue and talk with crowds and keep the common touch". Everyone is comfortable with the person who has class-- because he is comfortable with himself.

If you have class you don't need much of anything else. If you don't have it, no matter what else you have -- it dosn't make much difference.

....Anonymous

June 22, 1998

Dear Bob,

I want to wish you a Happy Birthday on this your 100th. We have had a long friendship which I have enjoyed very much.

The FUN Convention I attended as your guest was a very special time for me. Also, your good council while I served as President of Central States Numismatic Society and on The Board of Governors was much appreciated.

I hope you and Marjorie have many more Happy Times together.

Looking forward to seeing you August 7, 1998 in Portland.

Ralph Hardman
Past President C.S.N.S.

Central States *Numismatic Society*

Roger L. Winkelhake, President
P.O. Box 6071
Lincoln NE 68506

W. Ray Lockwood, Vice President
2075 E. Bocock Road
Marion IN 46952

John W. Wilson, Past President
P.O. Box 27185
Milwaukee WI 53227

Jerry Lebo, Secretary-Treasurer
P.O. Box 841
Logansport IN 46947

June 10, 1998

Dear Bob:

Congratulations of your 100th birthday.

Mr. FUN, all Central States Numismatic Society members appreciate your dedication and service to this great hobby.

Your book on the 1904 St. Louis World's Fair is a most comprehensive catalog. It is the finest reference that has been done for any world's fair or exposition.

We look forward to your attendance at many future CSNS conventions.

Sincerely,

Roger L. Winkelhake

Roger L. Winkelhake, President

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

William O. Brandimore, 1009 Nina Ave., Wausau WI 54401
Dean L. Hanson, P.O. Box 81, Hiawatha IA 52233-0081
Jack D. Huggins Jr., 103 Powder Mill Rd., Belleville, IL 62223
Glen L. Jirak, 405 4th Ave., Devils Lake ND 58301
Robert R. Kutcher, 4211 Locust St., Lincoln NE 68516
Marvin Mericle, 1924 Dominion, Fort Wayne, IN 46815
Paul Padget, 716 W. Wyoming Ave., Cincinnati OH 45215-4529
Edward Rothberg, PO Box 606, Moorhead MN 56560
Therese Schoos, PO Box 81434, Livonia MI 48151
Harry Tileston, 901 Farmington Rd., Louisville KY 40243

SENTINEL EDITORS
Karen & Jim Jach
P.O. Box 21766
Milwaukee WI 53221

LEGAL COUNSEL
Robert A. Green
3259 15th Ave.
Columbus NE 68601

Ray Bourn

krause publications

700 East State Street, Iola, WI 54990-0001 • 715 | 445-2214 • FAX 715 | 445-4087

Dear Remy:

Few individuals have passed through our hobby community with the dignity and grace evidenced at every turn through the years by Bob Hendershott.

As much as he has attributed his longevity to benefits gained from the pursuit of his hobby interests, certainly the hobby is at least equally indegted to him for the generocity he has exhibited in behalf of the total community at every turn.

Though the calendar says Bob is 100 years old, that he is really 100 years young is a fact that can certainly be attested by the legion of friendships left by the wake of his experiences.

Reflecting on my personal association with Bob over the years, it somewhat startles me when I ponder that when I first met him, he'd already passed more birthdays 40 years ago than I have today...and for me retirement is imminent...but Robert has truly never retired!

That's quite an inspiration for my future, and the futures for all of those who today enjoy the hobby community which we will hopefully share with Bob for quite a few more years to come.

It is hard for me to imagine, accordingly, that Bob should be disposing of his numismatic library holdings. Being a true collector at heart, and forever, I'm certain he'll be inclined to rebuilding it in developing future collecting interests.

Sincerely yours,
Clifford Mishler
President

Central States *Numismatic Society*

Roger L. Winkelhake, President
P.O. Box 6071
Lincoln NE 68506

W. Ray Lockwood, Vice President
2075 E. Bocock Road
Marion IN 46952

John W. Wilson, Past President
P.O. Box 27185
Milwaukee WI 53227

Jerry Lebo, Secretary-Treasurer
P.O. Box 841
Logansport IN 46947

Bob Hendershott's numismatic achievements and longevity are well documented.

Still, I think of him first as a friend; somebody with whom I've shared pleasant dinners and fine conversations over the past dozen or more years.

It wouldn't surprise me to learn Bob has never met a person he didn't like. That's the kind of guy he is. Genuine. The real McCoy.

Jerry Lebo
Secretary-Treasurer
Central States Numismatic Society

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

William D. Brandimore, 1009 Nina Ave., Wausau WI 54401
Brian L. Lawton, P.O. Box 81, Hiawatha IA 52233-0081
Jack D. Huggins Jr., 103 Powder Mill Rd., Belleville, IL 62223
Glen E. Jorde, 405 4th Ave., Devils Lake ND 58301
Robert R. Kutcher, 4211 Locust St., Lincoln NE 68516
Marvin Mericle, 1928 Dominion, Fort Wayne IN 46815
Paul Pasget, 716 W. Wyoming Ave., Cincinnati OH 45215-4524
Edward Rothberg, PO Box 606, Moorhead MN 56560
Florence Schoos, PO Box 41434, Livonia MI 48151
Harry Tileston, 901 Farmingham Rd., Louisville KY 40243

CENTINEL EDITORS
Karen & Jim Jach
P.O. Box 21766
Milwaukee WI 53221

LEGAL COUNSEL
Robert A. Green
3259 45th Ave
Columbus NE 68601

Congratulations, Bob, and many happy returns of the day are my sincere wishes on your 100th Birthday, August 7th. It is not the years a man has lived, but how much he has managed to accomplish, that measures his usefulness. You have been blessed with an irrepressible spirit and dynamic energy, transmitting your power to others. This has been proved so many times by the enviable reputation and prestige of the Florida United Numismatists organization (F.U.N.) of which you have been such an important part and inspiration. May you continue to enjoy good health and happiness.

Best wishes to a fine friend.
Florence M. Schook,
ANA Past President & Past Governor, ETAL

OFFICERS

Glenn E. Meyers	James Best	Cindy Grellman	Polly Abbott	Robert Hendershott
President	Vice President	Secretary	Treasurer	President Emeritus
159 G N. Fifth	1610 Birchwood Loop	P.O. Box 951988	P.O. Box 7087	P.O. Box 7107
Lake Mary, FL 32746	Lakeland, FL 33811	Lake Mary, FL 32795	Clearwater, FL 33758	Jefferson City MO 65109

FLORIDA UNITED NUMISMATISTS, INC.
44th ANNUAL CONVENTION
ORANGE COUNTY CONVENTION CENTER
JAN. 7, 8, 9, 10,1999
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Polly Abbott
Treasurer
P.O Box 7087
Clearwater FL 33758
(813) 443-1972

I remember the night you took Marge and me to a surprise dinner at Bern's in Tampa. I miss having the two of you as neighbors. Sincerely,
Polly Abbott

BOARD MEMBERS
E.J. Abbott, Jame Best, Kenneth H. Emplin, John 'Bob' Grellman, William 'Bill' Hamilton, Bob Horst, Gene Hynds, Fred Lake, Mark Lighterman, Gary Overton, Tony Vigliotta, Roger William, Jim Munroe, Chmn of the Board, Randy Campbell, Dir. of Education

Auction Notes

Auction Notes

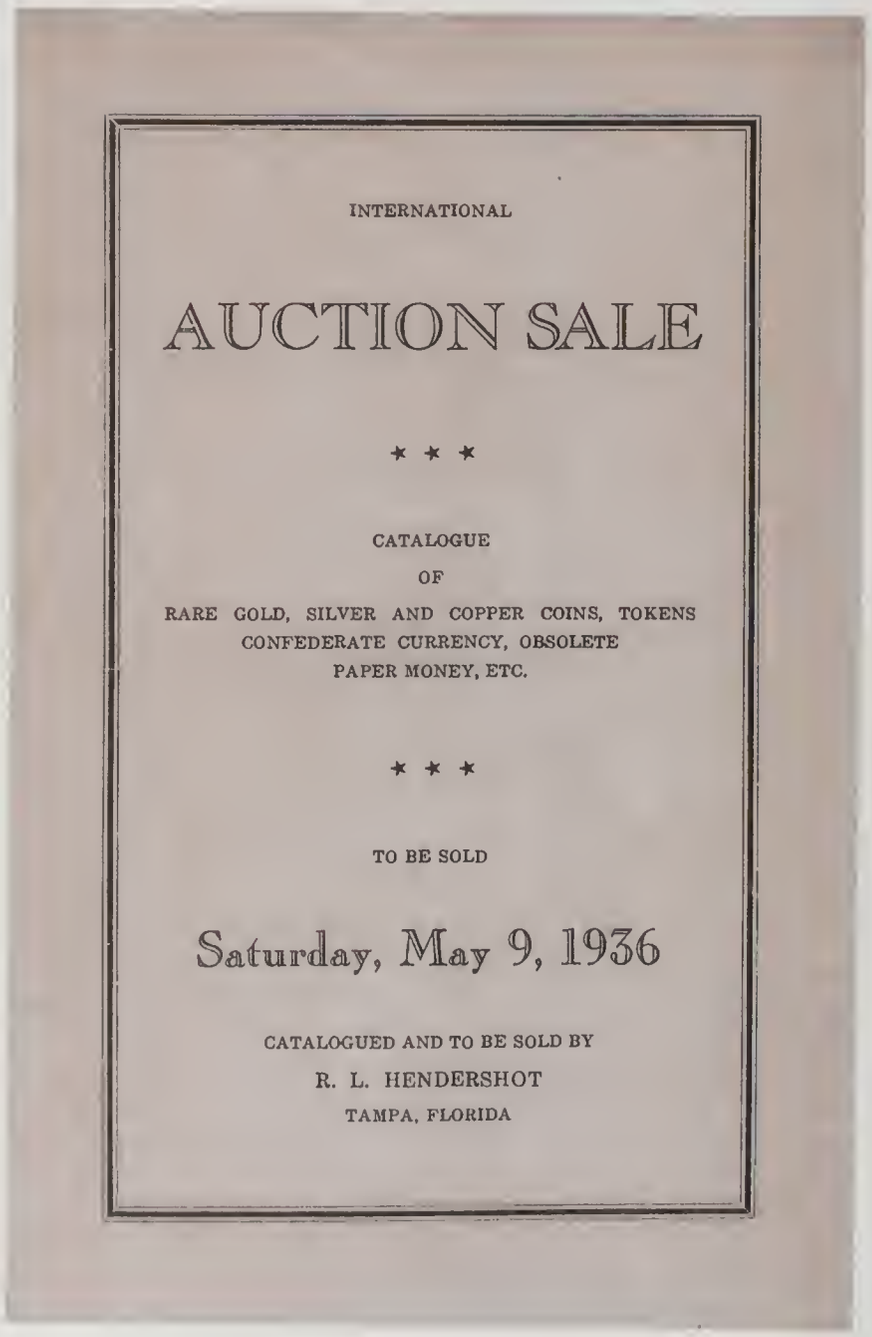
Auction Notes

Auction Notes

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST



INTERNATIONAL

AUCTION SALE

* * *

CATALOGUE
OF
RARE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOKENS
CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, OBSOLETE
PAPER MONEY, ETC.

* * *

TO BE SOLD

Saturday, May 9, 1936

CATALOGUED AND TO BE SOLD BY
R. L. HENDERSHOT
TAMPA, FLORIDA

LOT 79